Engineering Library JAN 1917 UNIV. OF MICH.

JANUARY, 1917

INTERNATIONAL

MARINE ENGINEERING

Main Office: NEW YORK, 461 Eighth Avenue SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: Domestic, $2.00; Foreign, $3.00 LONDON OFFICE: 31 Christopher St., E. C.

Sturtevant Marine Heaters

(REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.)

Sturtevant Marine Heaters have proved themselves satisfactory for use on board ship. They are very flexible and provide for a wide range of temperatures by steam control. Further control is made possible by the use of a damper and by-pass. Air may be obtained all cold, all hot, or may be mixed to secure any final temperature.

The heaters are made with casings that are both air-tight and water-tight so that they may be placed in exposed locations. Casings are in two pieces, and are split horizontally, a rubber gasket being placed between the top and bottom sections where they are bolted together. These heaters are made to operate in connection with Sturtevant Fans.

When compared with competing heaters the following out-standing advantages should be particularly noted:—

Accessibility and ease of repair due to simplicity of construction.

More direct flow of air through heater causing less frictional resistance and hence a saving in power to run the fan:

One type of Sturtevant Marine Heater.

Higher efficiency of the heating surface due to staggered pipes:

Positive circulation of steam in the heating coils.

B. F. STURTEVANT COMPANY

HYDE PARK BOSTON, MASS.

And All Principal Cities of the World.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:55 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Lunkenheimer Whistles
"You hear them everywhere"
¶ On Locomotives, Ocean-going Vessels, Steamboats, Motor Boats, Factories, Steam Shovels, Traction Engines, Etc.
¶ A type particularly adapted for every purpose—producing pleasing, harmonious tones or shrill warning signals.
¶ Their scientific design insures a maximum volume of sound with a minimum expenditure of steam or air.
Your local dealer can furnish them; if not, write us.
Write for Catalog
THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.
"QUALITY"
Largest Manufacturers of High Grade Engineering Specialties in the World
CINCINNATI
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
BOSTON
LONDON

21-8-25

HYDE WINDLASS COMPANY
BATH, MAINE

Manufacturers of

Windlasses, Steering Gears
Winches, Capstans
Hand, Steam and Electric

Bronze and Iron Propellers
8 in. to 20 ft. in diam.

Direct Reversible Oil Engine
FOR MARINE AND DOCK SERVICE

No Carburetor
No Electric Ignition

MIETZ OIL ENGINE

Moderate Compression
2-600 H. P.
1-4 Cyl.

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION
AUGUST MIETZ MACHINE WORKS
130 Mott Street : : : : New York

DAILY CAPACITY 150 TONS
25,000 KEGS ALWAYS IN STOCK
WRITE FOR PRICES AND MONTHLY STOCK LIST

BOILER MAKERS
Put an end to your troubles by using
PERFECTION (P) RIVETS
Have always stood the Guaranteed test
Every Rivet is made of Specially tested
CARNEGIE BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL
ANTHONY CARLIN MANUFACTURER
Office and Works CLEVELAND, OHIO

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LUNKENHEIMER

Iron Body Bronze Mounted

Globe, Angle and Cross Valves

An extensive line of high-grade valves, that give maximum service with minimum cost for upkeep.

The generous proportions and rugged construction, the high grade materials used and the expert workmanship are factors which highly recommend them for marine service where safety and reliability are paramount.

The iron is close-grained and has a tensile strength of 25,000 pounds per square inch. Castings are uniform and free from imperfections. They are made under the direct supervision of skilled metallurgists in our own foundry by workmen specializing in this class of work.

The bronze composition from which the trimmings are made was formulated especially for the purpose. It has high tensile strength, combined with excellent wearing or bearing qualities.

Seating surfaces are regrindable; all parts are made to gauge and are interchangeable. Regrinding or the renewal of any part can be accomplished without removing the valve from the pipe line.

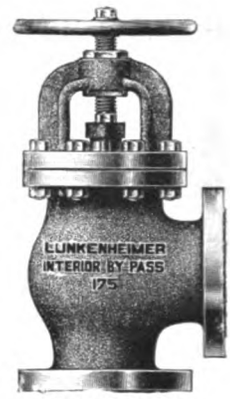
Workmanship is Lunkenheimer "Quality"—a standard unequalled.

Made in three weights—Standard for 125 pounds, Heavy for 175 pounds, and Extra Heavy for 250 pounds working steam pressure.

Buy the best—they are the cheapest.

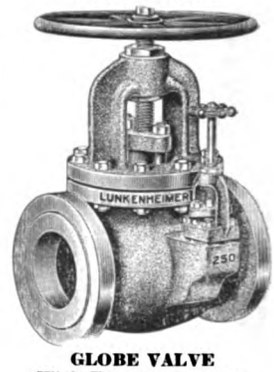
Your local dealer can furnish them; if not, write us.

Write for descriptive literature.



ANGLE VALVE
With Interior By-Pass, Flange Ends. Heavy Pattern.

GLOBE VALVE
Flange Ends, Standard Pattern



GLOBE VALVE
With Exterior By-Pass, Flange Ends. Extra Heavy Pattern.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.
"QUALITY"

Largest Manufacturers of High Grade Engineering Specialties in the World.

New York Chicago **CINCINNATI** Boston London

13-7B-25

HYDE WINDLASS COMPANY

BATH, MAINE

Manufacturers of

Windlasses, Steering Gears
Winches, Capstans
Hand, Steam and Electric

Bronze and Iron Propellers
8 in. to 20 ft. in diam.

For All Power Purposes

No Carburetor
No Electric Ignition

MIETZ OIL ENGINE

Moderate Compression
2-600 H. P.
1-4 Cyl.

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION

AUGUST MIETZ MACHINE WORKS
130 Mott Street : : : : New York

DAILY CAPACITY 150 TONS
25,000 KEGS ALWAYS IN STOCK
WRITE FOR PRICES AND MONTHLY STOCK LIST

BOILER MAKERS

Put an end to your troubles by using

PERFECTION (P) RIVETS

Have always stood the Guaranteed test

Every Rivet is made of Specially tested
CARNEGIE BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL

ANTHONY CARLIN MANUFACTURER
Office and Works CLEVELAND, OHIO

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:27 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

UNIV. OF MICH.

INTERNATIONAL
MARINE ENGINEERING

Main Office: NEW YORK, 461 Eighth Avenue | SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: Domestic, $2.00; Foreign, $3.00 | LONDON OFFICE: 31 Christopher St., E. C.

Moist Sea Air, Smoke and Fumes hold no terrors for

Asbestos Protected Metal

Such elements merely tend to emphasize its sturdiness.

APM is constructed to withstand salt water dampness, sulphurous gases, acid fumes and alkalies—no other material is so well adapted to such service on waterside structures.

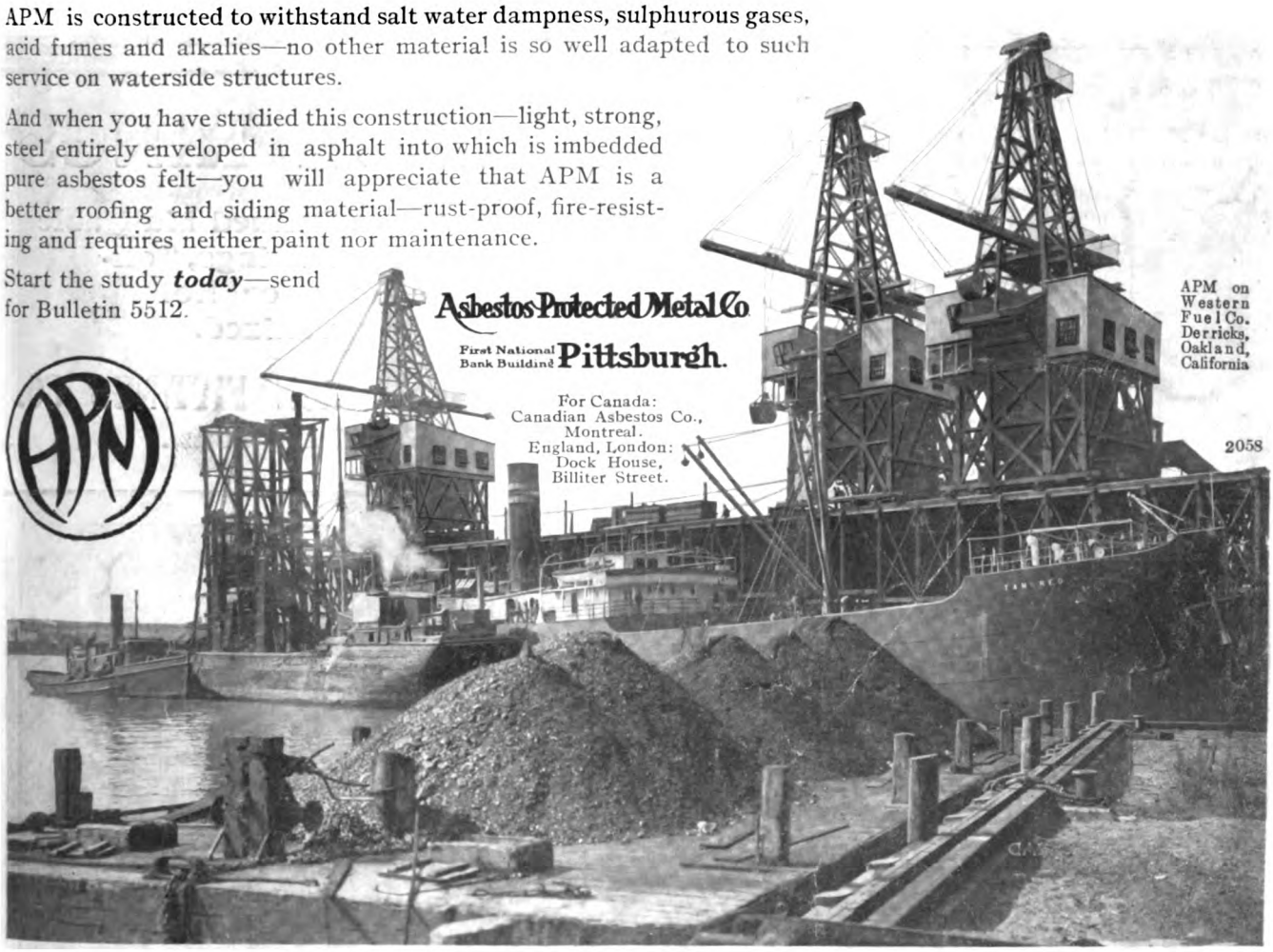
And when you have studied this construction—light, strong, steel entirely enveloped in asphalt into which is imbedded pure asbestos felt—you will appreciate that APM is a better roofing and siding material—rust-proof, fire-resisting and requires neither paint nor maintenance.

Start the study ***today***—send for Bulletin 5512.

Asbestos Protected Metal Co.
First National Bank Building Pittsburgh.

For Canada:
Canadian Asbestos Co.,
Montreal.
England, London:
Dock House,
Billiter Street.

APM



APM on Western Fuel Co. Derricks, Oakland, California

2058

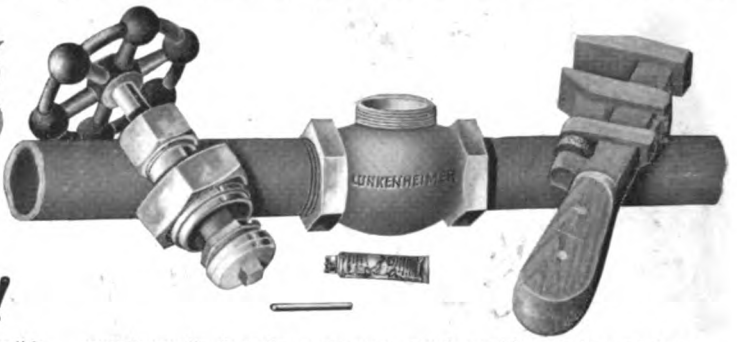
Generated on 2024-08-12 19:29 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LUNKENHEIMER

Regrinding Valves



— *the best by test!*

Lunkenheimer Regrinding Valves have been subjected to every possible test which years of hard service can provide, and have in all cases proven their unequalled durability.

The material used is not a *brass*, but an excellent grade of *bronze*, a much harder alloy of copper and tin, and having a tensile strength of 35,000 pounds. This accounts, in a large degree, for their exceptional wearing qu ties. The design embodies but few, large and liberally proportioned parts made to gauge and interchangeable.

Should the seating surfaces wear after continued use, they can easily be reground, usually the only process necessary for making repairs; and this operation can be repeated quite a number of times during the life of the valve. It is safe to presume that a Lunkenheimer Regrinding Valve will outlast the connecting pipe.

Buy the best—they are the cheapest.

Globe, Angle and Cross, with Inside Screw and Outside Screw and Yoke, and Horizontal, Angle and Vertical Check Patterns for 200 and 300 pounds working steam pressure.

Leading dealers everywhere sell them. Write for Booklet No. 517-BE.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.
"QUALITY"

Largest Manufacturers of High Grade Engineering Specialties in the World.

3-11-25

New York Chicago **CINCINNATI** Boston London

HYDE WINDLASS COMPANY
BATH, MAINE

Manufacturers of

Windlasses, Steering Gears
Winches, Capstans
Hand, Steam and Electric

Bronze and Iron Propellers
8 in. to 20 ft. in diam.

CLINCH RINGS

Air Furnace Refined Malleable Iron Clinch Rings, Self-colored or Hot Galvanized.

MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS CO.
Branford, Conn.

DAILY CAPACITY 150 TONS
25,000 KEGS ALWAYS IN STOCK
WRITE FOR PRICES AND MONTHLY STOCK LIST

BOILER MAKERS
Put an end to your troubles by using
PERFECTION (P) RIVETS
Have always stood the Guaranteed test
Every Rivet is made of Specially tested
CARNEGIE BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL
ANTHONY CARLIN MANUFACTURER
Office and Works CLEVELAND, OHIO

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:27 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

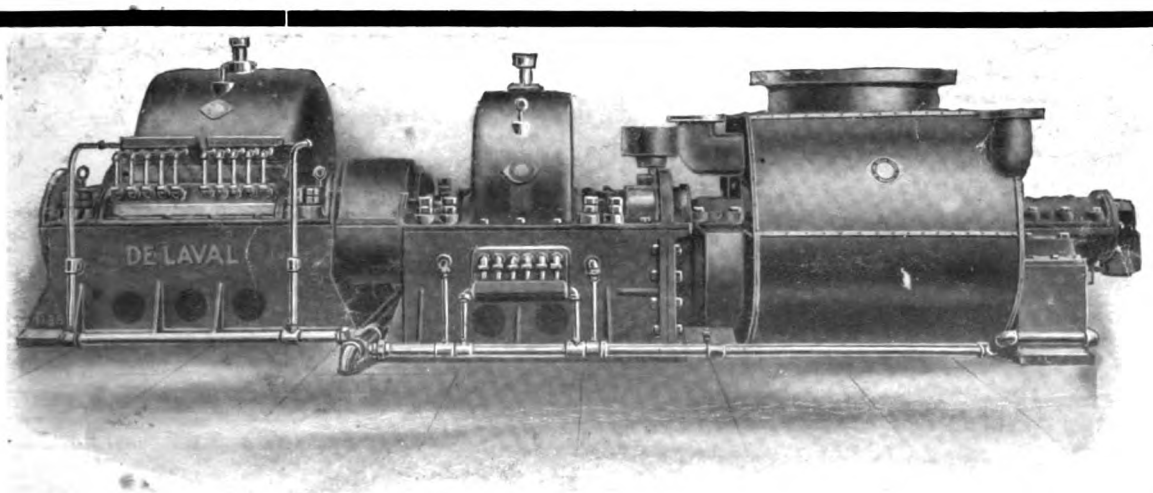
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY

APRIL, 1917

INTERNATIONAL

MARINE ENGINEERING

Main Office: NEW YORK, 461 Eighth Avenue SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: Domestic, $2.00; Foreign, $3.00 LONDON OFFICE: 31 Christopher St., E. C.



Reliability, Compactness, Small Weight and Efficiency Combined

THE above photograph shows a 1500 HP, DE LAVAL MULTI-STAGE MARINE STEAM TURBINE WITH DE LAVAL DOUBLE-REDUCTION GEAR for driving the propeller at 80 RPM.

De Laval geared marine turbines are characterized by high efficiency, large running clearances, low peripheral speeds and low tooth pressures, insuring long life and high factors of safety.

The De Laval helical speed-reducing gear has been developed especially for heavy-duty service in connection with De Laval steam turbines. The design of the gear and frame, and the methods used to secure correct tooth contour and spacing, represent experience accumulated in years ofpractical application of helical gears for all classes of service. Over 150,000 HP of De Laval marine turbines and gears are in use or under construction.

All parts of De Laval marine turbines and gears are made on a limit-gage basis and hence are interchangeable. Accurate fits are thereby insured for all wearing parts, such as bearings, turbine buckets, packings, pinions, etc. They meet the requirements of Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

Every De Laval Machine is guaranteed as to power and efficiency and is given a careful mechanical test before it leaves the shop. Ask for Special Bulletin O-46.

DE LAVAL

STEAM TURBINE COMPANY **TRENTON, N. J.**

(241)

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:23 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

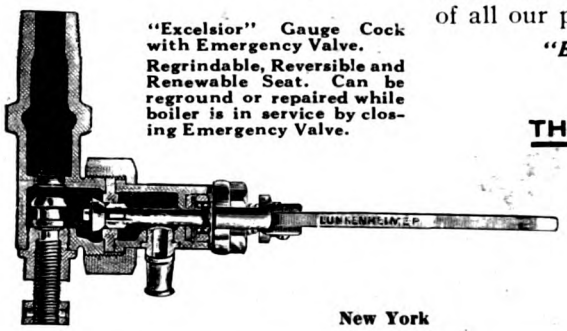
Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LUNKENHEIMER
Gauge Cocks and Fusible Plugs

Regrinding Gauge Cock

Mississippi Gauge Cock



"Excelsior" Gauge Cock with Emergency Valve. Regrindable, Reversible and Renewable Seat. Can be reground or repaired while boiler is in service by closing Emergency Valve.

The best and safest boiler accessories for marine service.

GAUGE COCKS are substantially constructed of high grade bronze, in a variety of types to suit individual requirements.

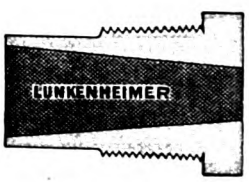
Our FUSIBLE PLUGS conform to the rules of the Department of Commerce, Steamboat Inspection Service, and are accepted by all local Inspectors.

The casings of these plugs are made of our High Duty Bronze, the fusible core being pure Banca Tin.

Lunkenheimer "Quality" materials and workmanship insure in them an accuracy and safety characteristic of all our products.

"Buy the best—they are the cheapest."
Write for descriptive literature.

Inside Type Fusible Plug



Outside Type Fusible Plug

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.
"QUALITY"
Largest Manufacturers of High Grade Engineering Specialties in the World.
CINCINNATI
New York Chicago 40-5-25 Boston London

HYDE WINDLASS COMPANY
BATH, MAINE

Manufacturers of

Windlasses, Steering Gears
Winches, Capstans
Hand, Steam and Electric

Bronze and Iron Propellers
8 in. to 20 ft. in diam.

CLINCH RINGS

Air Furnace Refined Malleable Iron Clinch Rings, Self-colored or Hot Galvanized.

MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS CO.
Branford, Conn.

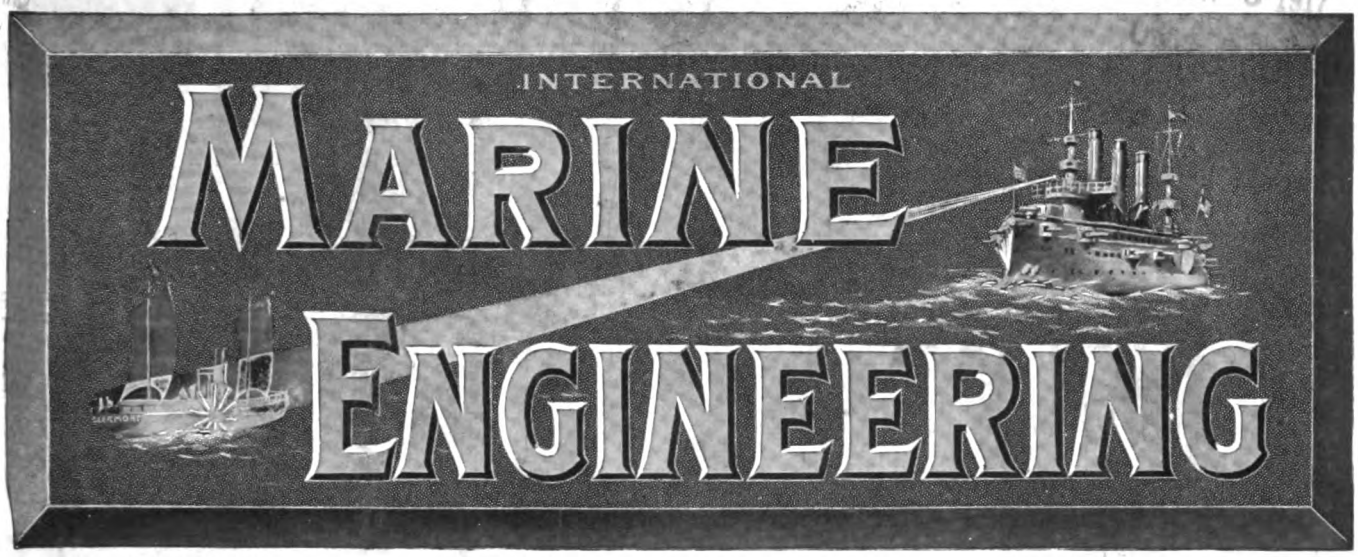
DAILY CAPACITY 150 TONS
25,000 KEGS ALWAYS IN STOCK
WRITE FOR PRICES AND MONTHLY STOCK LIST

BOILER MAKERS
Put an end to your troubles by using
PERFECTION (P) RIVETS
Have always stood the Guaranteed test
Every Rivet is made of Specially tested
CARNEGIE BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL
ANTHONY CARLIN MANUFACTURER
Office and Works CLEVELAND, OHIO

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MAY, 1917

MAY 5 1917



Main Office: NEW YORK, 461 Eighth Avenue SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: Domestic, $2.00; Foreign, $3.00 LONDON OFFICE: 8 Bouverie St., E. C.

ROBERTS WATER TUBE BOILERS

Superelastic and Long Lived.

Most efficient superheaters and the greatest feed water economizers ever produced, included in the original design when invented over thirty-five years ago.

Best boiler with fuel oil or to drive turbines.

We can still book a few more orders for 1917 delivery.

The Roberts Safety Water Tube Boiler Co.

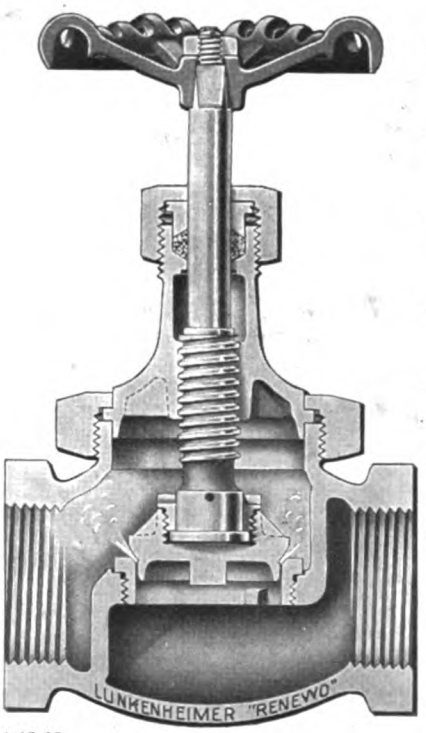
RED BANK, N. J., U. S. A.

Represented in New York City by
Mr. Charles B. Wilkens
39-41 Cortlandt Street

Works:
Oakland Street to Chestnut Street and Railroad

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:30 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

—Inside Information for Valve Users



- Self-cooling hand-wheel secured to stem by lock nut.
- Stem of Lunkenheimer "Stem-Bronze."
- Large and deep Stuffing Box, packed for service.
- Shoulder on Stem forms steam tight seat under Stuffing Box for repacking.
- Extra long Acme Thread, full contact at every degree of opening.
- Original Union Bonnet protects thread from action of steam. Forms guide for Regrinding.
- Renewable Nickel Seat and Disc have regrinding seating surfaces. Disc is provided with Lunkenheimer "Seat guard."
- Flow areas in excess of pipe areas.
- Threads over length.
- Body of Lunkenheimer "Valve Bronze."

1-13-25

The LUNKENHEIMER "Renewo" Valve

from its very inception has been so far ahead of every other valve of this type as to be in a class by itself. It incorporates improvements, which, though simple, enhance its durability and make it practically indestructible.

The seat and disc—the parts subjected to the most wear, have regrinding seating surfaces; they are made of a High Nickel Alloy having exceptional wearing qualities, and to further enhance their durability the disc is provided with the well-known Lunkenheimer "Seat-guard" which materially aids in preserving the seating surfaces and keeping them clean. Besides, both the seat and disc can easily be renewed.

The other parts are in keeping with the well-known high standard of design, material and workmanship which characterizes all Lunkenheimer products.

Your local dealer can furnish them; if not, write us.

Write for Booklet 535-B.E.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.
"QUALITY"

Largest Manufacturers of High Grade Engineering Specialties in the World.

CINCINNATI

New York Chicago Boston London

HYDE WINDLASS COMPANY
BATH, MAINE

Manufacturers of

Windlasses, Steering Gears
Winches, Capstans
Hand, Steam and Electric

Bronze and Iron Propellers
8 in. to 20 ft. in diam.

CLINCH RINGS

Air Furnace Refined Malleable Iron Clinch Rings, Self-colored or Hot Galvanized.

MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS CO.
Branford, Conn.

DAILY CAPACITY 150 TONS
25,000 KEGS ALWAYS IN STOCK
WRITE FOR PRICES AND MONTHLY STOCK LIST

BOILER MAKERS
Put an end to your troubles by using
PERFECTION (P) RIVETS
Have always stood the Guaranteed test
Every Rivet is made of Specially tested
CARNEGIE BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL

ANTHONY CARLIN MANUFACTURER
Office and Works CLEVELAND, OHIO

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:33 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JUN 5 1917
UNIV. OF MICH.

INTERNATIONAL

MARINE ENGINEERING

Main Office: NEW YORK, 461 Eighth Avenue SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: Domestic, $2.00; Foreign, $3.00 LONDON OFFICE: 8 Bouverie St., E. C.

Immediate Delivery

BOLTS	MACHINE CARRIAGE
NUTS	HOT PRESSED COLD PUNCHED
RIVETS	BOILER STRUCTURAL
SPIKES	RAILROAD BOAT & DOCK
WASHERS	CAST IRON SQUARE—ROUND
CHAIN	PROOF BB BBB
NAILS	COATED WIRE & CUT
PIPE	STEEL IRON

Also all special and galvanized material

J. K. LARKIN & CO.

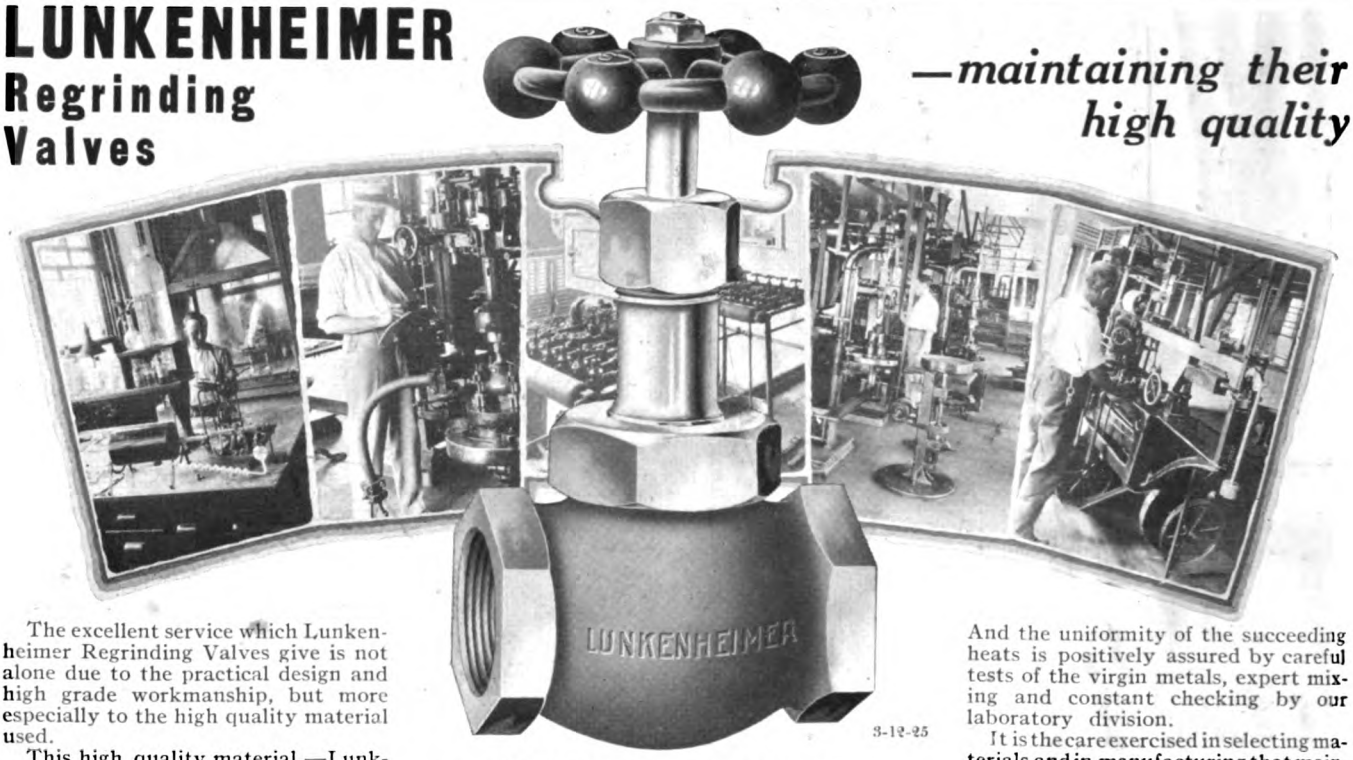
WAREHOUSES

NEW YORK, N. Y. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:15 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LUNKENHEIMER
Regrinding Valves

—maintaining their high quality



The excellent service which Lunkenheimer Regrinding Valves give is not alone due to the practical design and high grade workmanship, but more especially to the high quality material used.

This high quality material,—Lunkenheimer "Valve-bronze", is the result of scientific study combined with actual working tests. Its composition, varying for the different parts so that each part will give maximum service, insures long life to the valve. It combines great strength with excellent wear-resisting qualities. And the uniformity of the succeeding heats is positively assured by careful tests of the virgin metals, expert mixing and constant checking by our laboratory division.

It is the care exercised in selecting materials and in manufacturing that maintains the "high quality" of the valve and guarantees to the user that service which only Lunkenheimer Valves give.

Buy the best—they are the cheapest.

Your local dealer can supply you; if not, write us.

Write for Booklet No. 517-B.E.

3-12-25

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.
"QUALITY"
Largest Manufacturers of
High Grade Engineering Specialties
in the World
New York Chicago CINCINNATI Boston London

HYDE WINDLASS COMPANY
BATH, MAINE

Manufacturers of

Windlasses, Steering Gears
Winches, Capstans
Hand, Steam and Electric

Bronze and Iron Propellers
8 in. to 20 ft. in diam.

CLINCH RINGS

Air Furnace Refined Malleable Iron Clinch Rings, Self-colored or Hot Galvanized.

MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS CO.
Branford, Conn.

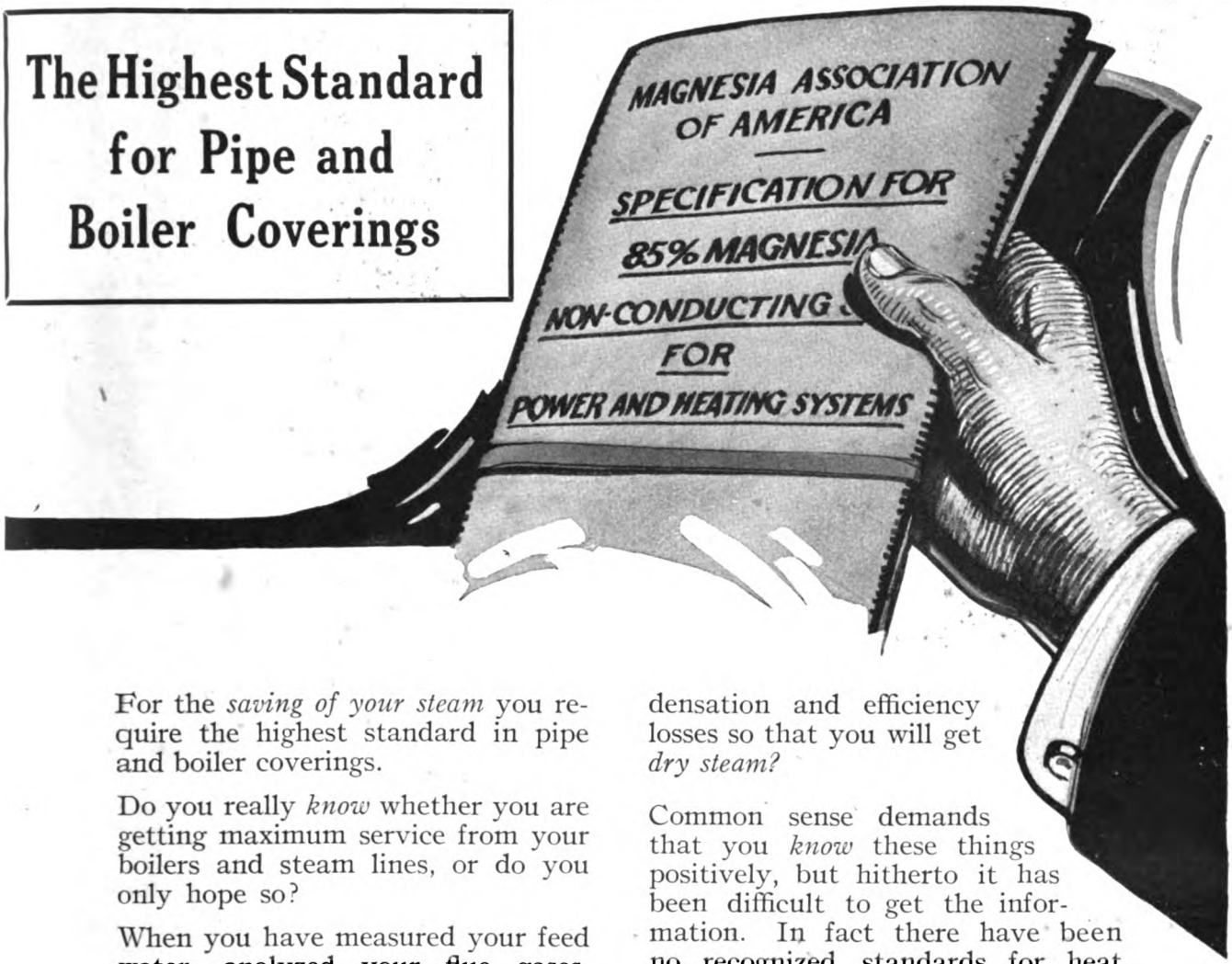
DAILY CAPACITY 150 TONS
25,000 KEGS ALWAYS IN STOCK
WRITE FOR PRICES AND MONTHLY STOCK LIST

BOILER MAKERS
Put an end to your troubles by using
PERFECTION (P) RIVETS
Have always stood the Guaranteed test
Every Rivet is made of Specially tested
CARNEGIE BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL
ANTHONY CARLIN MANUFACTURER
Office and Works CLEVELAND, OHIO

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Highest Standard for Pipe and Boiler Coverings



For the *saving of your steam* you require the highest standard in pipe and boiler coverings.

Do you really *know* whether you are getting maximum service from your boilers and steam lines, or do you only hope so?

When you have measured your feed water, analyzed your flue gases, tested your coal and weighed your ashes—What next?

Are your boilers and settings properly and permanently safeguarded against infiltration and heat leakage? Are your steam lines so covered as to give the maximum protection against condensation and efficiency losses so that you will get *dry steam?*

Common sense demands that you *know* these things positively, but hitherto it has been difficult to get the information. In fact there have been no recognized standards for heat insulation.

The *Magnesia Association Specification* shows the correct insulation for pipes and boilers of every description, from low pressure heating systems up to high pressure and superheat installations.

The complete and scientific Specification, issued by the Magnesia Association of America, is sent free to any one interested in the correct application of "85% Magnesia"

"85% MAGNESIA"

The Universal Covering for Pipes and Boilers

MAGNESIA ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 702 BULLETIN BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

George D. Crabbs, The Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
A. M. Ehret, Ehret Magnesia Mfg. Co., Valley Forge, Pa.
J. R. Swift, The Franklin Mfg. Co., Franklin, Pa.
R. V. Mattison, Jr., Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:49 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Cook's Metallic Packing, which is stated to be especially adapted for marine service, is the subject of an illustrated catalogue published by the C. Lee Cook Manufacturing Company, Louisville, Ky.

"Speeding To-day Means Money," according to the Brownhoist Catalogue published by the Brown Hoisting Machinery Company, Cleveland, Ohio. "In shipyards Brownhoist cranes are a big help in getting out the work in quick time by speedily handling all lifts. They cover lots of ground and work night and day. They are made in various capacities and with different lengths of boom."

"Let Us Estimate on Anything You Need" is the request made in a bulletin published by the Manufacturers Contracting Company, 2608 North avenue, Bridgeport, Conn. The bulletin goes on to state that on windlasses, control apparatus, etc., steam, electric and marine specialties, shop equipment or supplies, "we can sell anything you wish to dispose of—supplies, ships or complete plants."

"Fuel Economy" is the title of a bulletin published by the Nelson Blower & Furnace Company, 17 Elkins street, South Boston, Mass. This bulletin describes Galusha gas producers. These gas producers are stated in the bulletin to occupy only about one-third of the space required for a marine boiler; to produce power at one-fourth the cost of steam and one-tenth the cost of gasoline; besides being smokeless, cinderless and odorless.

Hanna Riveters for shipyard use are described in a catalogue published by the Hanna Engineering Works, 2075 Elston avenue, Chicago, Ill. "The results obtained from a Hanna riveter in the construction of modern ships will soon pay for even the most expensive types of handling equipment. We manufacture riveters in more than 115 sizes, any of which can be arranged for use as portable or stationary punches by the addition of a dash-pot mechanism."

Wolverine Marine Engines are described in Catalogue R, just published by the Wolverine Motor Works, Bridgeport, Conn. "During the past thirty years Wolverine engines have been giving the most satisfactory service in commercial craft of all kinds. An engine that has proved its reliability for commercial work, such as prompt delivery of mail and perishable goods—fruit, fish, etc.—is eminently suited for use in pleasure craft where the lives of those on board—the owner, his family and friends—are at the mercy of the propelling engine."

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, etc., are the subject of a very complete and fully illustrated catalogue of 176 pages, which has just been published by Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Company, Port Chester, N. Y. "With a view of illustrating the styles of bolts and nuts now most generally used, and to afford to our customers a medium suggestive of what may meet their requirements, we have carefully prepared this catalogue and illustrated it with correctly proportioned cuts of some of our leading varieties. In order to promptly meet the needs of our customers we keep a stock of these varieties on hand. We are in a position to make to order, from drawings, bolts and nuts specially designed to meet individual requirements."

"The Monthly Stock List," published by the Bourne-Fuller Company, Cleveland, Ohio, will be sent free to any of our readers upon request. "In issuing from month to month our stock list of materials on hand for immediate shipment, it is our purpose to have the list as accurate as possible and representative of the condition of our stocks. However, the daily shipments from same result in constant fluctuations in the stocks, and due to the present unusual demand following delayed deliveries from the mills, the fluctuations are at this time greater than usual. At the same time our stocks are being constantly replenished; and while we may be short or out of certain items at the time reference is made to the list, we will also probably have on hand material in addition to that shown in the list. We will appreciate, therefore, inquiries for prompt warehouse shipments of any or all sizes usually carried; but for reasons mentioned above, we must ask the trade to appreciate that the list as issued is necessarily subject to change and that the materials are offered subject to prior sale."

A drop-forged tool catalogue has just been published in Spanish by J. H. Williams & Company, Brooklyn, N. Y. This is probably the first catalogue of tools of the type shown to be issued in Spanish. Copies will be sent free to our readers upon request.

"An Ideal Labor-Saving Combination" for shipyard transportation is described in a catalogue published by the Orenstein-Arthur Koppel Company, Koppel, Pa. "The Electromobile industrial truck replaces from three to ten men, often paying for itself in less than a year. Our engineers will cooperate with you in designing the most efficient equipment for your needs."

"Beautful Boats and How to Care for Them" is the title of a handsome catalogue, printed in several colors, which has just been issued by the Murphy Varnish Company, Newark, N. J. "Murphy Transparent Spar Varnish and Murphy Enamels have been used many years by discriminating boat builders. They were recently used upon 550 war boats built at Bayonne by the Elco Company; upon many United States battleships built at Camden, N. J., by the New York Shipbuilding Company; upon that great white fleet which sails from the hot sun of the tropics to the frozen coast of New England every week all winter, and upon merchantmen, war cruisers, motor boats and passenger ships built in many ports."

The "Thor" No. 72 Portable Pneumatic Grinder is described in a bulletin just published by the Independent Pneumatic Tool Company, 1307 Michigan avenue, Chicago. This grinder is equipped with Vanadium pressed steel connecting rods and pistons, Corliss valves and roller bearings. It may be used as a saw for cutting grooves in wooden ships. "This work may be done at a great saving of time, labor and expense by using the No. 72 Thor Portable Pneumatic Grinder, fitted as a saw. This is done by making up an iron cage with side handles and front handle, which is used for steadying the machine and clamping onto the usual hand grip on the spindle bearing. In making the grooves the usual procedure is to cut two slots 3½ inches apart, and then take a mallet and chisel and split out the wood in between. This work may be done in one-third the time required to saw the grooves by hand."

Steel equipment for ships, including ship berths, ship beds and general steel equipment for ship use, is the title of Catalogue 17, which has just been published by the Bernstein Manufacturing Company, Department C, Third and Allegheny avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. "In presenting this catalogue of steel equipment for ships we illustrate a line of equipment which we have been building and developing for many years. Consistent with 'Bernstein Policy,' this equipment has been designed and developed with a primary consideration to strength and practical adaptability, and in every detail of manufacture 'Bernstein Quality' standards have been maintained. We are in position to execute large or small contracts promptly and intelligently. Inquiries and correspondence solicited. Give our Service Department a place in your organization."

The uses of open heaters in connection with the heating, metering and softening of water for boiler and other purposes are exhaustively treated in a 100-page book lately issued by the Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa. The amount of fuel that can be saved by the use of exhaust steam to heat feed water is first explained, and a convenient diagram is given by which the percentage of fuel saving in any given case can easily be ascertained. The essential parts of an open feed-water heater are then considered, after which there are chapters on heating boiler feed in condensing steam power plants, including various arrangements to be used where the supply of exhaust steam is excessive or deficient, the effects of open heaters in connection with exhaust steam heating and drying systems, exhaust steam heating in connection with condensing steam power plants; including the use of bleeder and mixed flow turbines, the utilization of the open feed-water heater as part of a hot process water softener, by which means it is claimed more complete and rapid removal of scale-forming matter is obtained; the subject of softening boiler feed water in condensing power plants, the metering of feed water in open heaters, the heating of water for purposes other than boiler feed, such as hot water heating, water for paper mills, laundries, packing establishments, tanneries, etc. Finally, there is a point by point comparison of the open heater, as represented by the Cochrane feed-water heater, with the closed or pressured type of heater, ending finally with suggestions for the specification of an open feed-water heater. This book covers in a very complete manner the important matters of handling feed water and exhaust steam, and should be of value to those who design, manage or operate steam power plants.

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JUL
UNIV. OF MICH
LIB

INTERNATIONAL

MARINE ENGINEERING

Main Office: NEW YORK, 461 Eighth Avenue SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: Domestic, $2.00; Foreign, $3.00 LONDON OFFICE: 8 Bouverie St., E. C.

Immediate Delivery

BOLTS	MACHINE CARRIAGE
NUTS	HOT PRESSED COLD PUNCHED
RIVETS	BOILER STRUCTURAL
SPIKES	RAILROAD BOAT & DOCK
WASHERS	CAST IRON SQUARE—ROUND
CHAIN	PROOF BB BBB
NAILS	COATED WIRE & CUT
PIPE	STEEL IRON

Also all special and galvanized material

J. K. LARKIN & CO.

WAREHOUSES

NEW YORK, N. Y. **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HYDE WINDLASS COMPANY
BATH, MAINE

Manufacturers of

Windlasses, Steering Gears
Winches, Capstans
Hand, Steam and Electric

Bronze and Iron Propellers
8 in. to 20 ft. in diam.

CLINCH RINGS

Air Furnace Refined Malleable Iron Clinch Rings, Self-colored or Hot Galvanized.

MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS CO.
Branford, Conn.

DAILY CAPACITY 150 TONS
25,000 KEGS ALWAYS IN STOCK
WRITE FOR PRICES AND MONTHLY STOCK LIST

BOILER MAKERS
Put an end to your troubles by using
PERFECTION (P) RIVETS
Have always stood the Guaranteed test
Every Rivet is made of Specially tested
CARNEGIE BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL
ANTHONY CARLIN MANUFACTURER
Office and Works CLEVELAND, OHIO

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:33 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

UNIV. OF MICH.

INTERNATIONAL

MARINE ENGINEERING

Main Office: NEW YORK, 461 Eighth Avenue SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: Domestic, $2.00; Foreign, $3.00 LONDON OFFICE: 8 Bouverie St., E. C.

It pays to be

NATIONALly

Prepared

¶To readily identify "NATIONAL" material and as protection to manufacturer and consumer alike, the practice of National Tube Company is to roll in raised letters of good size on each few feet of every length of welded pipe the name "NATIONAL" (except on the smaller butt-weld sizes, on which this is not mechanically feasible. On these smaller butt-weld sizes the name "NATIONAL" appears on the metal tag attached to each bundle of pipe).

¶When writing specifications or ordering tubular goods, always specify "NATIONAL" pipe, and identify as indicated.

¶In addition, all sizes of "NATIONAL" welded pipe four in. and under are subjected to a roll-knobbling process known as Spellerizing to lessen the tendency to corrosion, especially in the form of pitting. This Spellerizing process is peculiar to "NATIONAL" pipe, to which process National Tube Company has exclusive rights.

¶"NATIONAL" pipe was awarded the GRAND PRIZE (highest possible award) at Panama Pacific International Exposition, 1915.

AWARDED GRAND PRIZE

LOOK FOR THE MARK

Name Rolled in Raised Letters on National Tube Company Pipe

NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY General Sales Offices: FRICK BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:

Atlanta Boston Chicago Denver Kansas City New Orleans New York Omaha Philadelphia Pittsburgh St. Louis St. Paul Salt Lake City

Pacific Coast Representatives: U. S. STEEL PRODUCTS CO., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle

Export Representatives: U. S. STEEL PRODUCTS CO., New York City

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:33 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LUNKENHEIMER

Oil and Grease Cups

For Engine and Transmission Bearings

When the importance of bearing lubrication is considered—the fact that the very life of the machinery depends on it—the cost of the necessary lubricating device becomes insignificant. The selection, therefore, of Oil and Grease Cups should be governed by their reliability in service and their durability. These features are embodied in Lunkenheimer Oil and Grease Cups. The practical designs, the high grade materials used, the expert workmanship and the years of satisfactory service which they give proves this. The extensive line includes Oil Cups with glass or bronze body, with or without sight-feed and Grease Cups with automatic or screw feed, in bronze, iron or steel. From among the many types made can be found a cup suitable for every service requirement.

Buy the Best—They are the Cheapest

Your local dealer can furnish them; if not, write us. Write for Booklets Nos. 523 and 524

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.
"QUALITY"
Largest Manufacturers of High Grade Engineering Specialties in the World
New York Chicago CINCINNATI Boston London

HYDE WINDLASS COMPANY
BATH, MAINE

Manufacturers of

Windlasses, Steering Gears
Winches, Capstans
Hand, Steam and Electric

Bronze and Iron Propellers
8 in. to 20 ft. in diam.

CLINCH RINGS

Air Furnace Refined Malleable Iron Clinch Rings, Self-colored or Hot Galvanized.

MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS CO.
Branford, Conn.

DAILY CAPACITY 150 TONS
25,000 KEGS ALWAYS IN STOCK
WRITE FOR PRICES AND MONTHLY STOCK LIST

BOILER MAKERS
Put an end to your troubles by using
PERFECTION (P) RIVETS
Have always stood the Guaranteed test
Every Rivet is made of Specially tested
CARNEGIE BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL

ANTHONY CARLIN MANUFACTURER
Office and Works CLEVELAND, OHIO

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

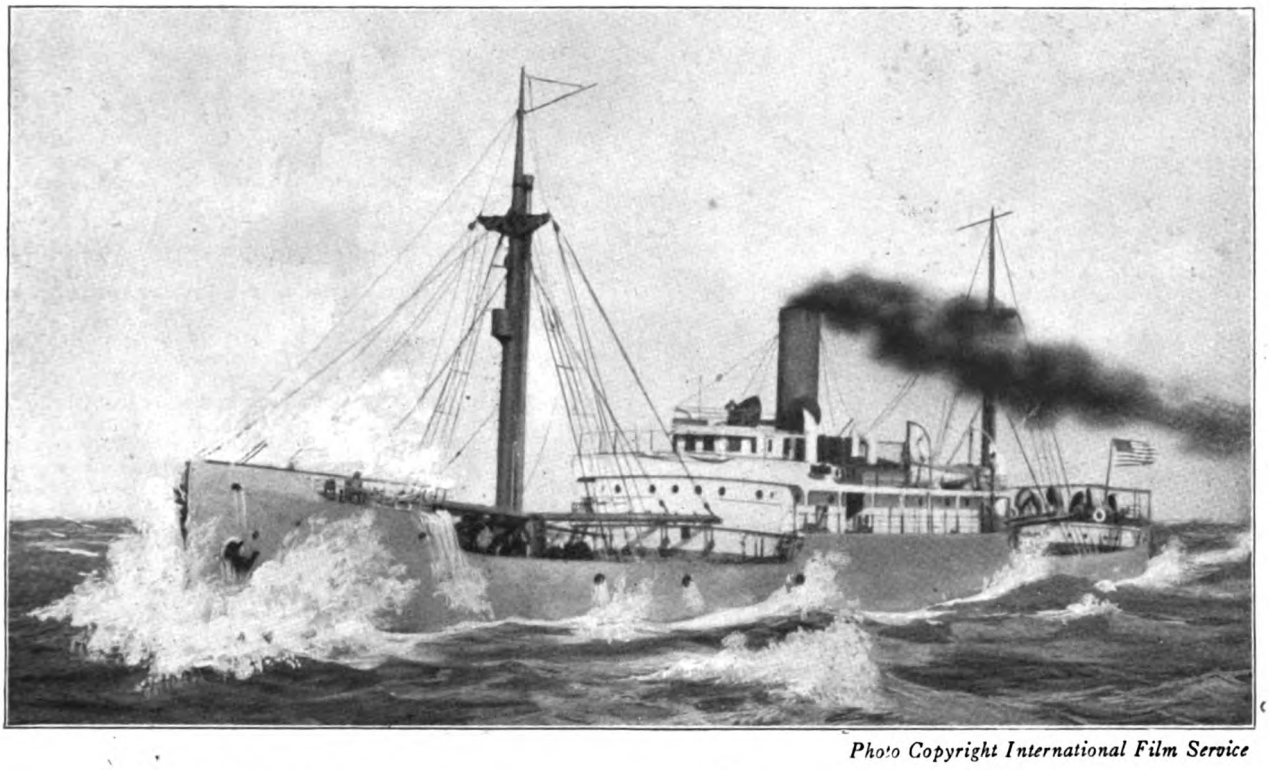


Photo Copyright International Film Service

Getting an extra knot or two out of poor coal

Coal costs money nowadays, and much of it is poor coal at that.

That's why shipowners want to save every pound they can.

And that's one reason why they need "85% Magnesia" coverings on boilers and steam-pipes.

When pipes and boilers are properly protected with "85% Magnesia," heat waste is checked so that one pound of coal does nearly the same work as two—in actual energy delivered to the engine-room.

Weather conditions make no difference to "85% Magnesia" coverings. Zero weather on deck does not affect the engine-room. Steam is raised just as easily in winter as in summer and the coal saving when you use "85% Magnesia" covering pays for the whole installation.

Specify "85% Magnesia" for all new construction, repairs or replacements, and you will find that the extra knot or two comes easy.

"85% MAGNESIA"

The Universal Covering for Pipes and Boilers

MAGNESIA ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 702 BULLETIN BLDG., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

(The member companies of this Association are exclusive agents to the U. S. Army and Navy and to munition plants.)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

George D. Crabbs, The Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. J. P. Swift, The Franklin Mfg. Co., Franklin, Pa.
A. M. Ehret, Ehret Magnesia Mfg. Co., Valley Forge, Pa. R. V. Mattison, Jr., Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:55 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Buffalo "Armor Plate" punches, shears and bar cutters are described in Catalogue P S,03, published by the Buffalo Forge Company, Buffalo, N. Y. According to this catalogue these Buffalo machines are seven and one-half times as strong as cast iron machines of equal capacity and less than one-half as heavy.

Du Pont "Fabrikoid" is described and illustrated in a circular issued by the Du Pont Fabrikoid Company, Wilmington, Del. "In order to conserve leather for the nation's vital needs, Uncle Sam has carefully investigated leather substitutes and made Craftsman Quality No. 1 the United States standard ship upholstery material. Fabrikoid will save immense quantities of leather on the ships of the Emergency Fleet Corporation. It costs less and wears better than leather for marine service, being absolutely mildew, mold and waterproof. Let us send you samples and quote prices."

"Speed Up Your Production" is the title of Catalogue 17-D, issued by the C. F. Pease Company, 230 Institute Place, Chicago, Ill. This bulletin describes and illustrates the Pease Peerless Automatic Blue Printing, Washing and Drawing Machine. "Equip your drafting room with the most approved type of drawing tables and filing cabinets. Our stock of filing cabinets is complete in both wood and steel, sectional and vertical. Of best material and workmanship. Send for Catalogue No. 17-D, which illustrates and describes our full line. The Pease Peerless Automatic Blue Printing, Washing and Drying Machine is used by every United States navy yard as well as by most shipbuilders and manufacturers. Most compact and efficient equipment made. Prints, washes and dries by one continuous operation. Requires but one operator. Turns out one hundred lineal yards of finished blue prints per hour, and occupies only 5 1/5 by 6 1/2 feet of floor space. Maintenance expense is practically eliminated and operating expense is less per square foot of finished prints than any other blue printing machine made."

The "Wonder" Pipe Bender is the subject of an illustrated circular published by the American Pipe Bending Machine Company, 35 Pearl street, Boston, Mass. "Here is a machine that bends all sizes of pipe generally used to any required degree easily, quickly, surely. It bends the pipe cold without treating or filling of any kind. It does not weaken the metal or open seams. Any boy laborer or helper can understand and operate it without possibility of mistake. It can be knocked down in a few minutes and moved from job to job. The entire weight with 2-inch head is about 400 pounds. With full complement of six heads, from ½ inch to 2 inches, the total weight is about 550 pounds. The Wonder Pipe Bender is so economical that the smallest shop may have one. The contractor will find a saving of workmen's time in having a machine for each job. The saving in time is very marked. Every pipe fitter knows that it takes quite awhile to cut, thread and fit an elbow joint. The Wonder Pipe Bender, operated by unskilled workmen, will bend a 2-inch pipe to a 90-degree angle in about a minute. Material is saved also. Engineers and architects recommend the smooth curves and bends given by the Wonder Pipe Bender. Not only is all possibility of leakage eliminated, but friction is lessened. The joints of an elbow section retard the flow of steam, water or gas, while a perfectly bent pipe offers no obstruction."

Imperial Flood Light Projectors and Imperial Reflectors are described in Bulletin No. 302, issued by the Crouse-Hinds Company, Syracuse, N. Y. "Flood lighting has become an established branch of illuminating engineering. It is now possible to meet the predetermined requirements for "bringing out" during darkness, with daytime clearness, the beauties of architecture and the commercial value of signs, as well as to illuminate large areas of land and water in the interests of business and pleasure and to permit the maintenance of an effective watch on property under guard. Imperial flood light projectors and reflectors embody all the scientific requirements for efficient flood lighting as outlind above. This bulletin describes, illustrates and lists the various types of Imperial flood light projectors and reflectors developed to date. * * * Crouse-Hinds reflectors meet lighting requirements in roundhouses, steel mills, prison corridors, on construction work, etc., and, in fact, wherever a stationary, strong and gas and moisture-proof illuminating unit is desired. There are two designs of these reflectors—types RM and RS. When mounted in a roundhouse or other building where corroding vapors circulate, they offer full protection against the damage to which exposed lights and wiring systems in such locations are subjected."

Foster Marine Superheaters are described in a bulletin just published by the Power Specialty Company, 111 Broadway, New York. "Foster superheaters are built to meet all conditions of marine work. They are designed for application to all types of boilers and for independent firing. The degree of superheat is governed entirely by the requirements of the individual ship, high superheat being desirable in some cases and prohibitive in others. The purpose of this bulletin is to describe one of the Foster marine superheaters—namely, the waste heat type, and place its advantages before marine engineers. The advantages obtained by superheating steam increase with the difficulties under which the steam is generated and used. The poorer the steam conditions the greater are the benefits and relief from superheat. Restrictions of space and the necessary accessibility for making quick repairs while at sea are marine conditions which for many years put insurmountable difficulties in the way of satisfactory superheater installations. Numerous superheaters have been tried, but until a few years ago none had proven satisfactory to marine engineers. The Foster waste heat type superheater has the following characteristics, which render it pre-eminently satisfactory for marine work: Maximum fuel and water economies at moderate temperature; convenient location, very accessible itself and leaves other equipment just as accessible as when no superheater is used; fool-proof and indestructible, due to Foster construction—may be by-passed without damage; moderate degree of superheat, requiring no lubrication; no special tools or equipment required; no change to boiler or tubes necessary; no hindrance to draft and no complication in boiler tubes."

Direction and Revolution Indicators are described in an illustrated 18-page catalogue issued by the McNab Company, Bridgeport, Conn. "Are you one of the few who has unintentionally neglected to give your captains and navigating officers vital information absolutely necessary in promoting the safe and efficient handling of your floating property? Your captain and engineer, although stationed apart on board ship, must work in harmony as one man in maneuvering your vessel out of dangerous quarters—one to give the orders by telegraph, the other to receive and promptly carry out the orders by engine movements. The slightest misunderstanding between the engine room and the bridge may mean the loss or the laying up of your ship at the dockyard for weeks; can you afford to take such chances these days? Think of the confidence your captain or pilot will have in the handling of your vessel in any narrow, congested or dangerous waterways if either of them are able to see by the eye that their telegraphic instructions to the engine room are being promptly and accurately carried out! Think of the insignificant cost of this renowned aid to navigation when it means so much towards the safety and prevention of damage to your vessel! The McNab direction indicators have become so well known throughout the world and endorsed by navigators under all flags as being of the greatest assistance in promoting safe navigation that further argument is foolish."

"The Pursuit of Safety" is the title of a handsomely printed and illustrated book of 40 pages which has just been published by the Automatic Sprinkler Company of America, 123 William street, New York. "Automatic sprinklers are the mechanical fire finding, fire announcing, fire extinguishing nerves of a building. The system of piping which carries water to every nook and corner, radiates over a structure as completely as the human nerve system does over your body. These nerves know only one thing about fire, and that is its heat. Their sensitiveness is concentrated in a wonderfully perfected valve called a sprinkler head. When fire starts the sprinkler head feels the sudden rise in temperature. The 'fuse-link' holding in place the valve seat of the sprinkler head is melted and down comes a deluge of pressure-driven water. Fire opens a sprinkler head by the same token that heat melts ice. Ice changes its form at about 32 degrees F. The sprinkler head 'fuse-link' melts at anywhere from 160 degrees to 360 degrees F., which we regulate according to the requirements. The opening of a single head throws out a protecting arm of water over approximately 100 square feet. With the heads so spaced that these guardian hands of water overlap, no part of your property is protected at the expense of another. Sprinklers do more than sprinkle. They are the sleepless, sensitive, ever dependable fire detectors, exterminators and alarms. First they detect the fire, then instantly begin extinguishing it, and simultaneously the alarm is sounded, is transmitted to the city fire department, to your own employees or wherever you wish. Not when the whole building is a mass of flames, but at the start of the fire. That is why sprinklers mean real safety from fire."

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

place a one-cent stamp on this notice, hand same to any postal employee and it will be placed in the hands of our soldiers and sailors at the front. No wrapping—No address. A. S. BURLESON, Postmaster General.

INTERNATIONAL

MARINE ENGINEERING

Main Office: NEW YORK, 461 Eighth Avenue SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: Domestic, $2.00; Foreign, $3.00 LONDON OFFICE: 8 Bouverie St., E. C.

FAST WORK WITH SPRACO

PNEUMATIC PAINTING EQUIPMENT

Present conditions in the Shipbuilding Industry demand a maximum of speed in every branch of work without slighting ultimate efficiency.

Painting a ship is a long, tedious, time-consuming job if done with brushes and paint pots.

SPRACO

PNEUMATIC PAINTING EQUIPMENT

will enable you to save 50% in time and labor costs and do the work better than in the old way.

Send for catalog A-7 and get the details. You will find it mighty profitable.

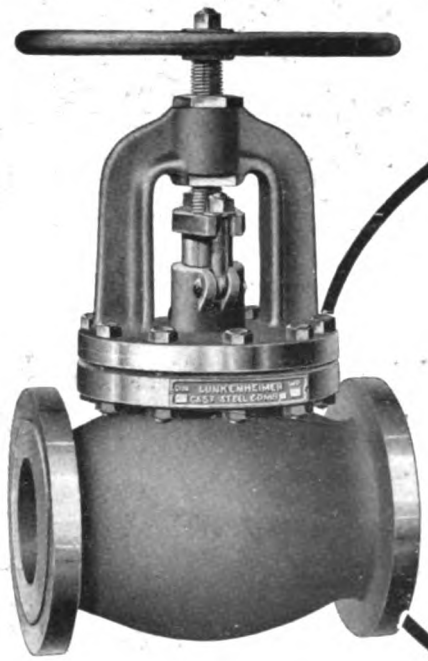
SPRAY ENGINEERING COMPANY

93 FEDERAL ST. *Engineers and Manufacturers* BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:30 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



The superiority of LUNKENHEIMER Cast Steel Valves

is an established fact; proved by the highly satisfactory results which they give under extreme service conditions. In design, they incorporate every detail which engineering practice has shown to best.

The material.—Lunkenheimer Cast Steel is manufactured by the most improved method and complies with the specifications for steel castings as laid down by the American Society for Testing Materials. The tensile strength averages about 70,000 pounds per square inch.

The castings are annealed before leaving the foundry so as to insure a perfectly homogeneous structure and to relieve all internal casting strains.

The trimmings are made of Monel, Nickel, or Bronze, according to the duty the part performs and the pressure and temperature of the steam carried.

The workmanship is Lunkenheimer "Quality."

Install LUNKENHEIMER CAST STEEL VALVES for continuous, satisfactory service.

Globe, Angle, Gate, Balanced Throttle, Non-return, Pop Safety, Blow-off Valves, etc., for W. S. P. up to 350 pounds and 800° F. temp.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.
"QUALITY"
Largest Manufacturers of High Grade Engineering Specialties in the World
CINCINNATI
New York Chicago Boston London

15-11-25

The reason!

Photo-micrograph of LUNKENHEIMER Cast Steel

Photo-micrograph of Ordinary Cast Steel

HYDE WINDLASS COMPANY
BATH, MAINE

Manufacturers of

Windlasses, Steering Gears
Winches, Capstans
Hand, Steam and Electric

Bronze and Iron Propellers
8 in. to 20 ft. in diam.

CLINCH RINGS

Air Furnace Refined Malleable Iron Clinch Rings, Self-colored or Hot Galvanized.

MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS CO.
Branford, Conn.

DAILY CAPACITY 150 TONS
25,000 KEGS ALWAYS IN STOCK
WRITE FOR PRICES AND MONTHLY STOCK LIST

BOILER MAKERS
Put an end to your troubles by using
PERFECTION (P) RIVETS
Have always stood the Guaranteed test
Every Rivet is made of Specially tested
CARNEGIE BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL
ANTHONY CARLIN MANUFACTURER
Office and Works CLEVELAND, OHIO

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:32 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

employee and it will be placed in the hands of our soldiers or sailors at the front. No wrapping—No address. A. S. BURLESON, Postmaster General.

INTERNATIONAL

MARINE ENGINEERING

Main Office: NEW YORK, 461 Eighth Avenue SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: Domestic, $2.00; Foreign, $3.00 LONDON OFFICE: 8 Bouverie St., E. C.

Is It Reliable?

"IS it reliable," asked a prospective user of wireless apparatus, "will it stand up under hard usage and work when desired?"

Yes. The reliability of a wireless set is determined by its simplicity and ruggedness. Cutting & Washington sets are the simplest on the market—they have few parts and no delicate adjustments.

On a recent key-locked test a set was operated for 48 hours, in 8-hour shifts, with no decrease in radiation. Cutting & Washington sets on submarine chasers have given excellent results under the most difficult conditions.

CUTTING & WASHINGTON WIRELESS

sets are reliable, powerful and fool-proof. They can be installed on any boat — old or new, operated by anyone who knows the code and paid for out of the savings they effect.

CUTTING & WASHINGTON, Inc.
21 Portland Street, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:31 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Bronze Pop Safety Valve.
Encased Spring.

LUNKENHEIMER
Pop Safety Valves

For all types of steam boilers.

Encased or exposed spring. Material combinations to suit all service conditions.

Iron Body Pop Safety Valve.
Encased Spring.

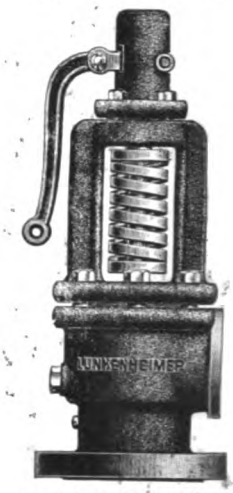
Full relieving capacity is a virtue in Lunkenheimer Pop Safety Valves. Their peculiar construction, incorporating an improved "pop" mechanism together with the large areas through the body, makes this a certainty.

They are economical because of their durability,—which means low maintenance cost. The high grade materials used vary for the different parts, being formulated especially for the duty each part performs. The workmanship is Lunkenheimer "Quality"—that high order which characterizes all Lunkenheimer Products.

Each valve is put through a rigid test under live steam before leaving the factory. It is set and the "pop" carefully adjusted to meet the service conditions for which the valve is intended.

Lock-key attachment is provided to guard against their being tampered with and provision is made for inserting inspector's seal.

Your local dealer can furnish them; if not, write us. Write for Booklet No. 502—BE which illustrates the complete line.



Iron Body Pop Safety Valve.
Exposed Spring.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.
"QUALITY"
Largest Manufacturers of
High Grade Engineering Specialties
in the World

New York Chicago **CINCINNATI** Boston London

4-12-25

HYDE WINDLASS COMPANY
BATH, MAINE

Manufacturers of

Windlasses, Steering Gears
Winches, Capstans
Hand, Steam and Electric

Bronze and Iron Propellers
8 in. to 20 ft. in diam.

CLINCH RINGS

Air Furnace Refined Malleable Iron Clinch Rings, Self-colored or Hot Galvanized.

MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS CO.
Branford, Conn.

DAILY CAPACITY 150 TONS
25,000 KEGS ALWAYS IN STOCK
WRITE FOR PRICES AND MONTHLY STOCK LIST

BOILER MAKERS
Put an end to your troubles by using
PERFECTION (P) RIVETS
Have always stood the Guaranteed test
Every Rivet is made of Specially tested
CARNEGIE BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL

ANTHONY CARLIN MANUFACTURER
Office and Works CLEVELAND, OHIO

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:28 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NOTICE TO READER.—*When you finish reading this magazine place a one-cent stamp on this notice, hand same to any postal employee and it will be placed in the hands of our soldiers or sailors at the front. No wrapping—No address.* A. S. BURLESON, *Postmaster General.*

NOVEMBER, 1917

INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING

Main Office: NEW YORK, 461 Eighth Avenue SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: Domestic, $2.00; Foreign, $3.00 LONDON OFFICE: 8 Bouverie St., E. C.

CRANDALL
RAILWAY DRY DOCKS
MORE THAN 110 NOW IN USE

Greatest Efficiency With Least Expenditure

THE CRANDALL ENGINEERING CO.
EAST BOSTON, MASS.

Generated on 2024-08-12 20:11 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Eliminate power losses!

High efficiency in steam generation is a necessity. Of the many factors which contribute to boiler efficiency, a tight blow-off is a most important one,—a small leak at this point having a marked effect in increasing operating costs. The

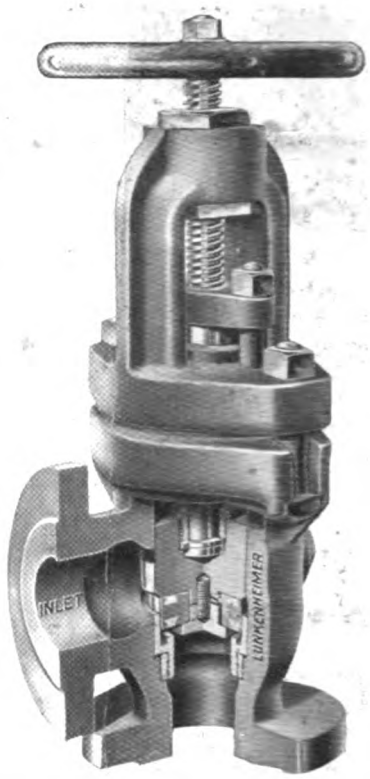
LUNKENHEIMER "DURO" BLOW-OFF VALVE

is the logical valve for this important service. It will remain tight under the most severe operating conditions.

The peculiar construction of the "Duro" **Seat-ring** and **Disc** provides self-cleansing seating surfaces. To further enhance its durability the Disc is reversible, and all parts including the Seat-ring and reversible Disc are renewable.

There is a size for every boiler; with material combinations to suit all pressures and service conditions.

Specify Lunkenheimer "Duro" and insist on its installation. Write for Booklet No. 515.—BE.



THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.
"QUALITY"
Largest Manufacturers of
High Grade Engineering Specialties
in the World

New York Chicago CINCINNATI Boston London

16-14A-25

HYDE WINDLASS COMPANY
BATH, MAINE

Manufacturers of

Windlasses, Steering Gears
Winches, Capstans
Hand, Steam and Electric

Bronze and Iron Propellers
8 in. to 20 ft. in diam.

CLINCH RINGS

Air Furnace Refined Malleable Iron Clinch Rings, Self-colored or Hot Galvanized.

MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS CO.
Branford, Conn.

DAILY CAPACITY 150 TONS
25,000 KEGS ALWAYS IN STOCK
WRITE FOR PRICES AND MONTHLY STOCK LIST

BOILER MAKERS
Put an end to your troubles by using
PERFECTION (P) RIVETS
Have always stood the Guaranteed test
Every Rivet is made of Specially tested
CARNEGIE BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL
ANTHONY CARLIN MANUFACTURER
Office and Works CLEVELAND, OHIO

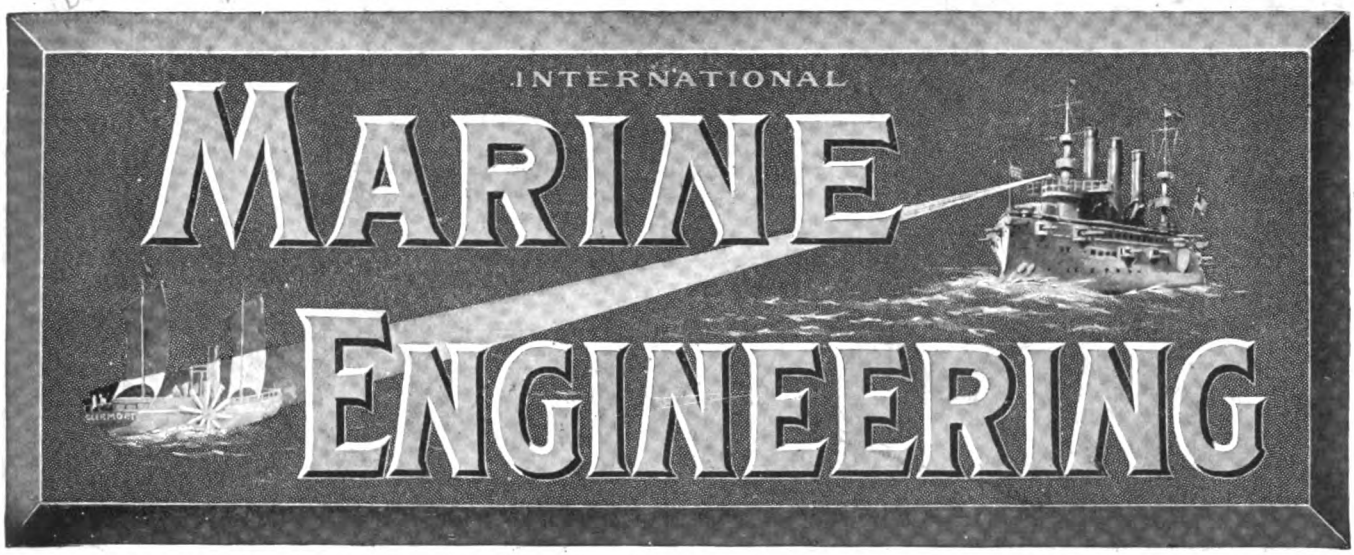
When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

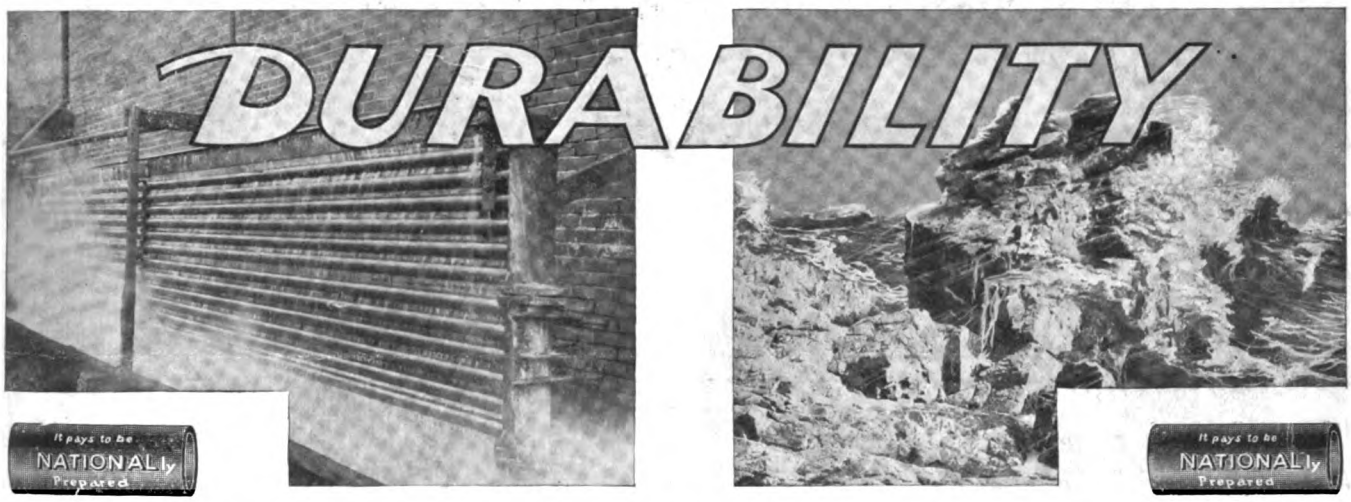
NOTICE
place a o
employee
sailors at the front.
Postmaster General.
his magazine
o any postal
No wrapping—No address. A. S. BURLESON,

DEC 10

DECEMBER, 1917



Main Office: NEW YORK, 461 Eighth Avenue SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: Domestic, $2.00; Foreign, $3.00 LONDON OFFICE: 8 Bouverie St., E. C.



"NATIONAL" PIPE AND NATURE'S ROCKS BOTH EVIDENCE DURABILITY

Mr. N. C. Nicol, Met. Dept.,
National Tube Co.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 3rd inst., I am sending you photograph of the atmospheric condenser which we have in operation here.

The condenser referred to was installed about five years ago; and is, as you are aware, made up entirely of "NATIONAL" pipe. It has been in operation constantly, night and day, under what I consider most severe corrosive conditions; as it is located on the roof, exposed to the weather with the cooling water constantly trickling over the entire outside of the pipe. During operation the cooling water is heated to a steaming temperature. I mention this, as it is a well known fact that water when heated to high temperature is much more corrosive than when cold.

The name "NATIONAL" which was rolled on each length of pipe, stands out as clearly today as when the pipe was new. From this fact, it is evident that the corrosion has been slight. Also we have not had trouble due to rust-scale forming on outside of pipe, and the only cleaning which we have done is to occasionally brush pipe on the outside with a broom.

As the pipe is subjected to both corrosive action on the outside, which I have mentioned, and also to the action of the condensed steam on the inside, and has withstood this test without any failures, I am glad to give you this letter for reference.

Yours very truly,

(Signed)————————(*)
Chief Engineer.

***Name and Address Supplied Interested Parties on Request**

This Installation is in Western New York

¶ Five years' steady service—365 days to the year—24 hours to the day—no rest—no let-up of any kind.

¶ SERVICE EVERY MINUTE.

¶ THAT was what "NATIONAL" Pipe was called on to do and at the end of five years, as mentioned in the chief engineer's letter, "The name 'NATIONAL' which was rolled on each length of pipe stands out as clearly today as when the pipe was new."

¶ Note also that the service was UNUSUALLY SEVERE.

¶ Again we say: "NATIONAL" Pipe and NATURE'S ROCKS both evidence durability.

¶ To readily identify "NATIONAL" material and as protection to manufacturer and consumer alike, the practice of National Tube Company is to roll in raised letters of good size on each few feet of every length of welded pipe (the name "NATIONAL (except on the smaller butt-weld sizes, on which this is not mechanically feasible), or the smaller butt-weld sizes the name "NATIONAL appears on the metal tag attached to each bundle or pipe).
¶ When writing specifications or ordering tubular goods al-
LOOK FOR THE MARK
NATIONAL
Name Rolled in Raised Letters on National Tube Company Pipe
ways specify "NATIONAL" pipe, and identify as indicated.
¶ In addition to all sizes of "NATIONAL" welded pipe heretofore and hereafter accepted for rolling, process for which was Spellerized, [illegible] tendency to [illegible] especially in the [illegible] pipe. This Spellerized pipe is peculiar to "NATIONAL" pipe, which process is the Company's exclusive rights.
¶ "NATIONAL" pipe was awarded the GRAND PRIZE (highest possible award) at Panama Pacific International Exposition, 1915.
AWARDED GRAND PRIZE
AWARDED GRAND PRIZE

NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY,

GENERAL SALES OFFICES: Frick Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:

Atlanta Boston Chicago Denver New Orleans New York Philadelphia Pittsburgh
St. Louis St. Paul Salt Lake City

Pacific Coast Representatives: U. S. STEEL PRODUCTS CO., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle

Export Representatives: U. S. STEEL PRODUCTS CO., New York City.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HYDE WINDLASS COMPANY
BATH, MAINE

Manufacturers of

Windlasses, Steering Gears
Winches, Capstans
Hand, Steam and Electric

Bronze and Iron Propellers
8 in. to 20 ft. in diam.

Hot Galvanized or Self Colored

Straight or Countersunk Hole

MALLEABLE IRON CLINCH RINGS

Our method of galvanizing does not weaken the rings or make them brittle.

MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS CO., Branford, Conn.

DAILY CAPACITY 150 TONS
25,000 KEGS ALWAYS IN STOCK
WRITE FOR PRICES AND MONTHLY STOCK LIST

BOILER MAKERS
Put an end to your troubles by using
PERFECTION (P) RIVETS
Have always stood the Guaranteed test
Every Rivet is made of Specially tested
CARNEGIE BASIC OPEN HEARTH STEEL
ANTHONY CARLIN *MANUFACTURER*
Office and Works CLEVELAND, OHIO

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:50 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

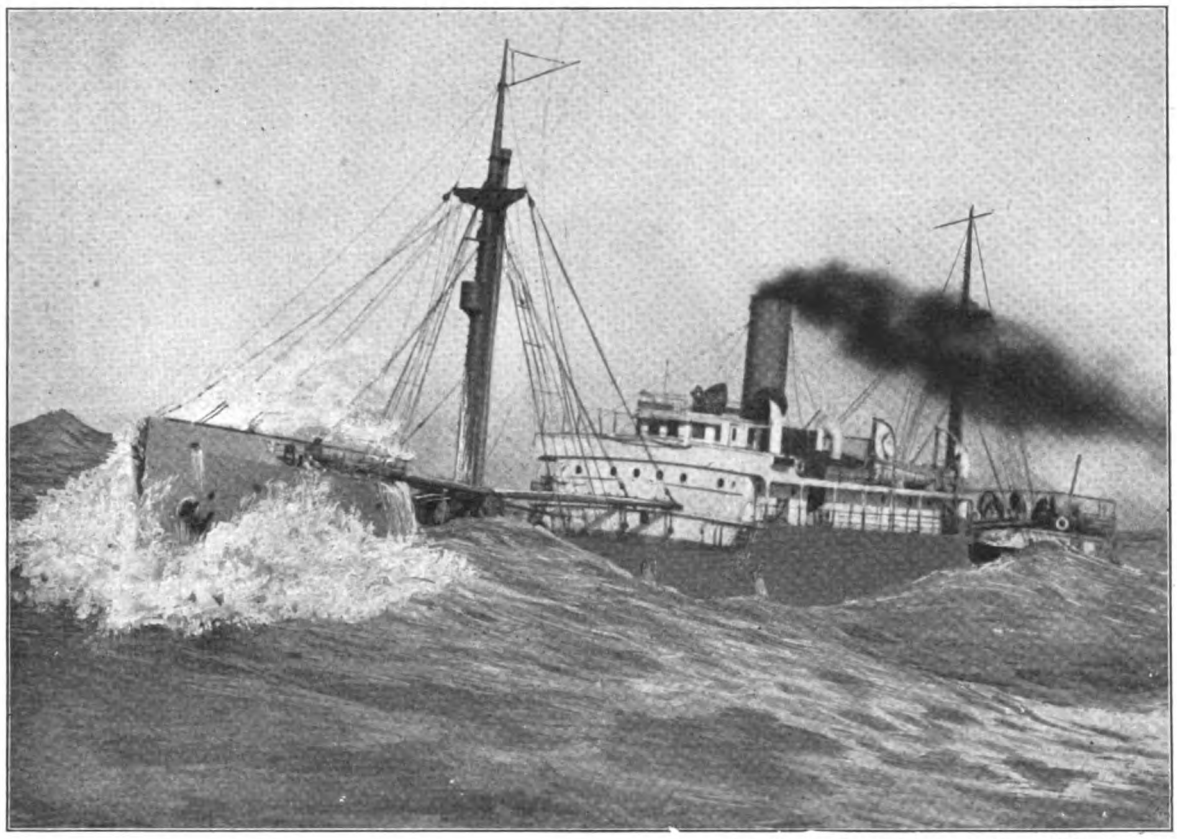


Photo Copyright International Film Service

"Colder than ever, and a head wind"

That's the time when the "Chief" has plenty to worry about.

But all his worries center on one point—*keeping up a good head of steam in the engine-room.*

Shoveling extra coal won't do it unless the pipes and boilers are properly protected against heat-losses.

"85% Magnesia" coverings on pipes and boilers insure a plentiful supply of steam regardless of weather conditions.

They save coal by preventing heat-losses. They deliver hot, dry, expansive steam to the engines. They make work easier in both stokehold and engine-room.

When repairs are needed, the "85% Magnesia" coverings are easily removed and replaced without damage—and with proper care will probably last as long as the pipes and boilers themselves.

For all these reasons, "85% Magnesia" covering should be specified for all new construction or renewals.

"85% MAGNESIA"

The Universal Covering for Pipes and Boilers

MAGNESIA ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 702 BULLETIN BLDG., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

(The member companies of this Association are contractors to the U. S. Army and Navy and to munition plants.)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

George D. Crabbs, The Philip Carey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Alvin M. Ehret, Ehret Magnesia Mfg. Co., Valley Forge, Pa.
J. R. Swift, The Franklin Mfg. Co., Franklin, Pa.
R. V. Mattison, Jr., Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

"Turning Waste Into Profit" is the title of a new book just issued by The Prest-O-Lite Company, Inc., 818 Speedway, Indianapolis, Ind. It is devoted exclusively to the possibilities of reclaiming broken and worn machinery and metal parts for service by the oxy-acetylene process, and is the most complete and comprehensive book ever issued on this subject. Containing eighty-two illustrations, it pictures and describes representative examples of reclamation welding work in practically every field of the industrial world. In the face of present high prices and scarcity of metal equipment, the subject of welding is receiving more than usual consideration, and this new book is truly a beacon to plant owners interested in the efficiency of holding down the "scrap heap." It is mailed to any interested executive upon request.

"How to Repair Broken Aluminum" by the Alumnite Process is described and illustrated in a circular published by the Alumnite Manufacturing Company, Inc., 427 Fourth avenue, New York. "Perfect results can only be obtained with Alumunite by following these directions: Cleaning: Thoroughly clean the edges of the metal which are to be soldered together. The best way to accomplish this is to first wash the surfaces with gasoline and rub them vigorously with a wire scratch brush. After the gasoline has thoroughly evaporated dress the edges down with a file, so as to get a perfectly clean, new surface. Again apply the gasoline and the scratch brush. The surfaces are now ready for "tinning." Tinning: The best way to tin the surfaces after the cleaning process, if the surfaces be large and of cast aluminum, is to apply the scratch brush vigorously and raise the temperature of the metal with a blow torch until the solder melts freely upon the edges to be joined and shows the tendency to adhere. While still applying the torch, continuously brush the solder into the joint until the joint shows a perfect plating or thin coating of the solder. Repairing: The work is now ready to be united. To do this, where it is convenient, lay the work upon a metal plate and place between it and the plate a piece of asbestos of about one-eighth inch fit. Bring the joints of the repair which are to be soldered against each other. Again apply the torch and melt some of the solder in a pasty form into the crack between the joints. Use an old hack saw blade, or similar thin piece of metal, to work the solder into the crack, and keep this process up until the entire crack is filled. The surrounding edges may be smoothed off while soft by 'wiping' or smoothing with the hack saw blade."

"Agrippa" Tool Holders are among the drop-forged machinists' tools described in a 28-page illustrated catalogue published by J. H. Williams & Company, 63 Richards street, Brooklyn, N. Y. "Unusual precaution has accompanied the development of this line of holders. Every detail has been tested and given closest possible attention. Materials best adapted to each of its parts have had every consideration and variety of test. The design, with the thought of its fullest utility and non-obstructive character, has had abundant and purposeful care. The holders or shanks, all drop-forged from a strong, tough grade of carefully selected steel, are submitted to a special heat treatment or refining process after forging, which develops resistance to all wear and the great strength necessary to overcome the pushing thrust imposed upon the cutters. The cutter-holding channel provides an unusually strong seat for cutter and great resisting qualities for the work imposed upon this portion of holder—a fundamental requirement in tool-holder efficiency. The 'Agrippa' cam fastening, which features the turning, cutting-off and side and threading-tool holders, is furnished from hardened and tempered crucible tool steel in either headless or hex head form. This simple and most efficient fastening largely eliminates the trouble and faults common to other holders. It is indestructible, provides for strength 25 to 50 percent greater than that of fastenings used similarly, and removes the repair and replacement necessities so common in other varieties of holders. The 'Agrippa' bar cutters, made from high-speed, etc., steels of selected grade, are all cut to the 'diamond point' form or bevel. They thus provide for the most common requirements with a minimum of grinding for either right or left-hand usage; also the full extent of economical service that distinguishes this superior line of tool holders. Special features of superiority and individuality applying to each holder are detailed on their respective tool pages immediately following."

Bulletin S-1, describing electric hoists, has just been published by the Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Company, Montour Falls, N. Y. "The cost and scarcity of labor and the difficulty of keeping men at heavy lifting work, has developed an insistent demand for electric hoists for handling loads of ¼ ton, ½ ton and 1 ton. To meet this demand we have added three sturdy little hoists of these capacities to the Shepard line. They are helping progressive manufacturers to increase production, to reduce handling costs and to retain men in these jobs. Like the larger machines in the Shepard line these hoists have bath oiled gearing and brakes, enclosed within the frame. This design permits bath lubrication and excludes all dirt. The balanced drive insures permanent alignment. The prices quoted are for single speed control only. For prices on hoists equipped with variable speed control apply to the address on the first page. We are producing these hoists, with perfected tools, in such large quantities that even in these busy times shipment can usually be made from stock."

Snow Oil Pumps are described and illustrated in Bulletin S-112, just issued by the Worthington Pump & Machinery Corporation, 115 Broadway, New York. Among the other products of the Worthington Pump & Machinery Corporation are the following: Accumulators, air pumps, automatic feed pumps and receivers, ballast pumps, barometric condensers, beer meters, centrifugal pumps, central condensing systems, check valves, cooling towers, disc meters, dry vacuum pumps, elevator pumps, electric pumps, feed pumps, fire pumps, foot valves, fuel oil pumps, high-duty pumping engines, hot water meters, house tank pumps, jet condensers, low steam pressure pumps, mine pumps, oil line pumps, oil meters, piston meters, pressure pumps, self-cooling condensers, sinking pumps, steam turbine condensers, strainers, surface condensers, tank pumps, triple expansion pumping engines, turbine pumps, turbine water meters, underwriter fire pumps, vacuum pumps, volute pumps, water works pumping engines, water meters, wet vacuum pumps. Special catalogues will be furnished upon application

"The Cost Cutter" is the title of a bulletin published by the Brown Portable Conveying Machinery Company, Chicago, Ill. "The trend of the age is toward efficiency and economy and against wasteful and non-productive expenditure. The handling of your finished products—the trucking and piling of your sacks, cases, crates, bales, barrels, etc., is an expense that produces nothing—that merely adds to your cost without giving you an adequate return in either quality of goods or selling price. Inefficient methods in handling your products waste your money and reduce your profits. This problem of non-productive labor—an expensive, yet imperative evil—is solved, or simplified, by the Brown portable elevating, conveying and unloading machines—portable, sectional, adaptable, reliable, economic, efficient—machines that transform waste into profit. Let us get together on this matter, let us show how we can save you money, approximately how much we can save you, and what it will cost you—if we can't save money for you we will tell you so. We want to serve you; we want to provide for your individual needs; we are prepared to meet the efficiency requirements of your plant just as we have met those of others in all parts of the world. We have made profits for many industrial concerns, large and small, for railroads, steamer lines, municipalities and others, and believe we can do the same for you. It costs you nothing to investigate and does not obligate you in any way."

Landis Threading Machinery is described and illustrated in a 78-page catalogue just issued by the Landis Machine Company, Inc., Waynesboro, Pa. "In this catalogue we invite your attention to the Landis die and shall discuss its worth from a viewpoint of economy, production and efficiency. Accordingly, we submit for the reader's consideration those characteristics which substantiate our claims for longer life, increased output, low cost of upkeep and greater accuracy. The conception, as well as the development of the Landis die, was the natural outcome of the endless difficulties encountered with the hobbed type die. The fundamental principles to which its superiority is attributed depart widely from those of other designs. We have not only incorporated every feature contributive to economical production, but have eradicated the inherent defects and weaknesses of other types. Since the last isue of our catalogue we have perfected a line of pipe threading and cutting machines and have developed a grinder suitable for our chasers. This catalogue is devoted almost exclusively to a description of Landis bolt and screw cutting machinery. It also treats in a cursory manner of the Landis pipe and nipple machine and the Landis pipe threading and cutting machine. For detailed information concerning these machines and their accessories we are pleased to refer you to our Catalogue No. 23, which will be gladly sent upon request."

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Westinghouse Marine Equipment is the subject of a bulletin issued by the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburg, Pa. One of the illustrations in this bulletin shows the engine room of the steamship *Hisco*. She is one of a large number of ships now under construction at the Chester Shipbuilding Company's yards, all of which are to be equipped with Westinghouse propelling machinery.

"Steel Pipe and Progress" is the title of a bulletin published by the National Tube Company, Pittsburg, Pa. We quote as follows, leaving out the illustrations:

The wonderful and rapid development of the steel pipe industry within recent years reads like a romance or a tale from the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments." It is indeed a romance—an industrial romance, in which the leading character—wrought pipe—has made possible the efficient development and expansion of hundreds of industries.

Often the term "wrought pipe" is mistaken by consumers and others to apply to wrought iron only, but this term is generic and applies to either wrought steel or wrought iron pipe. Its correct use in specifications and elsewhere means that either wrought steel or wrought iron pipe may be furnished.

Prior to 1888 all wrought pipe was made from wrought iron skelp, and to this may be attributed, no doubt, the occasional misinterpretation of the term. However, in that year experiments with soft mild steel for wrought pipe manufacture proved so successful that wrought steel pipe soon became widely used in place of the older wrought iron pipe. In fact, the consumer quickly discovered that the new soft steel pipe possessed the good qualities of the old wrought iron and in addition was superior in physical properties.

The production of wrought steel pipe grew by leaps and bounds, and soon became a most important factor in the wrought pipe industry. By 1905 the production reached such large proportions that the American Iron and Steel Institute considered it advisable to compile separate statistics showing the relative production of these two materials. In that year the tonnage of wrought steel pipe was more than twice as great as that of wrought iron, and since then it has been constantly increasing. The following table shows the tonnage production of steel and iron pipe skelp as compiled by the American Iron and Steel Institute and published in Special Statistical Bulletin No. 3 (1916):

PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL SKELP IN THE UNITED STATES FROM 1905 TO 1915. GROSS TONS

Year	Iron	Steel	Total	Per Cent Iron	Per Cent Steel
1905.....	452,797	983,198	1,435,995	31.5	68.5
1906.....	391,517	1,137,068	1,528,585	25.7	74.3
1907.....	444,536	1,358,091	1,802,627	24.6	75.4
1908.....	297,049	853,534	1,150,583	25.8	74.2
1909.....	370,151	1,663,230	2,033,381	18.2	81.8
1910.....	350,578	1,477,616	1,828,194	19.2	80.8
1911.....	322,397	1,658,276	1,980,673	16.3	83.7
1912.....	327,012	2,119,804	2,446,816	13.3	86.7
1913.....	312,746	2,189,218	2,501,964	12.5	87.5
1914.....	264,340	1,718,091	1,982,431	13.3	86.7
1915.....	262,198	2,037,266	2,299,464	11.4	88.6

Here is concrete evidence of the wide use of steel pipe. Occasionally one hears the statement that wrought iron pipe is "coming back," but certainly in the light of the above statistics this is quickly disproved.

Analysis of these statistics shows:

(*a*) The production of wrought iron skelp (from which the pipe is made) during the year 1915 is the lowest production in any year on record.

(*b*) Not only is the actual production lower but the percentage of wrought iron to the total skelp produced is the lowest on record, this being 11.4 percent.

(*c*) While the tonnage of wrought iron skelp manufactured was the lowest on record the steel skelp produced during 1915 was only exceeded by the production for the years 1912 and 1913. In the production of wrought iron skelp, beginning with 1912, each year has shown a decline from the record of the previous year.

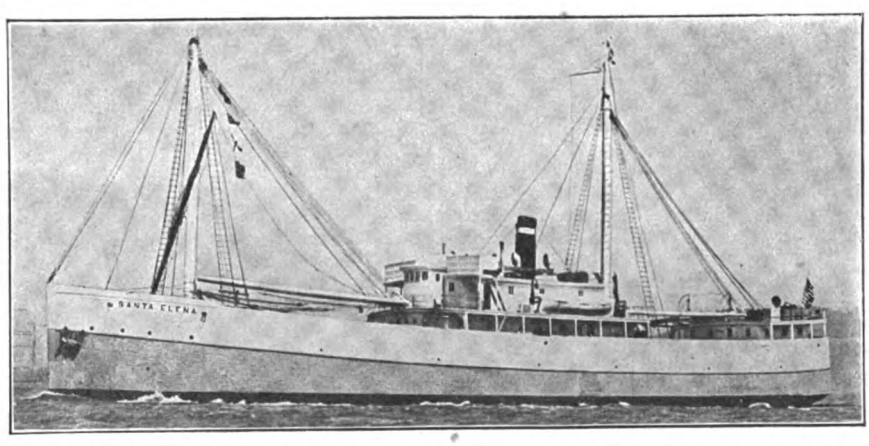
Certainly these authentic statistics show the general trend of the times. Steel pipe has invaded practically every industry where pipe is required. Steel pipe is now recognized, not only as standard for oil and gas fields, but for water works, power plants, irrigation systems, railway systems, building construction, manufactories and hundreds—yes, thousands—of other fields. The mechanical uses for both welded and seamless steel tubing are without number. One can hardly turn around without seeing evidence of this on every side.

In fact, the demand has been so great for steel pipe that one of the largest manufacturers of wrought steel pipe has recently begun the erection of a new mill at Gary, Ind., which

BOLINDER'S

The Engine that is *NOT* a Diesel—The Engine that is *NOT* a Semi-Diesel—The Engine that is the Standard for Hot Bulb Engines

VESSELS NOW IN SERVICE OR BUILDING IN U. S. A. ALONE FITTED WITH BOLINDER ENGINES AGGREGATE 175,000 TONS D. W.



Motor ship "SANTA ELENA"—one of *five* owned by Messrs. W. R. Grace & Company of San Francisco, *each* fitted with 640 B. H. P. Bolinder.

BOLINDER'S COMPANY, 30 Church St., New York

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:55 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

will have a capacity of over 500,000 tons annually—probably more than the greatest tonnage of wrought iron pipe ever made in any single year.

But why should steel pipe find such universal use?

Why should the consumer, the engineer, the architect, the purchasing agent and all others who use or specify pipe, specify steel pipe?

Because the modern well-made steel pipe is strong and very ductile. Steel pipe has a tensile strength of 58,000 pounds per square inch—an elastic limit of 36,000 pounds per square inch —22 percent elongation in 8 inches and 55 percent reduction in area.

Because, in ductility, modern steel pipe excels any material heretofore used in the manufacture of wrought pipe, on account of the constant uniformity of chemical and physical properties. Steel pipe is made by machinery in very large unit quantities, under the personal supervision of a few highly trained men, which makes possible the maintenance of this unvarying uniformity. As a concrete example of the absolute control of the chemical composition of modern pipe steel suffice it to say that the carbon content does not vary .01 percent in a year's work. The carbon content is so low (not more than .14 percent in "National" Pipe) that steel pipe will not take a temper when heated to redness and quenched in water, and will bend without fracture through 180 degrees before and after quenching.

Well-made steel pipe is easily threaded, and gives good, strong, clean-cut and durable threads, which make tight joints —a most essential factor in any pipe installation. The power required to thread steel pipe is approximately the same as required to thread genuine wrought iron pipe.

Soft, mild steel pipe is uniform in physical structure. There are no blisters or laminations to contend with, for steel pipe is made from skelp rolled from the solid billet and not from a number of plates piled together, heated and rolled into skelp. Steel pipe gives a good, strong weld, and this, together with the great physical strength of the material, makes steel pipe safe for any installation requiring the use of wrought pipe. Steel pipe is "safety first" and "safety always."

After years of experience, study of service conditions, manufacturing processes and extended research work, steel pipe manufacturers have been able to continually improve their product wherever improvement has been possible. For many years steel pipe has been equally as durable as wrought iron pipe. To-day in many instances, steel pipe has been proved to be more durable. Modern steel pipe contains less than .5 percent of impurities—is practically pure iron. And in pure iron maximum durability is obtained. There is approximately 99.5 percent pure iron in steel pipe.

The opinion at one time advanced in certain sections that wrought iron pipe was more durable than steel pipe has long since disappeared. Hundreds of service investigations, by practical engineers, contractors, industries and many disinterested authorities on iron and steel products, of steel and iron pipe installed upwards of fifteen or twenty years ago, have proved that there is little or no difference in the durability of the two products. Practically all the investigations have been made in the field where both classes of pipe have been installed in identical service. Often, unknown to the owner, there have been accidentally installed alternate lengths of steel and iron pipe, especially during that period when there was a free mixture of both classes of pipe in many installations. These mixed installations have been of inestimable value to the investigator, because all service conditions were then identical and comparative results of service became invaluable.

The now acknowledged fact that wrought steel and wrought iron pipe are equally durable, however, does not prove that poorly made steel pipe is equal to the best grades of wrought iron pipe, or vice versa, for there are many indifferent grades of both classes of pipe on the market. The largest manufacturer in America of steel pipe was at one time the largest manufacturer of wourght iron pipe; but after many years of investigation and research work finally abandoned the manufacture of wrought iron pipe in favor of the modern steel pipe, being convinced that well-made wrought steel pipe is not only equal in durability but superior in physical properties to the best grades of wrought iron pipe made.

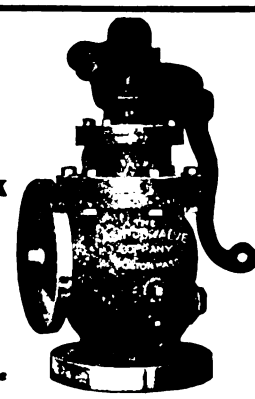
Steel pipe is the recognized leader of all wrought tubular products. Why? Because steel pipe has been awarded the Grand Prize by the Superior Jury of Awards at the Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915.

Steel pipe represents progress.

The development and progress of the wrought pipe industry since the introduction of steel pipe has been apace with that of other engineering fields. A few years ago we drove a "coach and four"—to-day we are hardly content with a high-powered motor car. Yesterday we heralded the carbon filament as a

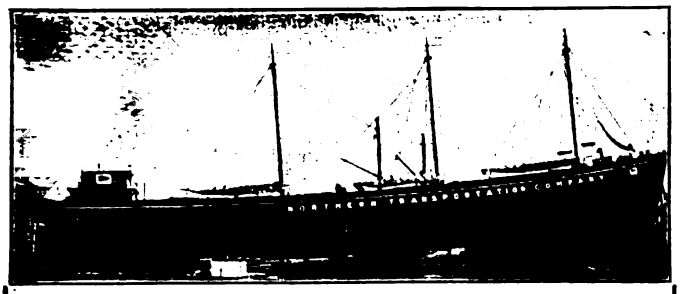
200 VESSELS
(NOW BUILDING)
WILL CARRY
PROPELLERS
DESIGNED BY
THE AMERICAN SCREW PROPELLER CO.
1326-28 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ENGINES—PROPELLERS
We are prepared to make prompt delivery on Propeller Wheels, from 3 to 10 feet in diameter of any pitch, also Marine Castings of every description, including chocks, cleats, tow-posts, winches and other boat fittings.
Triple Expansion, Single and Fore and Aft Marine Engines
MONTAGUE IRON WORKS
Works: Montague, Michigan
General Office: Corn Exchange Bank Bldg., Chicago

Ashton Pop Safety Valves
Single or Duplex
The Quality Standard
No. 16 Style

Ashton Pressure Gages
Plain and Recording
The Accuracy Standard
Marine Valve
THE ASHTON VALVE CO., BOSTON, U. S. A.
New York St. John's House. London, Eng. Chicago

THOS. WYATT MFG. CO.
BOSTON, MASS.
MANUFACTURERS
All Sizes of Crane, Quarry, Railroad and Ship Chains, and Chain Hoists.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Barge built by Kelley, Spear & Co., Bath, Me. for the Northern Transportation Co. Hull above waterline painted with Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint, black.

Paint economy is not the price paid but the number of years of service given. Longest protection against storms, salt air, and other deleterious conditions is given by

DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT

when used for all metal or wood work **not** under water.

It has been made in First Quality Only for over Fifty years.

Our Paint Department is prepared to advise promptly reagrding your paint problems.

Write for Booklet No. 75-B and advice.

Made in JERSEY CITY, N. J., by the

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1827

brilliant substitute for the gas light—to-day we have far surpassed its brilliancy with the nitrogen lamp. For centuries man said it was impossible to build a flying machine that would fly—but this has long since been accomplished.

Many of us can remember that we were glad to ride on the horse cars, but can we really compare our modern high-speed interurban electric to this primitive mode of travel? Could the modern farmer reap his thousands of acres of wheat with the old-fashioned scythe? To-day gigantic reaping machines make harvests almost a play-time. We all were willing to sit in the "bald-headed" row at the theater and pay top-notch prices until the advent of the "movie," where we can now see the same play for a dime!

We were all willing to use wrought iron pipe until the more modern steel pipe had proved itself. But to-day it is steel first and always. And why? Because steel pipe represents progress. Man is not content to stand still. He must progress. And this is true: steel pipe has kept apace with the advancement and progress of the times. The steel pipe of to-day is the best wrought pipe that has ever been manufactured.

Drawing tables, filing cabinets, instruments of precision, planimeters, pantographs, slide rules and other similar instruments, are described by F. Weber & Company, 1125 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, Pa., in a catalogue recently published.

"To Win the War!" is the title of a circular published by the L. S. Starrett Company, Athol, Mass., calling attention to the important use of hack saws in shipyards. "Every minute wasted in an American shipyard prolongs the war. Every minute a mechanic uses a hack saw should be productive, not wasted. Hack saws are important—they can waste much time. Some cut slowly because of poor quality, or because not suited to the job; then there's time lost by breakage. But Starrett hack saws cut quicker; last longer, because made of tungsten steel, with teeth milled right and tempered right. Every shipyard should see to it that Starrett saws are used, for Starrett hack saws are unexcelled, just as Starrett tools are unexcelled. To get the utmost from hack saws choose a Starrett of the right number. Our catalogue tells what number to pick for given shapes or metals. If you're not using Starrett hack saws send at once for the Starrett Catalogue No. 21-L."

Powell Grease Cups are the subject of a vestpocket-sized booklet just issued by the William Powell Company, Cincinnati, Ohio. "Powell grease cups are specially designed for the purpose indicated and recommended by competent users everywhere. In the following pages of this booklet you will find illustrations and descriptions of a complete line of automatic grease cups. We feel assured the trade will find exactly what they require and can adapt for their particular use. All parts of our cups are made very strong and durable, finished in workmanlike manner, tested and inspected rigidly before leaving the factory. Engineers and mechanics no longer waste time arguing over the relative merits of grease and oil for lubricating purposes. Grease, after all, is only oil in another form, just as ice is only another form of water. Grease is oil at its best. Good grease used in Powell Grease cups has solved the waste problem in lubrication. These cups have paved the way to the highest economy and efficiency. One filling can be so regulated to last a long time."

Heavy-Duty Diesel Type Marine Engines are described by the McIntosh & Seymour Corporation, Auburn, N. Y., in a catalogue just published. "These marine engines are the result of eighteen years' stationary and marine Diesel engine experience and thirty years' experience in building the largest and highest class of steam engines. These engines are built in the largest and most completely equipped plant in this country, which is devoted exclusively to the building of Diesel type oil engines. Shipowners and shipbuilders should avail themselves of these facilities, because full Diesel type motor ships can carry more cargo for a given displacement than a steamship, as the space required for the Diesel type oil engine and fuel is much less than that required by steam engines, condensers, boilers and the necessary coal bunkers. On account of the extremely low fuel consumption (about one-third of a pound per indicated horsepower) much less fuel is required by a motor ship. The oil fuel, which can be handled through pipes by a pump, can be stored in parts of the ship that are inaccessible for coal, and can be much more easily handled. Because of the extremely small fuel consumption, fuel enough can be carried for extremely long voyages. The elimination of the boilers and the handling of coal make a small crew possible, saving the space they require and their maintenance. All the above gives motor ships greater earning power. Sizes available: 300, 500, 750, 1,200 and 1,350 brake-horsepower. All six-cylinder, all four-cycle, and all directly reversible."

Real WOLVERINE Power

The Motor With the Bore & Stroke

Fuel Cost Reduced

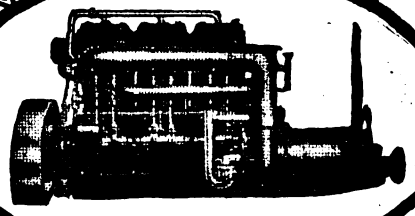
from 70 to 80% without sacrificing reliability, flexibility or control. Perfect combustion on Kerosene or lowest grade of Coast Distillate.

Sizes from 5 to 200 H. P.
1 to 6 Cylinders

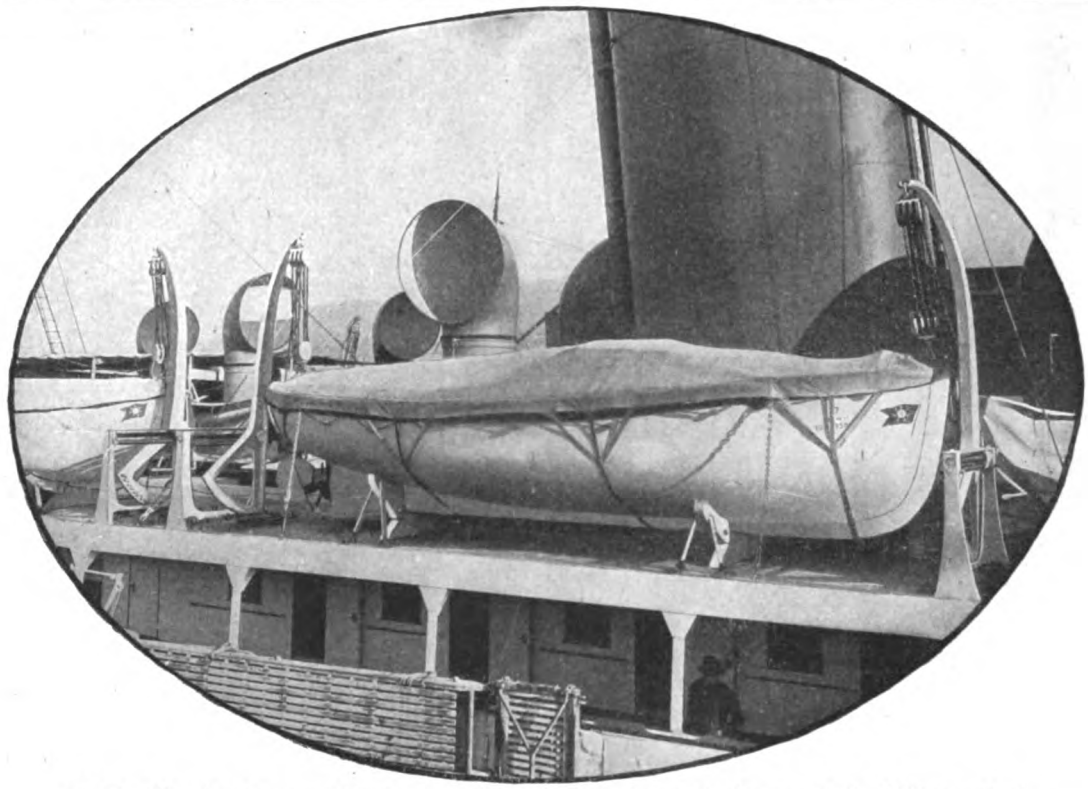
Kerosene

The gasoline question has been solved by the

WOLVERINE MOTOR WORKS
Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.



Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

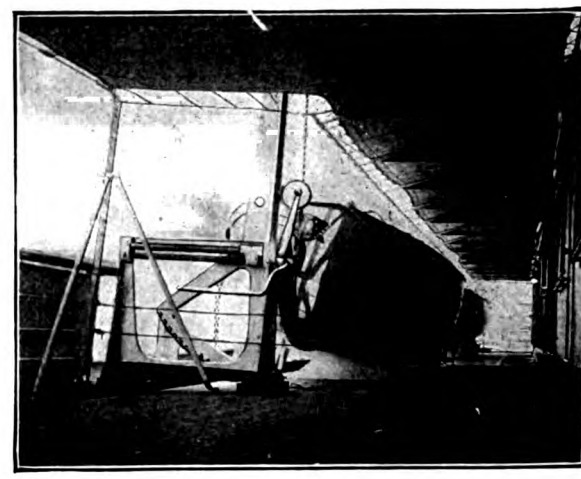


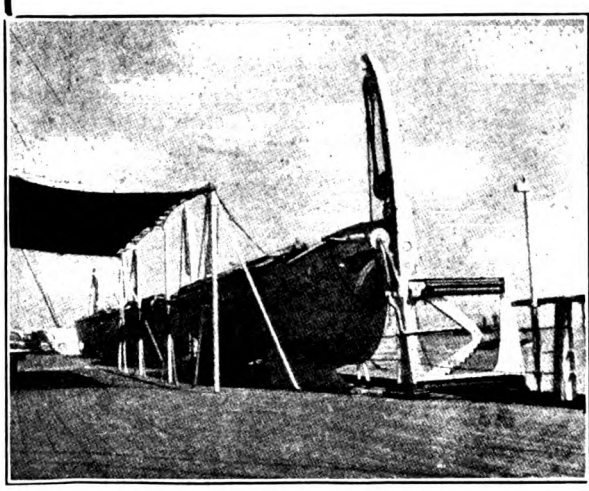
28 Ft. Wooden Power Life Boat and Welin Quadrant Davits on S. S. "Matsonia"
of the Matson Navigation Co.
ORDERS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FOR EQUIPPING THE OTHER PASSENGER SHIPS OF THIS LINE.

This ship is equipped throughout with Welin Quadrant Davits and our Standard Steel Keel Metallic Lifeboats and a wooden power lifeboat.

This equipment covers the requirements in accordance with the provisions of the International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea and the latest U. S. Inspection.

It provides life boat capacity for all on board, and insures the greatest efficiency and security in time of need.





Some of the nine 28 Ft. Steel Keel
50-Person Standard Metallic Life
Boats on the "Matsonia"

WELIN MARINE EQUIPMENT CO.

305 Vernon Avenue
Long Island City, N. Y.

London House - - { 5 Lloyds Ave., London, E. C.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tycos
TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENTS

Indicating Recording Controlling

Mercurial, Recording and Index Thermometers for all industrial and laboratory applications.
Electric Contact Thermometers
Temperature, Pressure and Time Regulators.
Mercury Column Vacuum Pressure and U Gauges.
Base Metal, Rare Metal and Radiation Pyrometers.
Fery Radiation Pyrometers.
Hygrometers.
Hydrometers.
Mineral Oil Testing Instruments.
Aneroid Barometers.
Mercurial Barometers.
Recording Barometers.
Pocket Compasses.
Surveying Compasses.
Rain Gauges.
Anemometers.
Air Meters.
Thermographs.
Hand Levels.
Aviation Barometers.
Inclinometers.
Sphygmomanometers.
Fever Thermometers.
Urinary Glassware.
Thermometers of all kinds for home and general use.

Tycos RECORDING THERMOMETER
Dial Type Moisture-Proof Case

This instrument is especially fitted for plants where the atmospheric conditions necessitate the use of a case absolutely moisture, dust and fume proof.

Fully described in our catalogues which we will cheerfully send on request.

Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"Jeffery's Marine Glue vs. White Lead for Applying Canvas to Decks" is the title of one of the articles in the catalogue issued by L. W. Ferdinand & Company, 152 Kneeland street, Boston, Mass. "Marine glue is absolutely waterproof, and a deck painted with a heavy coat of hot glue must be waterproof even before the canvas is applied. The operation of laying the canvas in the glue by ironing it with a hot flat-iron draws a portion of the glue up into the pores of the canvas, filling and waterproofing it, so that no water can soak into it or the wood beneath. In the case of white lead it is neither waterproof nor a filler, it may shed water for a time, but not a very long time. As a filler the best you can hope to do is to work it into the face of the canvas, it does not permeate it as with glue. The worst feature about lead, however, is the fact that the oil or the combination of the oil and lead rots the canvas in a short time, whereas with Marine Glue the canvas is waterproofed and preserved, neither water nor oil can permeate it and it will last as long as the boat. We recommend Jeffery's No. 7 Marine Glue, or Special Canoe Glue, for applying canvas to decks, tops of cabins and for covering canvas boats and canoes."

Saws for Cutting Metal are described by the Simonds Manufacturing Company, Fitchburg, Mass., in a bulletin just published. This company makes metal saws for any kind, size or style of machine, slitters, screw slotters, hack saws and files; also every style and size of wood-cutting saws. The bulletin goes on to state, "These are a few of our dependable steel products. What do *you* need in steel products?"

Vulcan Soot Cleaners are described and illustrated in a 92-page catalogue issued by the Vulcan Soot Cleaner Company, Du Bois, Pa. "The growth in the size of boilers, the great increase in combustion rates and loads, and the demand for higher efficiencies of heat absorption, have all resulted in a closer scrutiny of the variables affecting heat transfer through boiler tubes. It has been found that when the combustion rate and load are doubled with a corresponding increase in the velocity of the gases, and when the boiler surface is maintained clean of coatings of soot and deposits of ash, two times as much heat is absorbed by each square foot of surface, and the temperature of the waste gases is little or no higher than that of the gases formerly discharged from boilers operated at low loads, with sluggish flow of gases and coated, insulated tube surface. Summed up, the modern practice in steam plant design is to drive boilers at higher rates per unit of surface, and to keep the heating surface working at high efficiency by maintaining it clean. The Vulcan soot cleaner is not to be confused with scale removal appliances for the water side of the surface, or with 'soot blowers.' The Vulcan cleaner is a complete, permanent, mechanical cleaning system, comprising standardized elements, which are arranged to form different designs according to the type of boiler and conditions to be met."

The I. O. C. System of "Bipolar" oxygen and hydrogen generating sets is described in an illustrated 24-page catalogue published by the International Oxygen Company, 115 Broadway, New York. "The industrial applications of oxygen and hydrogen—numerous and diverse and important as they are—have from the first been limited by the means available for the generation of these gases on a commercially economical scale. Though the advantages of these applications have long been known theoretically, their practical adoption in the mechanical arts has increased only as the means of gas generation have advanced toward higher commercial efficiency. In presenting its bipolar oxygen and hydrogen generator, this company feels that a forward step has been taken which will lead to even more general use of oxygen and hydrogen in the industrial world. And the new machine is recommended on these grounds to both present and prospective users of oxygen and hydrogen in quantities. This company was the first to introduce oxygen and hydrogen generating equipment in America on a commercial scale. And the soundness of its methods and the high quality of its product are attested by the fact that the I. O. C. unit or cell type generator is to-day generally recognized as the standard of efficiency and economy in the commercial production of oxygen and hydrogen. Without in any way disparaging or discrediting its unit type generator, the company offers its bipolar generators as a new and proved device, affording, for certain operating conditions, distinct advantages over the earlier model—which, by the way, will continue to be manufactured and improved to meet its special field. The I. O. C. bipolar generator is the result of several years' development of a method of electrolytic gas production embodied in a French patent. The type has passed through several progressive stages in the seeking for more perfect results. And in its present form the new generator is offered, not as an experiment, but as a tested apparatus that is mechanically, electrically, chemically and commercially right."

REG'D TRADE MARK

INTERNATIONAL
COMPOSITIONS FOR IRON AND STEEL VESSELS' BOTTOMS
In use and in stock at all ports of the world. Over 18,000,000 gross tons of shipping coated annually
Proprietors of INTERNATIONAL COMPOSITION, ANTICORROSIVE, and ANTIFOULING
INTERNATIONAL COMPOSITIONS CO. Offices, Welles Bldg., 18 Broadway, N. Y.

STRATFORD OAKUM
QUALITY GUARANTEED JERSEY CITY and EVERYWHERE
GEO. STRATFORD OAKUM CO. - - - - - 165 CORNELISON AVE., JERSEY CITY, U. S. A.

Generated on 2024-08-12 20:10 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Quality Service

SUN OILS

Reliability Efficiency

SUN MARINE OILS

HAVE PROVED THEIR WORTH

Give your ships a chance by supplying only the best oils obtainable.

SUN COMPANY

1428 SOUTH PENN SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Stocks carried at

New York City Boston Philadelphia Baltimore Pittsburgh Cincinnati
Buffalo St. Louis Chicago Minneapolis Toledo Newark
Newport News Detroit Atlanta New Orleans Sabine

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

UNION DRY DOCK & REPAIR CO.
Vessel Repairs in Wood and Iron
WEEHAWKEN, N. J.
Dry Docks and Shipyard Adjoining West Shore Ferry
TELEPHONE, 904-905 UNION

SEND FOR NEW BOOKLET
"Marine Glue—What to Use and How to Use It"
We would esteem it a privilege to answer any question that may arise in regard to this material.
L. W. FERDINAND & CO.
182 KNEELAND STREET BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

The Invincible Nozzle
Fire Department Supplies
ANDREW J. MORSE & SON
INCORPORATED
221 HIGH ST., BOSTON, MASS.
DIVING APPARATUS

The Coburn Overhead Carrying System is described in a profusely illustrated catalogue of 56 pages, published by the Coburn Trolley Track Manufacturing Company, Holyoke, Mass. "The great cost of any business is waste. Any waste is bad enough, but time is the greatest waste of all. It is impossible to calculate what lost time might have produced. Time is a ruling factor—competition is keen. Are you as well equipped to produce as your competitor, or does he slip in just ahead and win out? Are you aiding your production forces by adopting proven methods to minimize the labor involved in handling your products during the process of manufacture?"

For the Protection of Shipyards.—The importance of keeping out trespassers is recognized by shipbuilders and factory owners all over the country—and especially so under present conditions. The Anchor Post Iron Works, 25 Cortland street, South, New York, have published a bulletin describing their Anchor Post Fences. "Every American shipbuilder recognizes the vital importance of keeping trespassers off of his property. Not every shipbuilder, however, is aware of the almost absolute protection against thieves, tramps and even more dangerously malicious trespassers, that is provided by an unclimbable 'Anchor Post' chain link woven steel fence. These fences have been protecting factory properties all over the country for many years. We have yet to hear of a single one that has not afforded the high degree of security claimed for it. Made of heavy interlinking rods of No. 6 steel wire, and supported by high-carbon steel U-bar posts of generous section and weight, Anchor Post factory fences have such a long period of life that the first fence of this type (erected over ten years ago) is still in as serviceable condition as the day it was put up. Anchor Post fences have been approved and adopted by the engineers of the United States Navy and War Departments, and are used by hundreds of industrial corporations for the protection of their workmen and their plants. Our catalogue and the service of our engineers are at your immediate command. A line from you will bring prompt action.

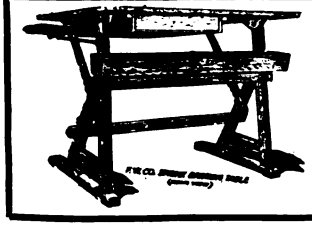
The Turner Baffle Wall is the subject of a circular published by The Engineering Company, 17 Battery Place, New York. "Leaky boiler baffles need not be a necessary evil, and you do not have to stand the loss that comes from missing tile or burned flame plates. The Turner baffle wall is built tight and stays tight. It is structurally correct. Firebrick are laid through the tubes to form diagonal shelves, and the pockets between the tubes and the brick are completely filled with a fire-resisting cement in a plastic condition. This construction gives a wall that will resist the intense heat of modern boiler room practice and provides for the easy renewal of tubes without injury. The replacement of destroyed flame plates is unnecessary, and the wall can be built at any angle to give the best form of tapered pass when bridge walls are moved back of the stokers or the settings remodeled. Turner walls built four years ago are still sound and tight. We contract for baffles in place."

BUSINESS NOTES

THE MCINTOSH & SEYMOUR CORPORATION, Auburn N. Y., announces that on account of the present unusual demand for marine equipment, it has transferred Mr. C. G. Cox, the company's present Central District manager, to the Pacific Coast, and has temporarily closed the St. Louis office. Mr. Cox will make his headquarters in San Francisco and Portland.

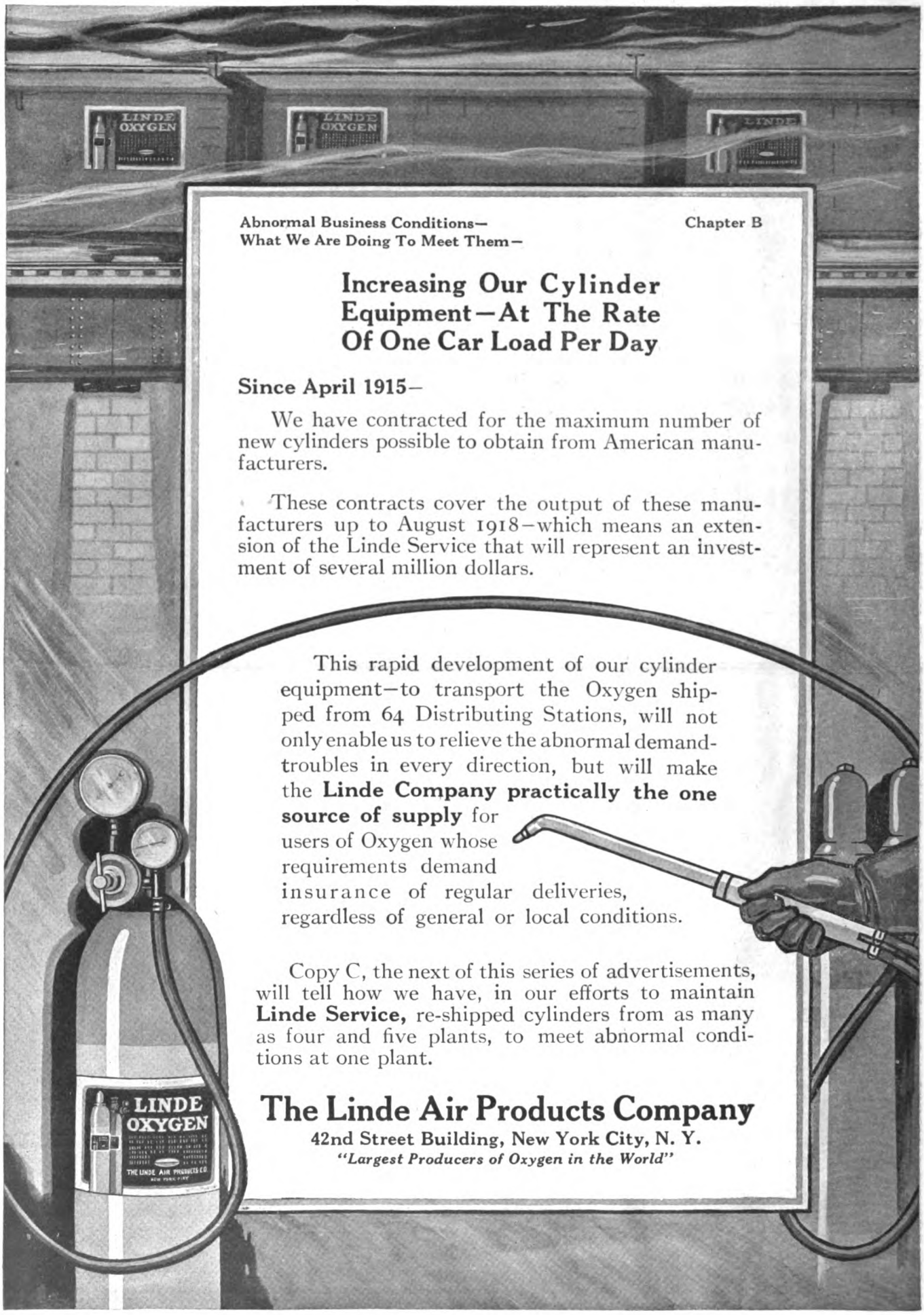
BOILER MANUFACTURERS' WAR SERVICE COMMITTEE.—Conforming to resolution adopted at the meeting of manufacturers with the National Chamber of Commerce, requesting all lines of business to appoint a war service committee to act as "point of contact" between said industry and the United States Government during the period of the war, the American Boiler Manufacturers' Association has appointed their committee as follows: George W .Bach, manager, Union Iron Works, Erie, Pa.; G. S. Barnum, president, Bigelow Company, New Haven, Conn.; W. C. Connelly, president, The D. Connelly Boiler Company, Cleveland, Ohio, chairman. Any one having business pertaining to boilers should address the chairman at once.

MEN WANTED FOR CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENTS IN THE ARMY.—The Quartermaster Enlisted Reserve Corps, with recruiting headquarters at 357 Broadway, New York City, have received a new authorization to enlist men to follow their civilian occupations in the army for duty in this country and abroad. The men particularly needed at this time are electricians, tinsmiths, iron workers, carpenters, plumbers, mechanics (auto.), mechanics (general), masons, bricklayers, farriers, horseshoers, saddlers, blacksmiths, teamsters, cooks, chauffeurs, stenographers, wagonmasters. Enlistment is open to citizens of the United States, or to those men who have declared their intentions of becoming citizens. They must be between the ages of 18-45 years, and have no one depending on them for support. Men who can qualify for the above positions will be examined physically at recruiting headquarters, 357 Broadway. New York City, and immediately sworn into service, and will be given a week or more time in which to arrange their private affairs before being called for active service. The enlistment in the Quartermaster Corps is for qualified men, and military training as a soldier is not required in this branch of the service. They do not have to drill with rifles, perform guard duty or other purely military duties which fall to the lot of soldiers of the infantry, cavalry and other branches of the army, except in cases of emergency. You can be enlisted up to the time your notice to appear for physical examination is posted by your local board. Applicants will be received at the Quartermaster Corps recruiting station at 357 Broadway,



Manufacturers and Importers
Drawing Tables, Filing Cabinets, Instruments of Precision, Drawing Materials, Planimeters, Pantographs, Slide Rules
F. WEBER & COMPANY
1125 Chestuut Street Philadelphia, Pa.
Branches: St. Louis and Baltimore

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Abnormal Business Conditions—
What We Are Doing To Meet Them—

Chapter B

Increasing Our Cylinder Equipment—At The Rate Of One Car Load Per Day

Since April 1915—

We have contracted for the maximum number of new cylinders possible to obtain from American manufacturers.

These contracts cover the output of these manufacturers up to August 1918—which means an extension of the Linde Service that will represent an investment of several million dollars.

This rapid development of our cylinder equipment—to transport the Oxygen shipped from 64 Distributing Stations, will not only enable us to relieve the abnormal demand-troubles in every direction, but will make the **Linde Company practically the one source of supply** for users of Oxygen whose requirements demand insurance of regular deliveries, regardless of general or local conditions.

Copy C, the next of this series of advertisements, will tell how we have, in our efforts to maintain **Linde Service,** re-shipped cylinders from as many as four and five plants, to meet abnormal conditions at one plant.

The Linde Air Products Company

42nd Street Building, New York City, N. Y.

"Largest Producers of Oxygen in the World"

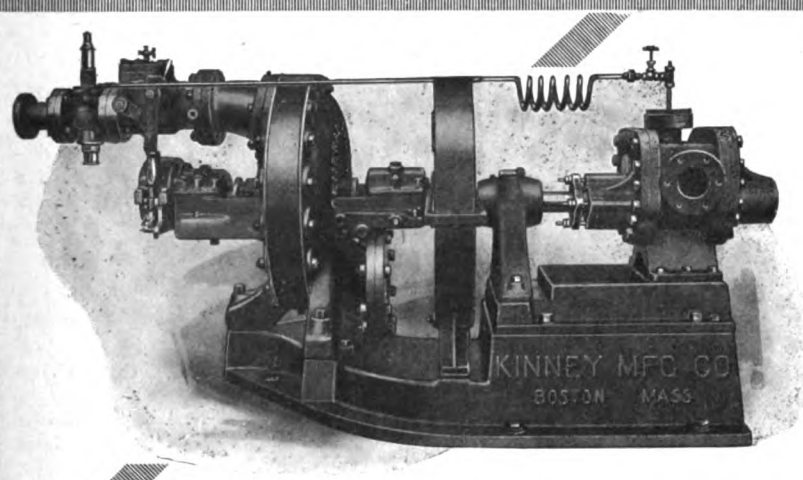
When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HOW DO YOU FIGURE?—Do you divide the years of service into the cost of paint, plus the cost of labor? If so, you have the correct method of figuring the yearly cost of paint protection. If you have metal surfaces or any exposed surfaces, whether of metal or wood, to repaint, it will be worth your while to purchase Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint, because the longer service and better quality of Dixon's paint are worth a great deal more than a few cents per gallon. The careful and cautious user of paint will appreciate this fact. For over fifty years the slogan and standard of the Dixon Company in the matter of paint has been "the best and one grade only." If any one is looking for a low-priced paint and does not care about quality and long service, the Dixon Company has nothing for him; but if he desires quality and long service Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint is the best for him. We are ready at all times to give detailed information, price and assistance in any way. Please write the Joseph Dixon Crucible Company, Jersey City, N. J., and watch Dixon's house organ, *Graphite*, for long service records.

"THE PROGRESS OF THE SCREW PROPELLER."—Raymond E. Lovekin, managing director of the American Screw Propeller Company, Hale building, Philadelphia, Pa., writes MARINE ENGINEERING as follows: Ever since the early days when the naked hand of man was used as a paddle for the purpose of propelling a ship, there have been numerous experiments made in connection with securing the most efficient means to impart motion to a vessel. Probably the first rotary motion applied for this purpose was in the year 1472 or thereabouts, when numerous paddle-wheels were fitted along each side of a ship and rotated by man power from cranks connecting in the middle of the vessel. Numerous other experiments were made by inventors during the 15th and 16th centuries in connection with various types and shapes of paddle-wheels, also hydraulic propulsion, although experiments upon the latter never proved of any real value. In 1793 a paddle-boat operated by a steam engine was actually run from Manchester to Runcorn, but the speed obtained resulted in the abandonment of this vessel for the time, and it was nine years later that a stern paddle-boat actuated by a steam engine was quite successfully run in England. In 1807 Robert Fulton, of New York, U. S. A., produced the *Clermont*, which was a side-wheeler operated by a steam engine. This vessel proved quite successful and led Mr. Fulton to build several more quite efficient ships of practically the same type. From 1807 to 1875 many more or less successful attempts were made to utilize a screw propeller as a means of propulsion, special credit during this period of time being given to the following gentlemen: Willliam Church, John Millington, Jacob Perkins, Bennet Woodcroft, Samuel Brown, John Ericsson, Joseph Maudslay, Robert Griffiths, Sir John Thornycroft and Mr. Yarrow. It might also be interesting to note that during this time, in the year 1845, the first screw steamer, *Great Britain*, crossed the Atlantic. The development of the screw propeller from 1875 to the present date has been marvelous, so that to-day practically all self-propelled vessels (excepting some ferryboats and river steamers) are put in motion by means of a screw propeller. This fact is due to the numerous experiments made upon the resistances of hulls and the adoption of a model tank, also through investigations into the elements of screw propellers and their design. Probably the most credit during this time is due to the following gentlemen, whose untiring efforts and remarkable foresight has enabled them to be recognized the world over as experts; to these men is due the high credit which they so richly deserve: Professor Rankine, Mr. Sidney Barnaby, Mr. A. E. Seaton, Mr. Peabody, Mr. R. E. Froude, Rear Admiral David W. Taylor and Capt. C. W. Dyson. The latter two gentlemen, of whom the United States may well be proud, are undoubtedly recognized as the most modern authorities to-day in their professions; Admiral Taylor for his work in connection with the resistances of hulls and investigations of propulsive problems, and Capt. Dyson for his work in connection with the estimation of power for the propulsion of vessels and the standard method of propeller designing which he has evolved.

INDUSTRIAL UNREST, particularly apparent throughout the country at present, has long been intensively studied by executives and Government officials. The universal verdict seems to be that employees, as a whole, feel that the ideas of scientific management have been wholly wrong, and that far greater consideration must be given the human element. Increased wage scales and shorter working hours, which was hoped would solve the problem, have utterly failed; various welfare movements, formed to remove the cause of and waylay discord, have been only partially successful; private associations establishing systems of furnishing information



NO MORE TROUBLE WITH *YOUR* OIL BURNING EQUIPMENT

Up to the present, difficulty has been experienced with oil burning on shipboard due to the uneven flow of oil to the burners. This condition was caused by the impulses created by plunger pumps and often resulted in damaged baffle plates and other brick work in the furnaces.

THE KINNEY ROTATING PLUNGER PUMP

positively eliminates this trouble by supplying a smooth, continuous and uniform flow of oil to the burners.

If it's good enough for Uncle Sam, YOU should be interested.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE KINNEY MFG. CO.

BOSTON MASS.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

of more or less accuracy to employers for their use in eliminating misunderstandings, have failed because of the lack of knowledge and inexperience of operators. Certain detective agencies have established systems of "strike breaking," employing men in the place of strikers to keep plants in operation. Naturally these men have usually been inefficient and often strong-arm methods were used, resulting in bloodshed and further misunderstandings. This method is impractical, expensive and costs industry millions of dollars a year. About ten years ago, John F. Sherman, after making a life study of industrial conditions, founded an institution to put into practice his own methods obtained through practical experience. He made industrial conciliation an exact science. The basic principle of "Sherman Service," which has served hundreds of leading corporations, is harmony. In reply to many requests. Mr. Sherman has had prepared an 80-page book explaining the successful methods which he employs in eliminating discord and promoting harmony between employer and employee. It contains many features valuable to executives at this time. The main offices of the "Sherman Service," at 20 Broad street, New York; 208 South La Salle street, Chicago, Ill.; 10 State street, Boston, and 42 Church street, New Haven, Conn., are sending out this book to executives only who request it on their corporation's letterhead.

MARINE REFRIGERATION.—Some of the sales made by the Brunswick Refrigerating Company for steamship work since the last report in this paper are as follows: Sun Shipbuilding Company, 2-ton plants for Hulls 17, 18, 19, 20. With this order the company now has orders for plants on ships from 1 to 20, inclusive. Hull 1, the *Chester Sun,* was recently launched.

Pacific American Fisheries, eight 1-ton plants for ships building by them. This is in addition to orders previously reported as sold to this company.

Bethlehem Steel Company, Maryland Shipbuilding Plant, a 1-ton plant for their Hull 176.

Clyde Steamship Company, 1-ton refrigerating plant for the S. S. *Sioux.* Refrigerator of two compartments is cooled, and drinking water cooled in a scuttle butt is circulated to several points in the ship.

Baltimore Dry Docks & Ship Building Co., 1-ton plants for their Hulls 83, 84, 88, 89, 91, 92.

Kerr Navigation Company, 2-ton plant for the S. S. *Kermanshah.*

Staten Island Shipbuilding Company, a 1-ton plant for their Hull 689.

Standard Shipbuilding Company, 1-ton plant for the S. S. *Scandinavic.*

U. S. Shipping Board in New York, 2-ton plant for the S. S. *Nassovia,* a 4-ton plant for the S. S. *Prinz Osker,* a 4-ton plant for the *Arcadia,* and a 4-ton plant for the *Rhaetia.*

Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Company, 2-ton plants for the S. S. *El Oriente* and the *El Sol.*

Manitowoc Shipbulding Company, a 1-ton plant for Hull 81.

Kerr Navigation Company, 2-ton plant for the S. S. *Kerrwood.*

F. B. Lindemann, a 1-ton plant for the S. S. *Rosalie Mahoney.*

R. L. Smith, Inc., 2-ton plant for the S. S. *Armenia,* replacing a machine of another make.

Capt. J. R. De Lamar, a ½-ton plant for the steam yacht *Savarona.*

Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 2-ton plant for the S. S. *Standard.*

Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Company, 1-ton plants for the S. S. *Mariana* and the *Edward Peirce.* These are additional plants put aboard these ships on account of increasing the size of the refrigerator.

Clyde Steamship Company, a 1-ton plant for the S. S. *Choctow.*

James Shewan & Sons, a 2-ton plant for the S. S. *Westvego.*

To the Captain of S. S. *Freshwater,* a 1-ton plant.

To the Government, a 2-ton plant, making a duplicate unit on the S. S. *Orion.*

To the Kensington Shipyard, a 1-ton plant for the S. S. *Mundale.*

U. S. States Shipping Board in New York, a 1-ton plant, making a duplicate unit on board the S. S. *Scandinavic,* due to increasing the size of refrigerators.

The Brunswick Refrigerating Company report that they have machines in stock at all times and can make prompt shipment and installation; in fact, installations complete have been made in less than 60 hours from the time the order was given. Their marine booklet, "Dividends from Waste," and Bulletin No. 101, describing the machinery, will be sent gladly to any one interested applying to their Marine Department, at New Brunswick, N. J.

AGENCY WANTED

to represent some first-class engineering concerns on the Atlantic Coast, by trained and experienced engineer of high standing.

Address "AGENCY,"

Care of Marine Engineering

461 Eight Avenue, New York

Boiler Shop For Sale

Old established boiler plant, with national reputation, modern equipment for construction of largest sizes, marine boilers; in active operation; profits in present contracts will pay for plant, will inventory fifty percent on sale price. Desire to retire reason for sale. Full opportunity for investigation to inquirers with satisfactory references. Cash only.

Address Box 1000, care of MARINE ENGINEERING.

FOR SALE

Two (2) Southwark-Harris Valveless Oil Engines (Diesel Principle) 250 B.H.P., each, 200 R.P.M., Normal Speed, complete with wheels and accessories as listed and described hereinafter but without reversing attachment.

These engines are of the reversing Marine type and the reversing attachment can be supplied and attached by the Southwark Foundry & Machine Company at a reasonable cost.

ENGINE ACCESSORIES.

One (1) 5" x 5" American Blower Co. Vertical, self-oiling steam eng ne.

One (1) 4¼ x 6" Southwark-Harris High Pressure Compressor.

One (1) 3 K.W. 125 volt Generator (Northwestern Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.)

Two (2) 70 gallon fuel oil service tank.

One (1) Marsh pump, 4" steam end, 2¾" water end, 3" stroke.

One (1) Marsh pump, 4" steam end, 3" water end, 4" stroke.

One (1) Marsh pump, 3" steam end, 2½" water end, 6½" stroke.

One (1) H.P. Winslow Flash Type Boiler, (W.N. Best, New York City).

Two (2) 10,000 Gallon Storage Tanks.

All connection and necessary exhaust piping and all interconnecting piping and valves between engines, bottles, service tanks, lubricating system and compressor.

The approximate weights of each engine are 80,000 lbs.

Address "ENGINES FOR SALE"

Care of Marine Engineering

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HELP AND SITUATION AND FOR SALE

☞ *No advertisement accepted unless cash accompanies the order.*

Advertisements will be inserted under this heading at the rate of 4 cents per word for the first insertion. For each subsequent consecutive insertion the charge will be 1 cent per word. But no advertisement will be inserted for less than 75 cents. Replies can be sent to our care if desired, and they will be forwarded without additional charge.

Shipbuilder, sixteen years' experience, office and yard, college education, is open for responsible connection. Address *Box X,* care of MARINE ENGINEERING.

Leading two-cycle semi-Diesel engine manufacturer has territory open for live agents. Address *Semi-Diesel,* care of MARINE ENGINEERING.

Chief Draftsman, graduated naval architect, age 30, first-class man on Isherwood system and standard freighters, desires suitable connection. Address *Hull Draftsman,* care of MARINE ENGINEERING.

Practical organizer and accountant with wide experience in large contracting, lumber, shipbuilding and Government work, seeks connection. Address *Organizer,* care of MARINE ENGINEERING.

Draftsman Seeks Position.—Educated in the best schools of Europe, in architecture, and has had many years of experience in the highest grade of drafting work. Address *Drafting Work,* care of MARINE ENGINEERING.

Experienced engineer offers his services for the designing and supervision of shipyard construction ways, sheds, shops, crane supports and wharves. Address *Shipyard Construction,* care of MARINE ENGINEERING.

Turbine Engineer, graduate of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, with six years' executive experience in large Eastern manufacturing concern, in the development, design and testing of steam turbines, desires position as engineer in charge of turbine work in shipbuilding plant. Address *Turbine,* care of MARINE ENGINEERING.

Wanted—Supervisory position in shipbuilding plant. Twelve years' machine shop experience and twelve years' naval engineering service with reciprocating and turbine engines. Marked executive ability. References furnished. Address *Experienced,* care of MARINE ENGINEERING.

Wanted for the tropics, an experienced marine foreman for a large ship yard operating its own drydock. The applicant must be a man of experience capable of estimating repair and construction work and also handling said repairs. A Knowledge of Spanish is necessary. Address *Marine Foreman,* care of MARINE ENGINEERING.

Wanted for Shipbuilding Department, State Trade School, Bridgeport, Conn., hull draftsman. Mold loft and shipfitting experience required. Excellent opportunity for first-class man. Address *Connecticut State Board of Education,* Trade Instruction Department, Room 42, State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.

Executive Mechanical Engineer, 41, American, 20 years' practical experience as designer, chief engineer, general manager and consulting engineer, thoroughly conversant with all details of shipbuilding and shipyard construction for medium-size steel and wooden steamers; machine and foundry business, steam engines, boilers and auxiliaries. drydocking and repairs, desires change, preferably with new company, on government contracts, ships, engines or special machinery. Address *Executive,* care of MARINE ENGINEERING.

Experienced man desires position as manager of a saw mill, superintendent of construction work or superintendent of floating equipment. Any of these positions to be in connection with a shipyard logging its own mill by water or operating its own saw mill. Has made a specialty of superintending inland transportation in bulk, and has also had experience in building and maintaining Western river boats; as a manager of a saw mill, and as a steamboat pilot. Address *Construction Work,* care of MARINE ENGINEERING

MARINE SOCIETIES.

AMERICA.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS
Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS
29 West 39th Street, New York.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ENGINE AND BOAT MANUFACTURERS
29 West 39th Street, New York City.

UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MASTERS, MATES AND PILOTS
National President—John H. Pruett, 428 Forty-ninth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
National Treasurer—A. B. Devlin, 187 Randolph Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
National Secretary—M. D. Tenniswood, 808 Vine St., Camden, N. J.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MARINE DRAFTSMEN
President—G. W. Nusbaum, Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
Vice-President—Alfred H. Haag, Boulevard, Hampton, Va.
Secretary—B. G. Barnes, 40 Faxon Ave., Quincy, Mass.
Treasurer—P. K. Thurston, Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

MARINE ENGINEERS' BENEFICIAL ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL OFFICERS.
National President—Wm. S. Brown 996 Ellicot Square Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
National Secretary—Geo. A. Grubb, 1040 Dakin St., Chicago.
National Treasurer—Albert L. Jones, 38 Avery Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CANADA.

GRAND COUNCIL, N. A. OF M. E. OF CANADA
Grand President—A. R. Milne, Kingston, Ont.
Grand Vice-President—E. J. Belanger, Bienville, Levis.
Grand Secretary-Treasurer—Neil J. Morrison, P. O. Box 896, St. John, N. B.
Grand Conductor—J. W. McLeod, Owen Sound, Ont.

GREAT BRITAIN.

INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS
5 Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND
39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow.

NORTHEAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS
Bolbec Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS, INCORP.
The Minories, Tower Hill, London.

Electrical Position Wanted.—A young man possessing practical experience on outside work and assistant chief draftsman work for the last eleven years on all types of Government ships, from a dreadnought to a submarine, wishes to have an outside position, such as supervising a body of men on electrical installation work aboard ships. Understands interior communication systems, power, lighting, voice tube and battery installation work thoroughly, also well versed on foundation work and mechanical design work aboard ships for electrical apparatus. Age 30 years and married. Now employed. Address *Electrical,* care of MARINE ENGINEERING.

FACTS BRIEFLY STATED.—As paint pigments, silica and flake graphite are absolutely unchangeable, paints made with these pigments possess the greatest possible durability, films remaining elastic after years of service. No chemical action can occur between the pigment and the vehicle. Graphite is the most water-repellent pigment known, and paints made with it are the best water excluders, thus preventing corrosion. Because of the unctuous quality of the graphite, the paint is easily applied, thus insuring good work, and good work is as important as good paint.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FROM NEW YORK STOCK

BOLTS
Machine
Carriage

NUTS
Hot Pressed
Cold Punched

RIVETS
Structural
Boiler

SPIKES
Boat
Dock

NAILS
Wire
Cut

CHAIN
Proof—B. B.
B. B. B.—Dredge

PIPE
Steel and Iron
Black and Galvanized

WASHERS
Cast Iron
Round and Square

We can also Furnish Quickly All Special and Galvanized Material Incidental to the Shipbuilding Business.

J. K. LARKIN & CO.

WAREHOUSES:

NEW YORK, N. Y. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MARINE REFRIGERATION

COMPACT
APPARATUS
for
COOLING SHIP STORES
WATER COOLING
ICE MAKING

BRUNSWICK REFRIGERATING CO.

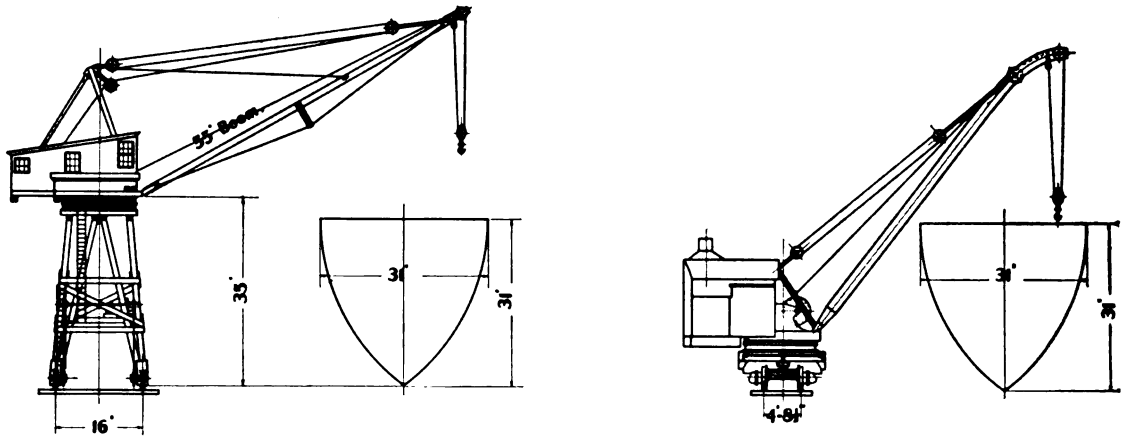
Marine Department **NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.**

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



TOWER WHIRLERS FOR SHIPYARDS

Compare the use of a Locomotive Crane with a TOWER WHIRLER for ways building Torpedo Boat Destroyers:

The load is always in sight of the operator on the Tower.

The services of one signal man are dispensed with when the WHIRLER is used.

Separate hoist, swing and travel motors are supplied with the WHIRLER—resulting in high speed for all operations.

We are building FIVE (5) TOWER WHIRLERS SIMILAR TO THE ONE ILLUSTRATED FOR ONE SHIPBUILDING COMPANY.

We can make quick shipment on standard apparatus.

Inquiries should state average load; maximum load at maximum radius; whether WHIRLER is to be steam or electric driven; (if electric, give current characteristics) height of tower required.

We are prepared to submit plans with recommendations for proper equipment to be used in connection with handling material for all kinds of Boats.

Our Engineering Department is at your service.

DRAVO-DOYLE COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.

CLEVELAND INDIANAPOLIS PHILADELPHIA

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

To Win The War!

Every minute wasted in an American shipyard prolongs the war. Every minute a mechanic uses a hack saw should be productive, not wasted.

Hack saws *are* important—they can waste much time. Some cut slowly because of poor quality, or because not suited to the job; then there's time lost by breakage.

But

Starrett Hack-Saws

CUT QUICKER—LAST LONGER

because made of tungsten steel, with teeth milled right, and tempered right.

Every shipyard should see to it that Starrett saws are used, for Starrett Hack Saws are Unexcelled, just as Starrett Tools are Unexcelled, To get the utmost from hack saws, choose a Starrett of the right number. Our catalog tells what number to pick for given shapes or metals.

If you're not using Starrett Hack Saws, send at once for the Starrett Catalog No. 21-L.

The L. S. Starrett Co.

The World's Greatest Toolmakers

ATHOL, MASS.

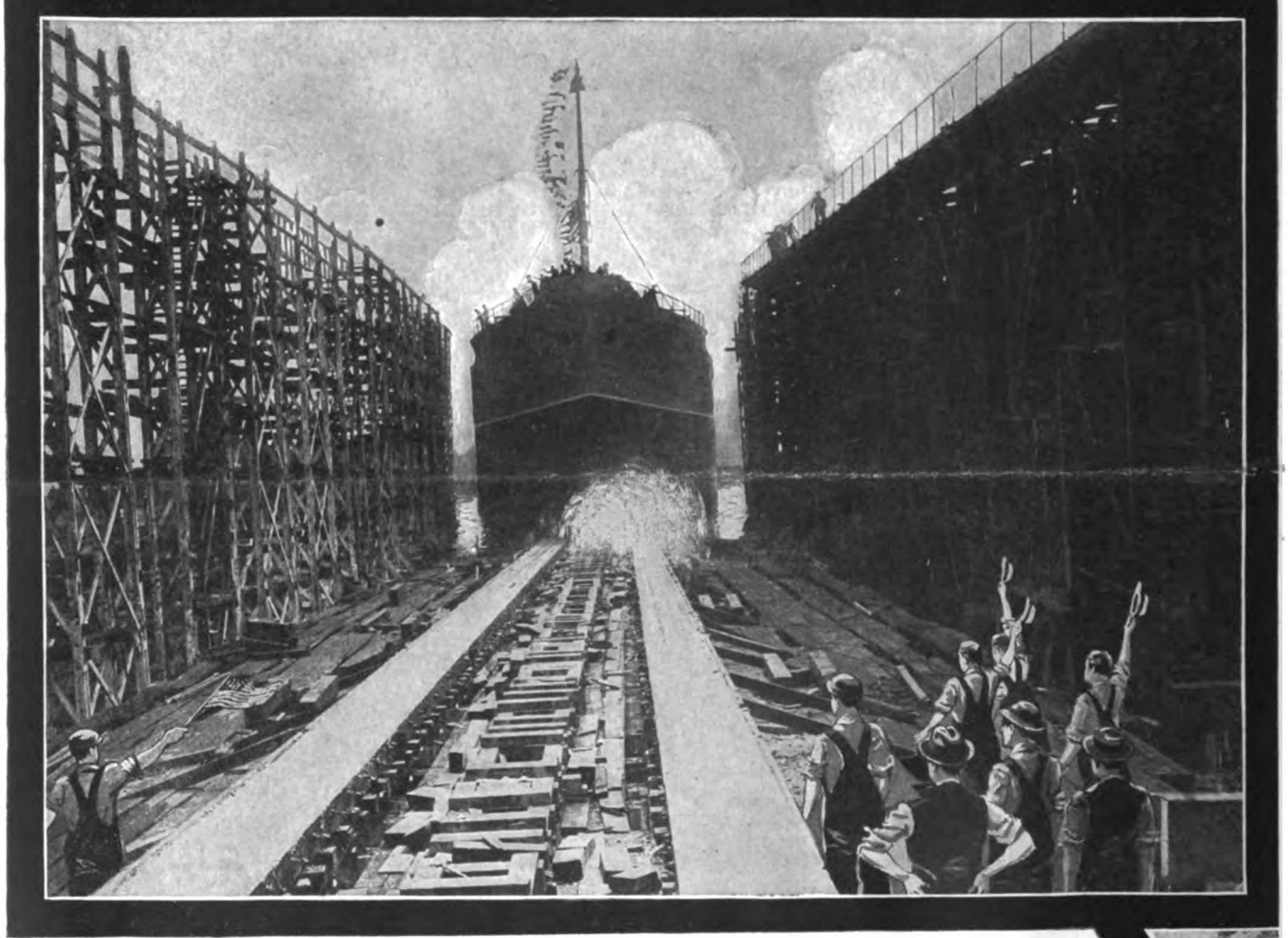
NEW YORK LONDON CHICAGO

42-747

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Westinghouse

Marine Equipment



These illustrations show the Engine Room and the launching of the S. S. HISCO at the Chester Shipbuilding Company's Yards, Chester, Pa.

This Oil Tanker is equipped with Westinghouse Marine Turbines, Reduction Gears and Auxiliary Apparatus. She is one of a large number now under construction at the Chester Yards—all of which are to be equipped with Westinghouse Propelling Machinery.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company
(MACHINE WORKS)
Successors to

The Westinghouse Machine Co.
Washington, D.C. East Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hunt, Mirk & Company
San Francisco, Cal.

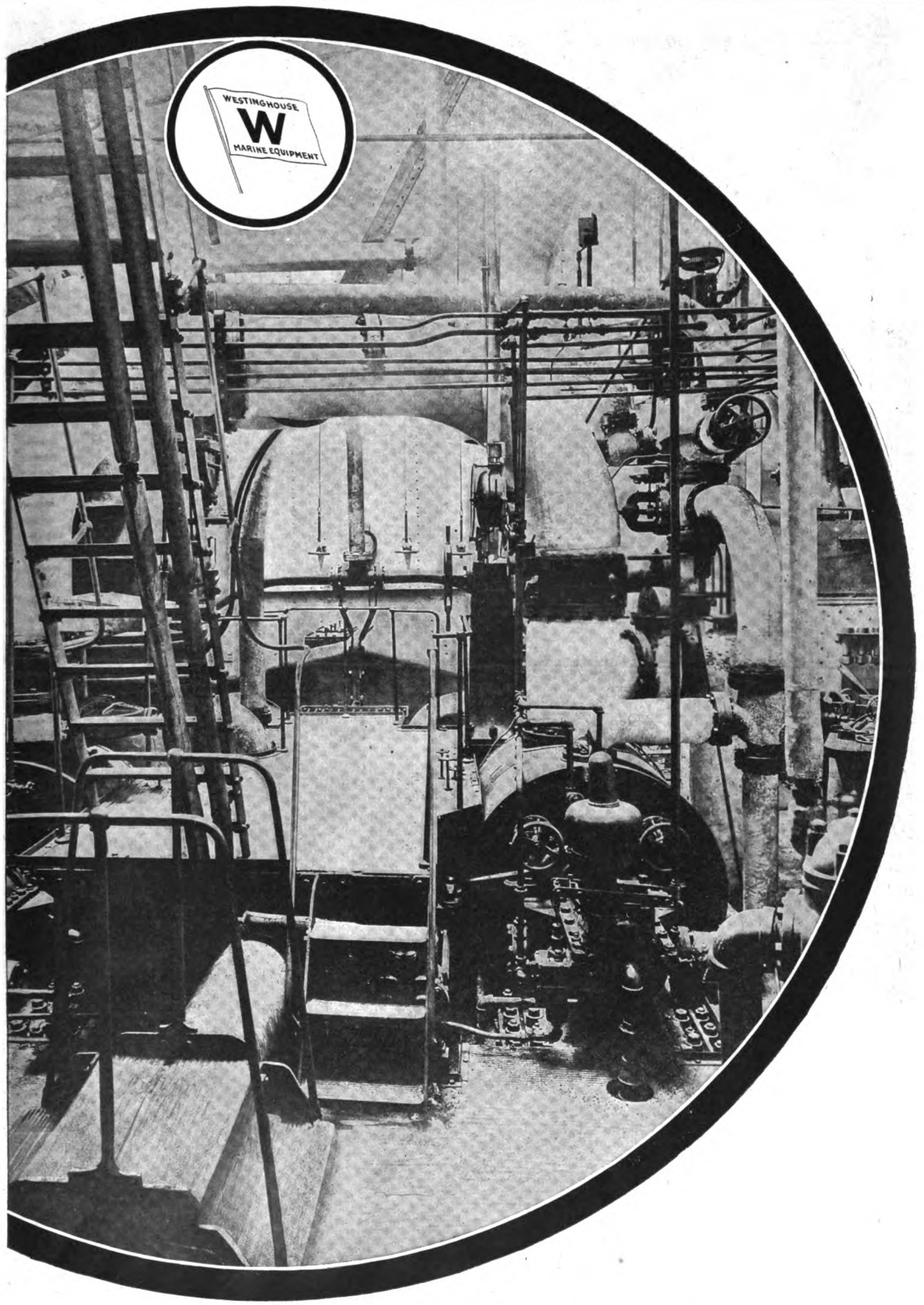
20

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:54 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

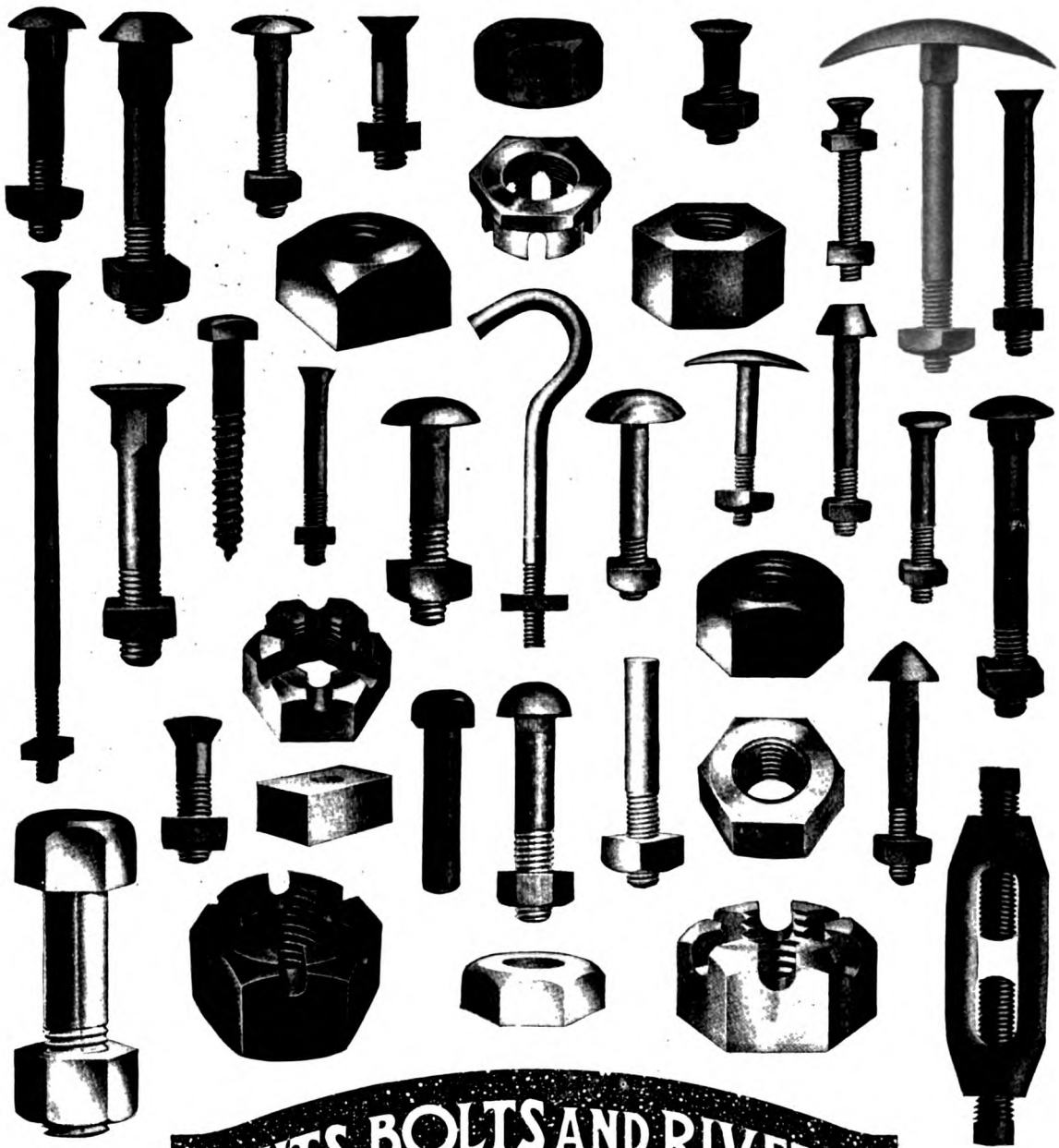


When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:50 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RUSSELL BURDSALL & WARD
BOLT AND NUT COMPANY

MAKERS OF THE CELEBRATED EMPIRE BOLTS AND NUTS



WORKS AT
PORT CHESTER N.Y.
PEMBERWICK CONN.
ROCK FALLS ILL.

NUTS, BOLTS AND RIVETS
FOR EVERY PURPOSE
Send for Catalogue
MAIN OFFICE - PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES
CHICAGO, ILL.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

What the E. C. & M. Automatic Compensator means in connection with labor

You know there is no surplus of labor for the job which **must** have human direction — for those jobs where automatic devices **cannot** supplant man's skill and intelligence.

Realizing this scarcity of man-power, you also know that it is **economical** — perhaps it will soon become **necessary** — to install automatic equipment which will do its **own** thinking and thereby release labor for those occupations where labor must be used.

This is the **major** reason for the E. C. & M. Automatic Compensator; it **does away** with the labor of starting A. C. Electric Motors. Contrast the ordinary Manual A. C. Motor Starter with the E. C. & M. Automatic Compensator; the one needs a strong, skillful man to operate it even approximately right; with the Automatic Compensator, merely pushing a small button starts the motor correctly **every** time.

The E. C. & M. Automatic Compensator is labor-saving, economical, repetitiously correct in operation, dependable, up-to-date, an asset in your plant.

Send for Bulletin and Prices

THE ELECTRIC CONTROLLER & MFG. CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
NEW YORK - 50 CHURCH ST.
PITTSBURG - OLIVER BLDG.
BIRMINGHAM - BROWN-MARX BLDG.
CHICAGO - 53 W. JACKSON BLVD.
DETROIT - DIME BANK BLDG.
TORONTO - TRADERS BANK BLDG.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

"WEW"

Oil Cups
Grease Cups
Lubricators
Try Cocks
Water Gauges
Steam Gauges
Steam Cocks

Cross Valves
Snifting Valves
Relief Valves
Throttle Valves
Gate Valves
Check Valves

We carry a full line of Bronze and Iron Body Valves in stock.

These Valves are specially made for Marine Service

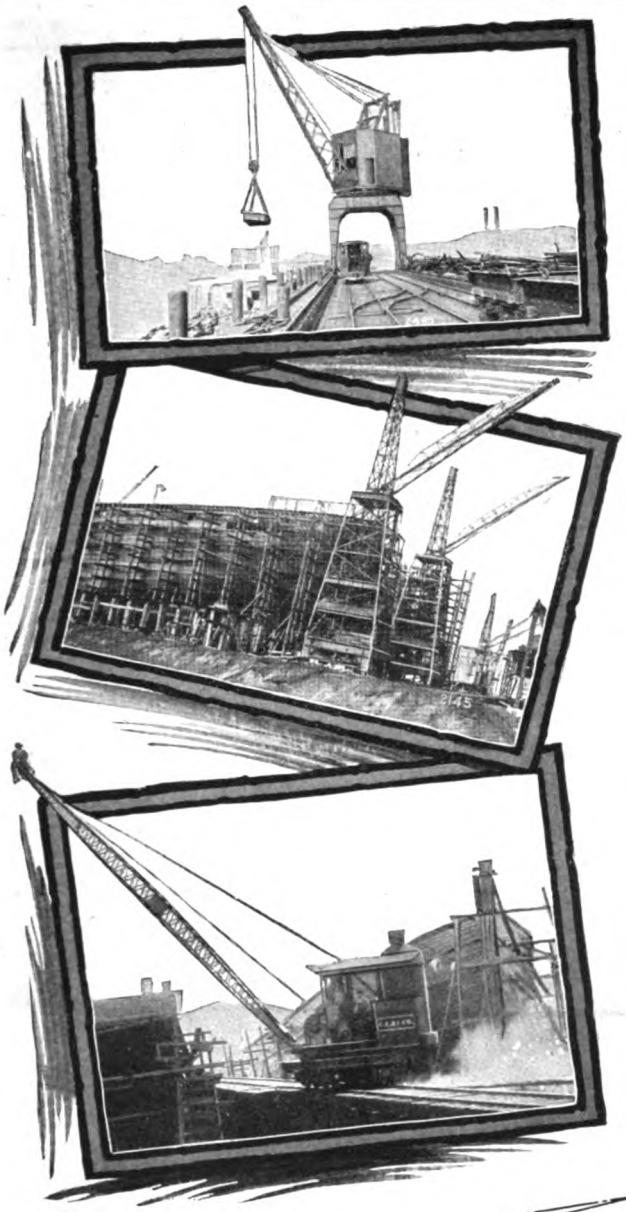
The heaviest and best Valve made

WILLIAM E. WILLIAMS

62 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

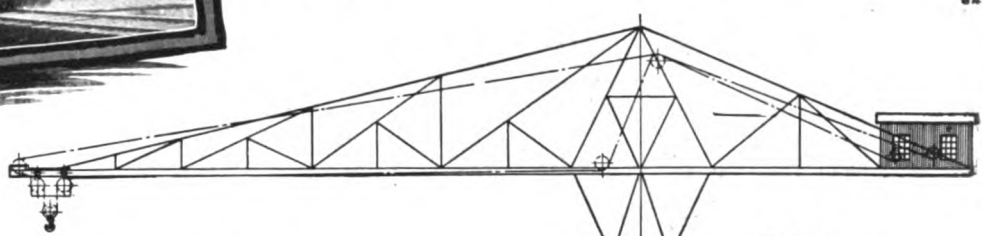
Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



LINK-BELT CRANES FOR SHIP YARDS

PRESENT conditions in ship yards throughout the country demand maximum speed and efficiency. There is no other device so essential to low cost and speedy construction in a ship yard as a Crane. It is extremely useful in the general handling of material around the yard, and is indispensable for handling material during the construction of vessels on the ways.

The Link-Belt Locomotive Crane and the Link-Belt Gantry Crane meet the exacting requirements of ship yards—they are reliable, speedy and efficient. We are now building many Cranes for American Ship Yards as well as for France. They are all built to the high Link-Belt Standard of Quality. Nineteen Link-Belt Cranes are in daily use in one American shipyard.



We Also Design and Build

Elevating and conveying machinery for freight or any material that can be moved or carried, Electric Hoists, Coal Handling Machinery, Crushers, Bins, Wagon and Truck Loaders, Chains and Sprockets for every service, power transmission machinery.

Catalogs on request

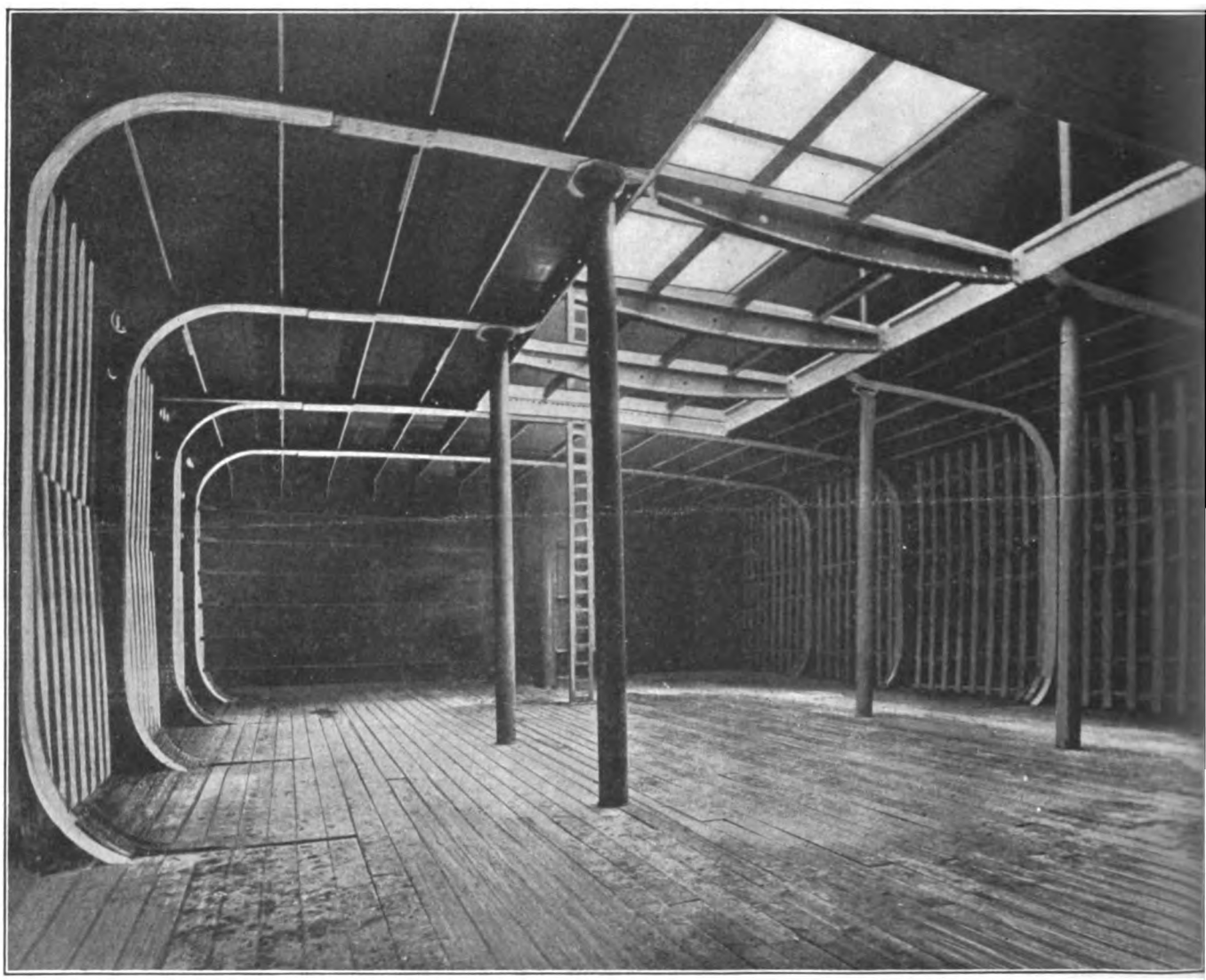
This New Link-Belt Ship Yard Crane will help you build more ships.

LINK-BELT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA	CHICAGO INDIANAPOLIS
New York	299 Broadway
Boston	49 Federal St.
Pittsburgh	1501 Park Bldg.
St. Louis	Central Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Buffalo	698 Ellicott Square
Wilkes-Barre	2d National Bank Bldg.
Cleveland	429 Rockefeller Bldg.
Detroit	732 Dime Bank Bldg.
Minneapolis	418 S. Third St.
Kansas City, Mo.	407 Finance Bldg.
Seattle	576 First Ave. S.
Portland, Ore.	1st and Stark Sts.
San Francisco	461 Market St.
Los Angeles	161 and 163 N. Los Angeles St.
Denver	Lindrooth, Shubart & Co., Boston Bldg.
Louisville, Ky.	Frederick Wehle, Starks Bldg.
Knoxville, Tenn.	D. T. Blakey, Empire Bldg.
Birmingham	McCrossin & Darrah, Am. Tr. Bldg.
New Orleans	C. O. Hins, Hibernia Bank Bldg.
Toronto, Can.	Canadian Link-Belt Company, Ltd.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ISHERWOOD
SHIP



When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:55 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SYSTEM OF BUILDING

SPEED

Present conditions in ship construction demand a maximum of speed without slighting ultimate efficiency.

Experience has proved that the Isherwood System makes for speedy construction and gives increased cubic and dead-weight capacity, reduced cost of maintenance, and reduced vibration at no greater first cost than a vessel of similar dimensions built on the transverse system.

Owners who are contemplating the construction of new vessels, of any type whatever, will find this system of construction most advantageous and suitable for all trades.

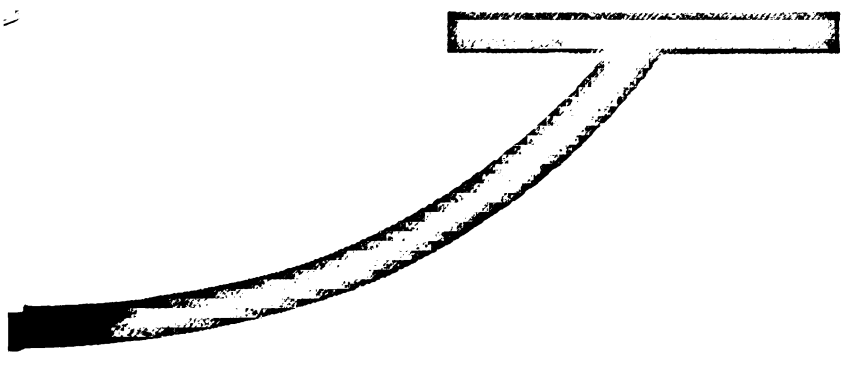
Up to the beginning of October, 750 vessels of all types and sizes representing over 5,500,000 tons deadweight carrying capacity built or on order, including a good many repeat orders from owners who have tried the system. 300 bulk oil carriers, representing about 2,723,000 tons deadweight carrying capacity.

J. W. ISHERWOOD

4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E. C.

17 Battery Place, New York

Tel. Address: "ISHERCON," LONDON



Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING

(INCORPORATED 1862)

"AMERICAN LLOYDS"

The Standard American Classification of Shipping

STEVENSON TAYLOR	President
ANTONIO C. PESSANO of Detroit Mich. . .	Vice-President
FRANK GAIR MACOMBER of Boston Mass. . .	Vice-President
WILLIAM H. TODD of New York, N. Y. . .	Vice-President
LOUIS F. BURKE - - - - - - - -	Vice-President
JOHN W. CANTILLION	Secretary and Treasurer

MAIN OFFICE - 66 BEAVER STREET - NEW YORK

GREAT LAKES DEPARTMENT

H. N. Herriman, Manager

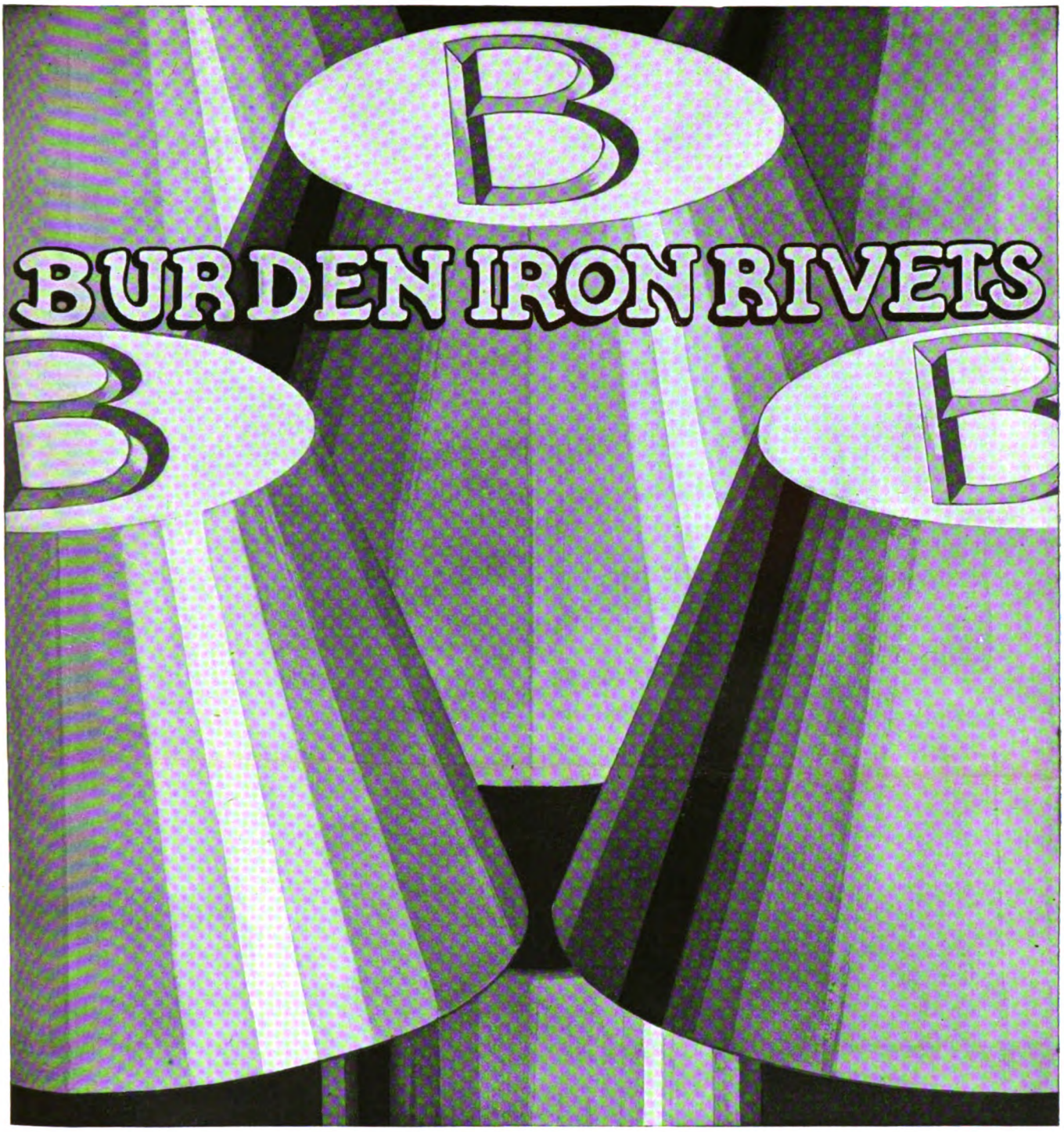
Rockefeller Building, Cleveland, Ohio

This Bureau supervises the construction of vessels throughout under established rules, tests all materials for hulls, machinery and boilers, and proof tests all anchors and chains, etc.

Classification of a vessel is a standard for builders and owners and the certificate is an authority for underwriters and shippers.

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



NO CORROSION

Can be heated to a higher temperature without damage and show a remarkable resistance to shocks and stresses that would crystallize steel.

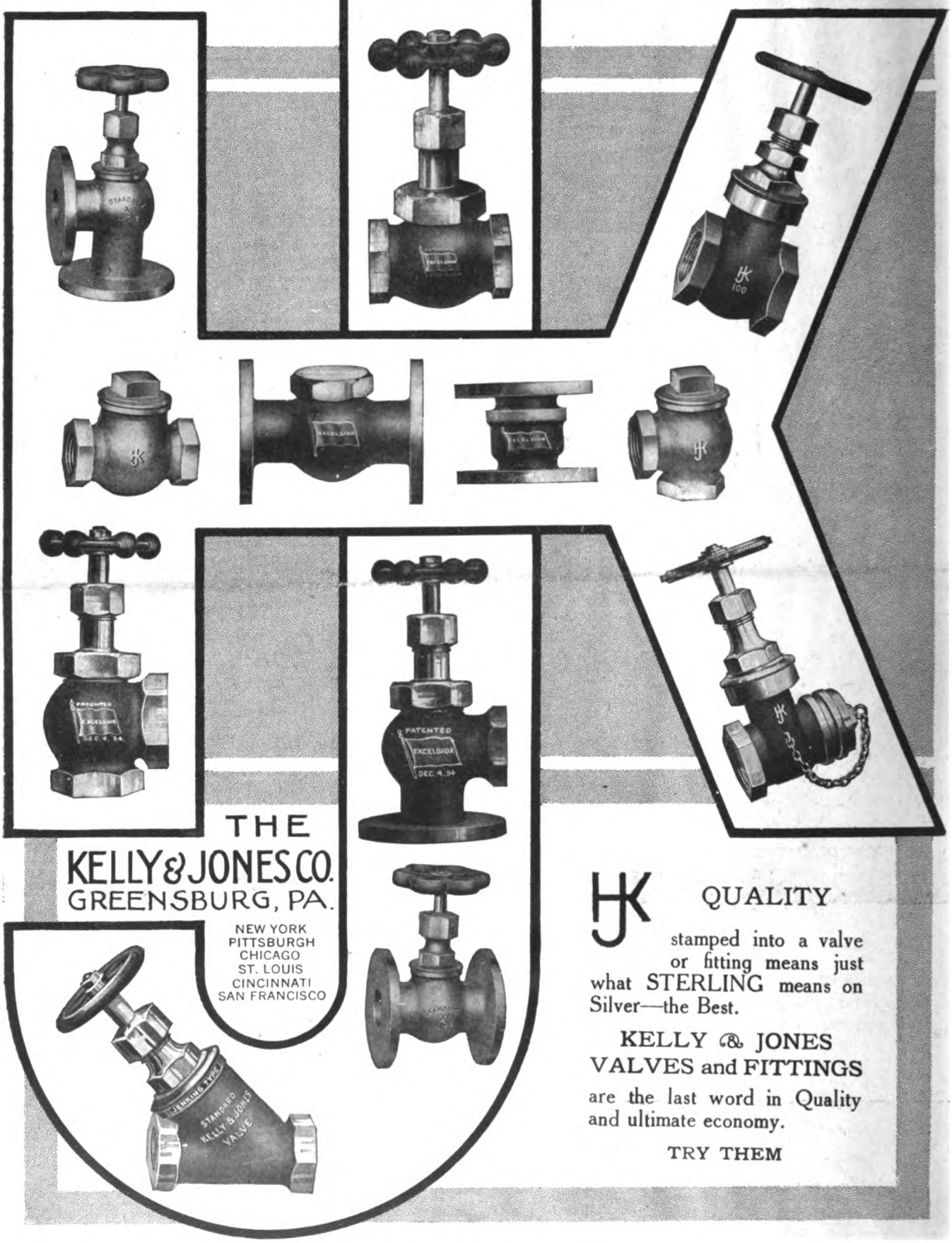
Well heated ***Burden Iron Rivets*** can be driven quicker and fill the hole so well that calking is practically unnecessary. Greater efficiency and service with ultimate economy.

TRY THEM

THE BURDEN IRON COMPANY
TROY, NEW YORK

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:54 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

VALVES



THE
KELLY & JONES CO.
GREENSBURG, PA.

NEW YORK
PITTSBURGH
CHICAGO
ST. LOUIS
CINCINNATI
SAN FRANCISCO

HK QUALITY

stamped into a valve or fitting means just what STERLING means on Silver—the Best.

KELLY & JONES VALVES and FITTINGS are the last word in Quality and ultimate economy.

TRY THEM

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SIMONDS
KEEP THIS SAW SHARP
The Simonds Saw
KEEP THIS SAW SHARP
The Simonds Saw
DEPENDABLE
STEEL
PRODUCTS
SAWS FOR CUTTING METAL
For any kind, size or style machine, Slitters, Screw Slotters, Hack Saws, Files.
SAWS FOR CUTTING WOOD
Every style or size. These are a few of our dependable steel products.
What do you need in Steel Products?
SIMONDS MFG. CO.
"The Saw Makers" Established 1832
FITCHBURG, MASS.
Five Factories Eleven Branches

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SMOOTH-ON SPECIALTIES FOR ENGINEERS

SMOOTH-ON IRON CEMENT NO. 1

(In BLUE Labeled Cans)

A Powdered Iron Cement for Power Plant Repairs, leaks and breaks. Metalizes hard as iron, without heat, as soon as used, becoming part of surface or metal to which applied.

SMOOTH-ON IRON CEMENT NO. 2

(In BLUE Labeled Cans)

A hydraulic and slow-hardening Iron Cement for quick permanent Power Plant repairs and invaluable for connections in damp places. Expands and contracts with metal to which applied.

SMOOTH-ON ELASTIC IRON CEMENT NO. 3

(In GRAY Labeled Cans)

For use on seams of boilers and tanks to stop leaks; also for boiler patching and screw thread joints. Hardened by heat and may be applied to a hot surface. Sold in putty form and applied as a paint or putty.

SMOOTH-ON IRON CEMENT NO. 7

(For Water, Oil and Dust Proofing Concrete or Brick Work)

A hydraulic Iron Cement, used with Portland Cement. Expands in hardening, filling the pores of the Concrete and prevents "dusting." Makes a dense, wear and water-proof surface.

SMOOTH-ON CORRUGATED IRON GASKETS

Absolutely tight joints are assured with Smooth-On Gaskets. Made of special Corrugated Iron, which expands and contracts with the surface to which applied. Can be used many times by simply recoating with Smooth-On No. 3. All standard sizes up to 250 lb. pressure for immediate delivery.

We have two valuable books for Power Plant Engineers. Write for one or both. A postal or the coupon will bring them.

Smooth-On Mfg. Co.
Jersey City, N. J., U. S. A.

FREE

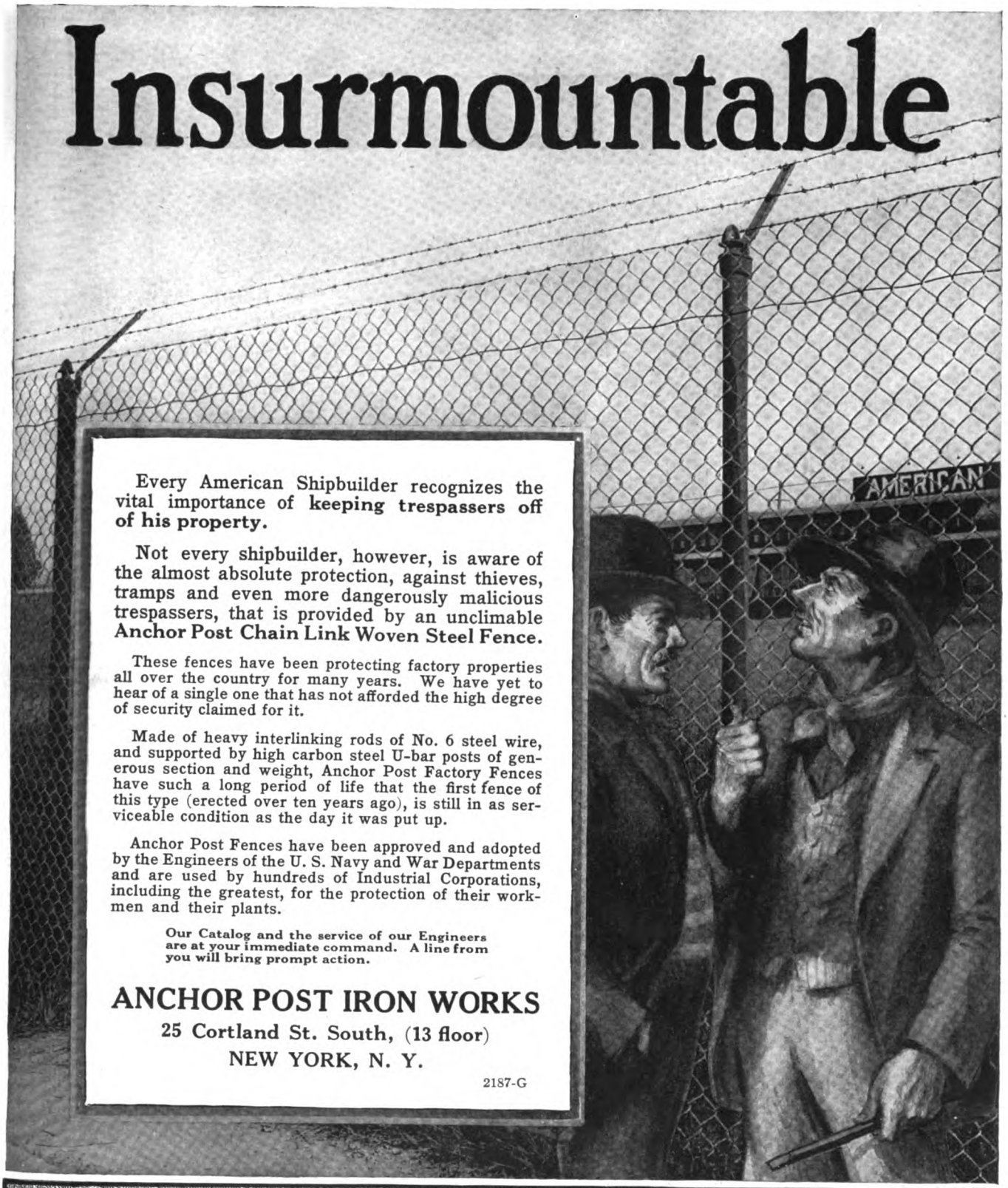
Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Gentlemen:
Please send me a new copy of your
( ) Smooth-On Instruction Book No. 7.
( ) Smooth-On Instruction Book No. 16.

Name.....

Address.....

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:55 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Insurmountable



Every American Shipbuilder recognizes the vital importance of **keeping trespassers off of his property.**

Not every shipbuilder, however, is aware of the almost absolute protection, against thieves, tramps and even more dangerously malicious trespassers, that is provided by an unclimable **Anchor Post Chain Link Woven Steel Fence.**

These fences have been protecting factory properties all over the country for many years. We have yet to hear of a single one that has not afforded the high degree of security claimed for it.

Made of heavy interlinking rods of No. 6 steel wire, and supported by high carbon steel U-bar posts of generous section and weight, Anchor Post Factory Fences have such a long period of life that the first fence of this type (erected over ten years ago), is still in as serviceable condition as the day it was put up.

Anchor Post Fences have been approved and adopted by the Engineers of the U. S. Navy and War Departments and are used by hundreds of Industrial Corporations, including the greatest, for the protection of their workmen and their plants.

Our Catalog and the service of our Engineers are at your immediate command. A line from you will bring prompt action.

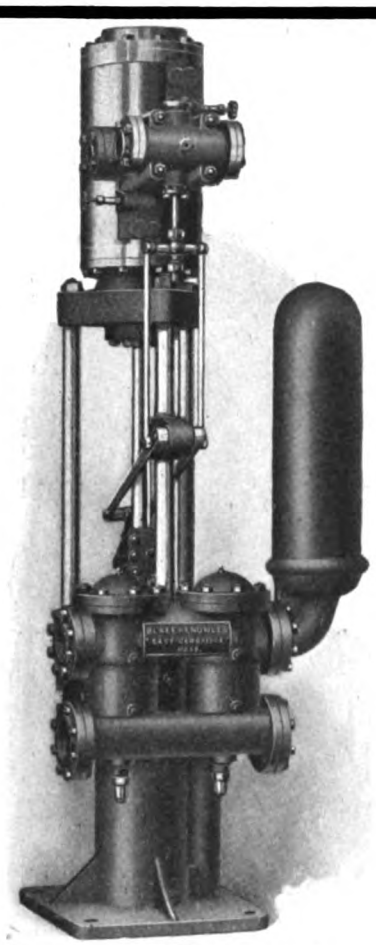
ANCHOR POST IRON WORKS

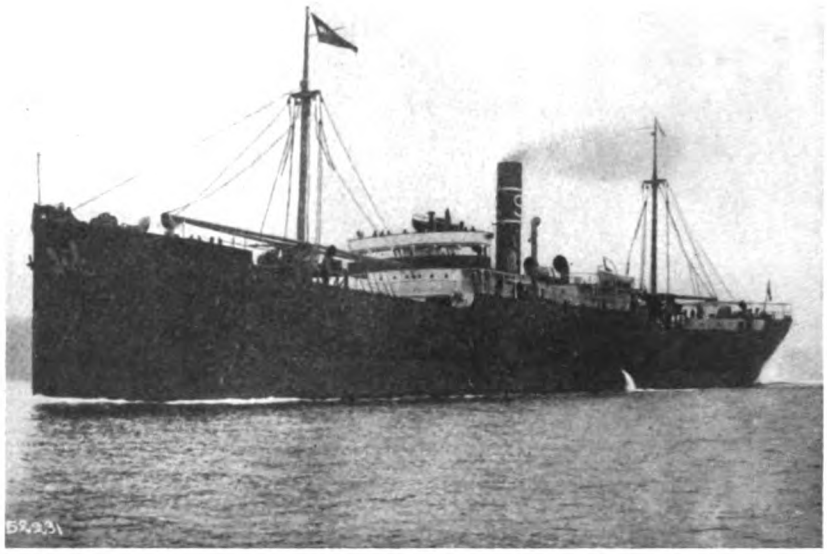
25 Cortland St. South, (13 floor)
NEW YORK, N. Y.

2187-G

Anchor Post Fences

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:50 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



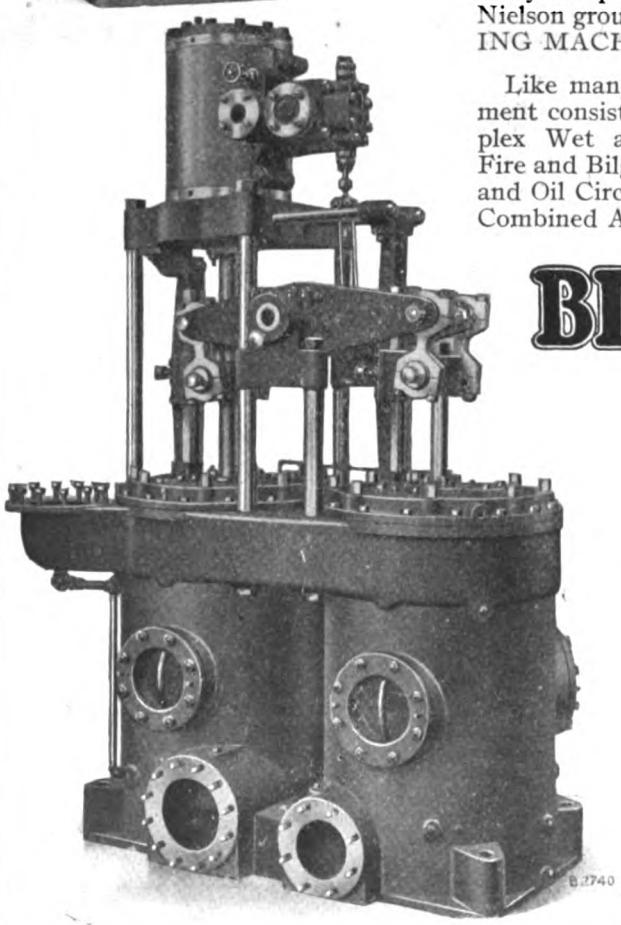


S. S. Niels Nielson

On our Merchant Fleet---
On our Battleship Fleet---

The Steamship Niels Nielson, recently launched from the Skinner Eddy Corporation Shipyard—one of four sister freight ships of the Nielson group completely outfitted with BLAKE-KNOWLES PUMPING MACHINERY of the latest type.

Like many other merchant and Naval vessels, the Neilson equipment consist of: Vertical Simplex Boiler Feed Pumps; Vertical Twinplex Wet and Dry Vacuum Pumps; Horizontal Duplex Ballast, Fire and Bilge, Sanitary, Fresh Water, Engine Room Bilge, Oil Supply and Oil Circulating Pumps; Horizontal Simplex Evaporator Feed and Combined Air and Circulating Pumps.



BLAKE-KNOWLES
Marine Pumps

Similar complete installations of BLAKE-KNOWLES PUMPING EQUIPMENT now being made on *Fourteen other boats of the same type.* By the scores, Blake Pumps are nearing completion for location on the many hulls now rapidly building for U. S. Merchant Marine—and for U. S. Government use on Battleships, Cruisers, Destroyers, etc.

Send your requirements to Headquarters for Marine Pumps—Every kind of Pump for shipboard use.

WORTHINGTON PUMP AND MACHINERY CORPORATION

115 Broadway, New York
Blake-Knowles Works, East Cambridge, Mass.

B320-8

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

You'll Pay Anyway

¶ Every time a ship is salvaged because she can't reach a ship of the same line just over the horizon

¶ Every time a ship heaves-to and waits for a tug to tow her in

¶ Every time a ship lays up to await the arrival of repair parts

The owner loses real money.

Lost minutes mean lost dollars.

Cutting & Washington Wireless

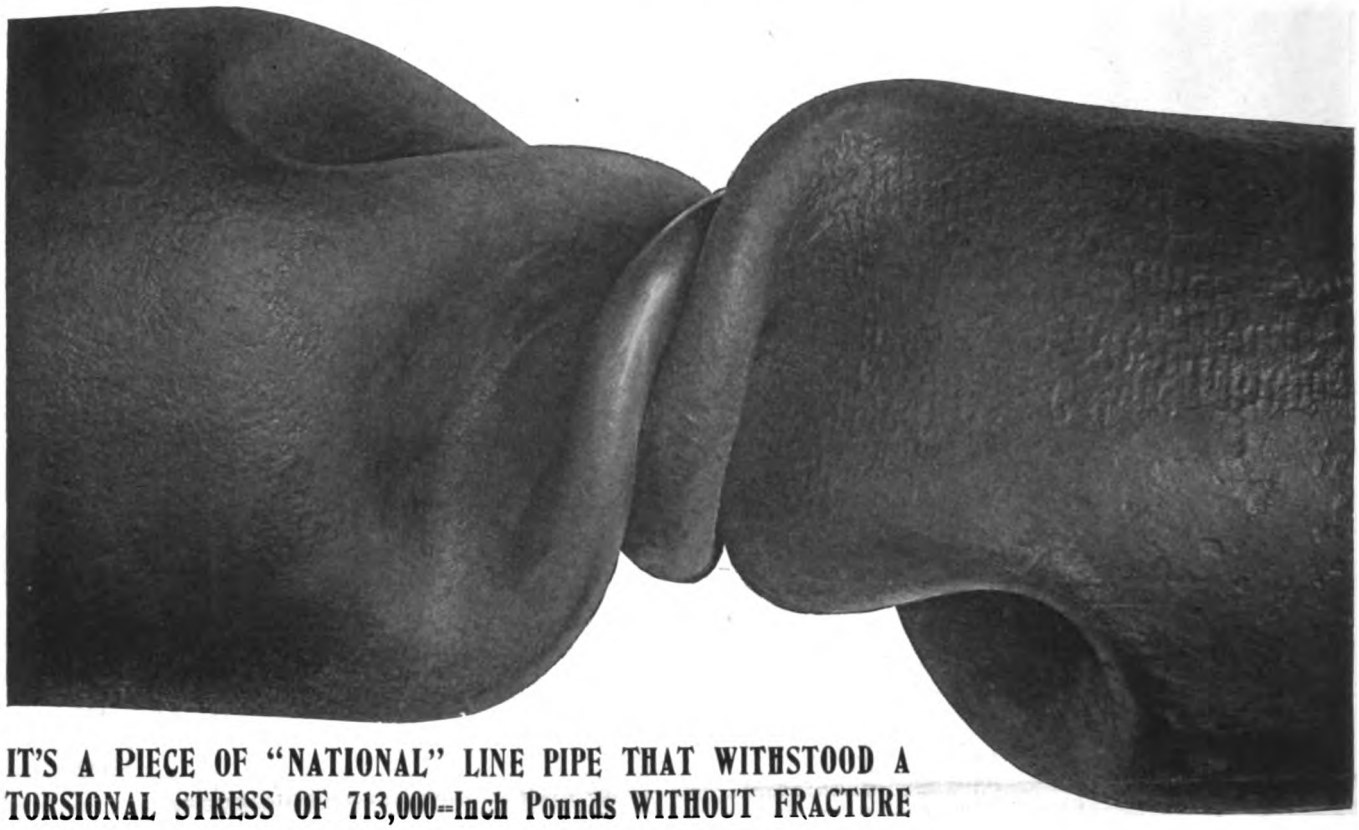
The boat owner who installs CUTTING & WASHINGTON apparatus pays for his equipment once and for all from the savings it effects. The boat owner whose boats are not equipped with wireless loses, every few months, more than the cost of CUTTING & WASHINGTON equipment.

You will pay for wireless on your boats whether you buy it or not — the question is whether you will buy it and pay once, or not buy it and pay many times. We respectfully submit the question to your better judgment.

CUTTING & WASHINGTON, Inc.
21 Portland St., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RUBBER? NO!



IT'S A PIECE OF "NATIONAL" LINE PIPE THAT WITHSTOOD A TORSIONAL STRESS OF 713,000-Inch Pounds WITHOUT FRACTURE

¶ This shows a piece of 8-inch "NATIONAL" Line pipe subjected to a twisting strain of 713,000-inch pounds. In appearance this looks almost like a piece of rubber, but when it is remembered that this pipe has a thickness of about one-third of an inch and weighs about twenty-nine pounds per foot, the enormous twisting strain can be appreciated. No sign of fracture appears in the material.

¶ This is only one of many experiences wherein the wonderful ductility of "NATIONAL" Pipe has been demonstrated, showing the remarkable quality of the material.

¶To readily identify "NATIONAL" material and as protection to manufacturer and consumer alike, the practice of National Tube Company is to roll in raised letters of good size on each few feet of every length of welded pipe the name "NATIONAL" (except on the smaller butt-weld sizes, on which this is not mechanically feasible on these smaller butt-weld sizes the name "NATIONAL" appears on the metal tag attached to each bundle of pipe).

¶When writing specifications or ordering tubular goods, always specify "NATIONAL" pipe, and identify as, indicated.

¶In addition, all sizes of "NATIONAL" welded pipe four in. and under are subjected to a roll-knobbling process known as Spellerizing to lessen the tendency to corrosion, especially in the form of pitting. This Spellerizing process is peculiar to "NATIONAL" pipe, to which process National Tube Company has exclusive rights.

¶"NATIONAL" pipe was awarded the GRAND PRIZE (highest possible award) at Panama Pacific International Exposition, 1915.

LOOK FOR THE MARK

Name Rolled in Raised Letters on National Tube Company Pipe

It pays to be **NATIONAL** *ly Prepared*

NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY

General Sales Offices:
FRICK BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES

Atlanta Boston Chicago Denver New Orleans New York
Philadelphia Pittsburgh St. Louis St. Paul Salt Lake City

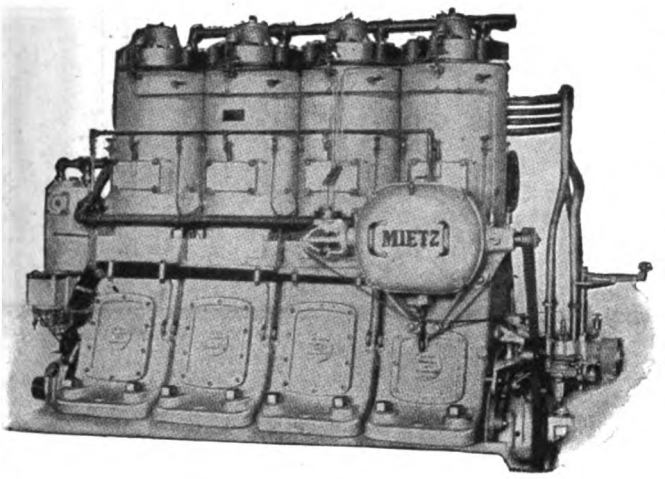
Pacific Coast Representatives: U. S. STEEL PRODUCTS CO., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle
Export Representatives: U. S. STEEL PRODUCST CO., New York City

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

REDUCE YOUR FUEL COSTS 40%

This saving is accomplished under actual service conditions, not manufacturers' test.

MIETZ OIL ENGINE



is the pioneer of this type operating on low grade fuels exclusively. Does not use any of the high pressures and is free from the use of complicated auxiliaries and does away entirely with Electric Ignition devices, carburetors, valves, etc. Built in sizes from 15 to 400 H. P. in both reversing gear and direct reversible types.

MIETZ OIL ENGINE

Gives a maximum of Simplicity, Reliability, Durability and Economy in every respect. Used by the United States Government, Foreign Governments and the Merchant Marines of the World.

We also build Stationary Engines for all power purposes.

Send for data, stating your requirements.

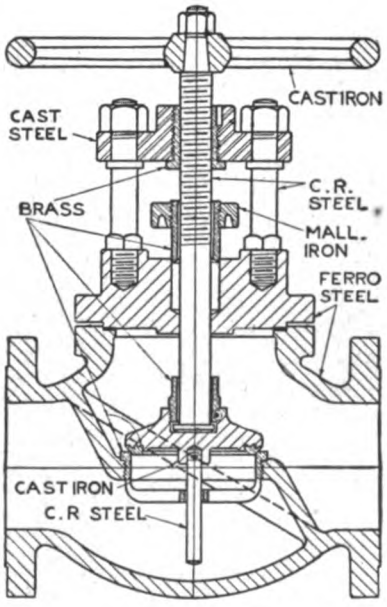
AUGUST MIETZ CORPORATION
130 Mott Street NEW YORK

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Send us your requirements for

MARINE VALVES

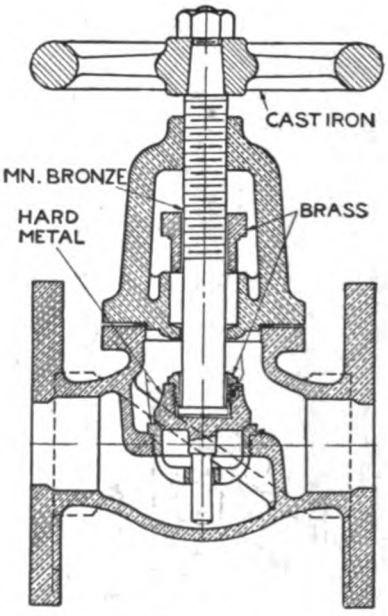


No. 26E

Main Boiler Stops

Globe and Angle

Ferrosteel body and cover; Steel cross-heads; Cast Steel body and cover; Steel cross-heads; Stems of cold rolled steel, manganese bronze or monel metal.



No. 87E

All Brass Bolted Yoke

Boiler Feed Stops

Screw Down Checks;
Surface Blows;
Main Blow-Offs.

ALSO MAIN INJECTION VALVES, OVERBOARD CHECKS, GLOBE, ANGLE AND GATE VALVES, POP SAFETY VALVES, PRESSURE REGULATORS, WATER RELIEF VALVES, ETC.

Let us send you dimensions and data.

Sales Offices, Warehouses and Showrooms:

Boston	Washington	Muskogee
Springfield	Syracuse	Oklahoma City
Bridgeport	Buffalo	Wichita
New York	Savannah	St. Louis
Brooklyn	Atlanta	Kansas City
Philadelphia	Knoxville	Terre Haute
Newark	Birmingham	Cincinnati
Camden	Memphis	Indianapolis
Baltimore	Little Rock	Detroit

FOUNDED BY R. T. CRANE, 1855

CRANE CO.

836 S. MICHIGAN AVE.

CHICAGO

Chicago	Fargo	Salt Lake City
Grand Rapids	Watertown	Ogden
Davenport	Aberdeen	Sacramento
Des Moines	Great Falls	Oakland
Omaha	Spokane	San Francisco
Sioux City	Seattle	Los Angeles
St. Paul	Tacoma	Winnipeg
Minneapolis	Portland	Vancouver
Duluth	Pocatello	

Works: Chicago and Bridgepo

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BUYERS OF ROPE

Should Get What They Have A Right To Expect

"Pure Manila" is more often claimed for a rope than found.

No rope containing a trace of other fibre can properly or honestly be classed as "Pure Manila."

The fact that it is labeled "Pure Manila" or "Best Manila," and that it may contain some Manila or a large percentage of Manila, does not improve the deception.

True Manila Quality can only be obtained by All-Manila Manufacture.

If the purchaser of Manila rope is to get what he has a right to expect, he must know that it is made of Manila Hemp exclusively. It is on this basis that

"WHITLOCK ALL-MANILA"

has always been offered to buyers of rope,—guaranteed All-Manila of uniformly high grade, unexcelled for strength, yardage and durability.

Look for this Trademark

The Rope that Endures
WHITLOCK
TRADE MARK
ALL-MANILA

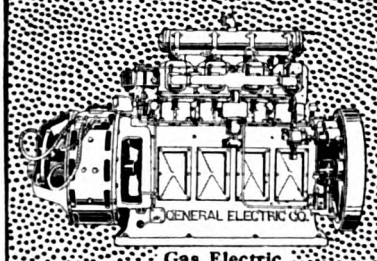
WHITLOCK CORDAGE COMPANY

Department M **46 South Street, New York**

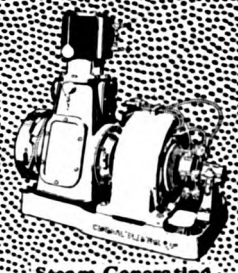
When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

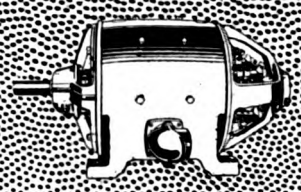
Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Complete Electrical Equipment for Marine Service



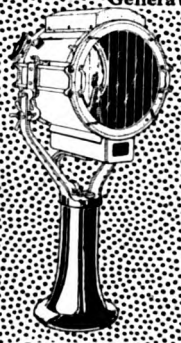
Gas Electric Generator


Steam Generating Set


Motor

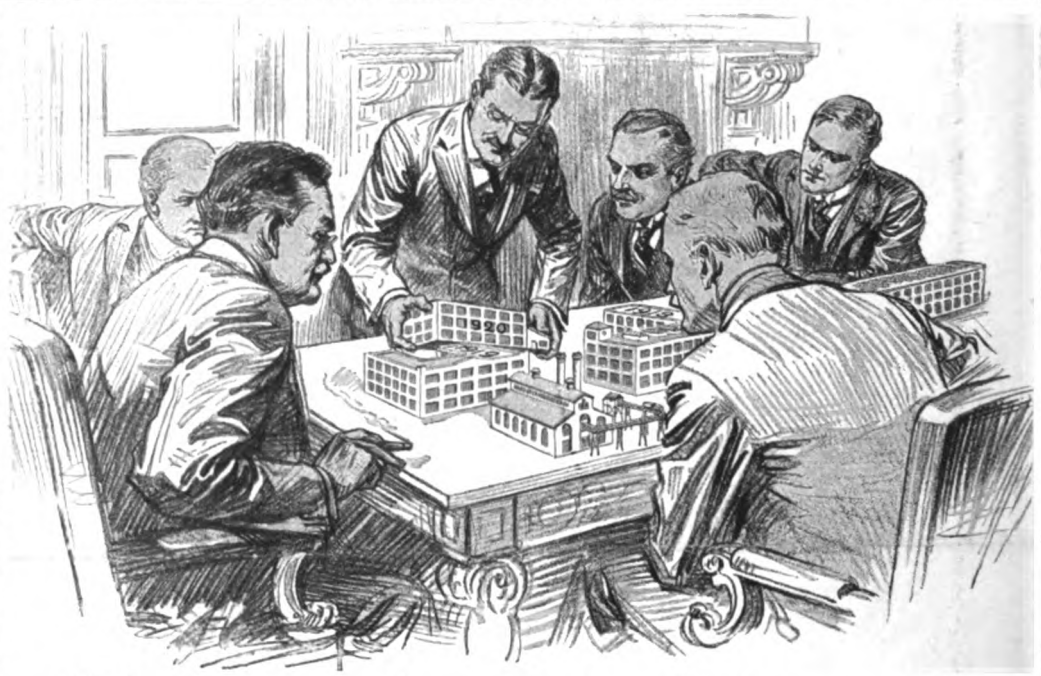
Marine Arc Lamp

Fan


Searchlight

Switchboard

Mazda Lamp



"These manufacturing additions will be electrically equipped"

When you contemplate additions to your shipyard or fleet call in your engineer, consider the electrical requirements and place your orders at once.

This will insure best deliveries for any special apparatus as well as standard equipment

General Electric Company

General Office: Schenectady, N.Y.

ADDRESS NEAREST OFFICE

Atlanta, Ga.
Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham, Ala.
Boston, Mass.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Butte, Mont.
Charlestown, W. Va.
Charlotte, N. C.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati, Ohio
Cleveland, Ohio
Columbus, Ohio
*Dallas, Tex.
Dayton, Ohio
Denver, Colo.
†Detroit, Mich.
Des Moines, Iowa
Duluth, Minn.
Elmira, N. Y.
Erie, Pa.
*El Paso, Tex.
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Hartford, Conn.
*Houston, Tex.
Indianapolis, Ind.
Jacksonville, Fla.
Joplin, Mo.
Kansas City, Mo.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Los Angeles, Cal.
Louisville, Ky.
Memphis, Tenn.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Nashville, Tenn.
New Haven, Conn.
New Orleans, La.
New York, N. Y.
Niagara Falls, N. Y.
*Oklahoma City, Okla.
Omaha, Neb.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Portland, Ore.
Providence, R. I.
Richmond, Va.
Rochester, N. Y.
St. Louis, Mo.
Salt Lake City, Utah
San Francisco, Cal.
Schenectady, N. Y.
Seattle, Wash.
Spokane, Wash.
Springfield, Mass.
Syracuse, N. Y.
Toledo, Ohio
Washington, D. C.
Youngstown, Ohio

*Southwest General Electric Company †General Electric Company of Michigan,
For CANADIAN BUSINESS refer to Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
GENERAL FOREIGN SALES OFFICES: Schenectady, N. Y., Equitable Building, 120 Broadway, New York City; 83 Cannon St., London, E. C. England.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Serving The World With Lumber!

A NEW high mark of industrial achievement has been set in the past few months by the co-operative work of the Southern Pine Association in supplying the Government with timbers and lumber for wartime emergency building. In taking care of the nation's needs for material for ships, army cantonments, camps and supply stations, Association subscriber mills filled, promptly and efficiently, the world's most stupendous order for the world's best lumber—

Southern Pine

"The Wood of Service"

An amazing feature of this unprecedented performance was that the huge normal demand for Southern Pine for peaceful uses was taken care of without interruption while the Government was being served. And it is entirely possible *today* for the private user, having important construction work in prospect, to obtain adequate supplies of accurately graded Southern Pine in all its forms.

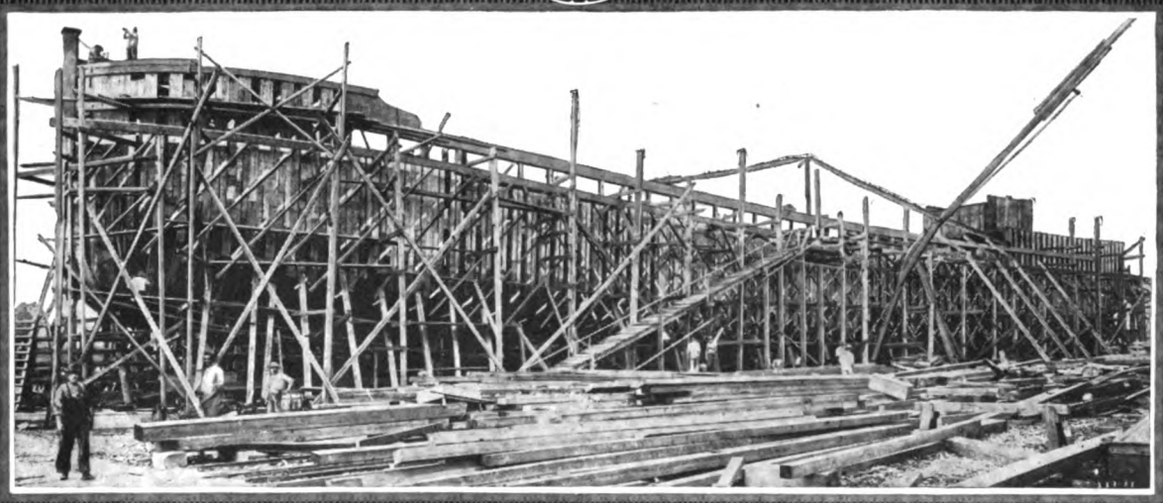
Southern Pine is the most serviceable, adaptable and economical high quality structural material manufactured today—AND YOU CAN GET IT.

Information covering your special needs will be promptly supplied gratis if you address Department B-83

Southern Pine Association

NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA.

SOUTHERN PINE SERVICE ASSOCIATION



Generated on 2024-08-12 19:50 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Power Machinery

In Our Stock for Immediate Shipment

Turbo-Generator Units

60-Cycle

One 1500 KW. General Electric-Curtis vertical, 2 or 3 ph., 1150 volts, form T, 8 pole, 900 RPM.
Two 1000 KW. General Electric-Curtis vertical, 3 ph., 2300 volts, 1200 RPM., with condensers.
One 1000 KW. Allis Chalmers horizontal, 2 or 3 ph., 2300 volts, 1800 RPM., with condenser.
One } 750 KW. General Electric-Curtis vertical, form P, 3 ph., 4 pole, 4600
} or 2300 volts, 1800 RPM.
One 750 KW. General Electric-Curtis horizontal, type ATB, 3 ph., 2300 volts, condensing, with 9½ KW. turbo-generator exciter set.
Two 500 KW. General Electric-Curtis vertical, type ATB, form T, 3 ph., 4000 or 2300 volts, 1800 RPM., with exciter and condensers.
One 400 KW. Westinghouse-Parsons horizontal, 2 or 3 phase, 2200 volts, 3600 RPM., with condenser.
One 300 KW. Westinghouse-Parsons horizontal, 3 phase, 440 volts, 3600 RPM., with condenser.
One 156 Kva. Westinghouse-Parsons horizontal, 3 ph., 480 volts, 3600 RPM., with exciter.
One 100 KW. General Electric-Curtis horizontal, 2 or 3 ph., 240 volts, 3600 RPM., with dir. conn. exciter.

Direct Connected Alternating Current Units

60-Cycle

One 475 KW. General Electric, 2300 volts, 120 RPM., dir. conn. to 18 & 36" x 36" Lane & Bodley horizontal cross compound engine.
Two 425 KW. Allis Chalmers-Bullock, 2200 volts, rev. fld., 150 RPM., dir. conn. to 26" & 42" x 27" Erie Ball horizontal cross compound engines.
One 300 KW. Westinghouse, 2300 volts, 180 RPM., dir. conn. to 16" & 30" x 24" Penn Iron Works horizontal 4-valve cross compound engine.
One 175 KW. Westinghouse, 220 volts, 225 RPM., dir. conn. to 20" x 18" Fleming-Harrisburg left hand engine
One 50 KW. Ft. Wayne, 2300 volts, 300 RPM., dir. conn. to 11" x 12" Chuse horizontal 4-valve engine.

Motor-Generator Sets

60-Cycle

One 375 KW. set, consisting of one 375 KW. Gen. Elec. type MP generator 250 volts, 6 poles, compound wound, serial No. 115339, on common base and direct connected to 400 KW. Gen. Elec. synchronous motor, type ATI, 3 ph., 60 cy., 2300 volts, 12 poles, 600 RPM., serial No. 93629, with direct connected exciter.
One 300 KW. set consisting of one 300 KW. Westg. generator, 220 vo shunt wound, dir. conn. to 400 HP. type CX Westg. motor, 3 ph., 60 cy., 440 volts, 720 RPM.
Two 300 KW. set, consisting of two 150 KW. Gen. Elec. generators, type MP-6, 140 volts, 1070 amps., shunt wound, serial Nos. 134456 and 134457, on common base and direct coupled on either side of 450 HP. Gen. Elec. type I-K motor, 3 ph., 60 cy., 10 pole, 4000/2300 volts, 720 RPM., serial No. 120646, with generator panel.
One 300 KW. set, consisting of one 300 KW. General Electric generator 250 volts, 4 pole, flange coupled to one 400 HP. General Electric form K induction motor, 3 ph., 60 cy., 2300 volts, 400 RPM.
One 150 KW. set, consisting of one 150 KW. Allis Chalmers generator, type A, class I, 250 volts, 250 amps., compound wound, serial No. 82596, dir. com. on common base to one 225 HP. Allis Chalmers induction motor, type A, class I, 3 ph., 60 cy., 440 volts, 268 amps., 1150 RPM., serial No. 82593, complete with switchboard panels.
One 75 KW. set, consisting of one 75 KW. General Electric type CL generator, 120 volts, 6 pole connected by flexible coupling to one 100 HP. Burke motor, 3 ph., 60 cy., 2300 volts, 900 RPM.

Motor-Generator Sets—Continued

One 40 KW. set consisting of one 40 KW. General Electric, type MPC, form L generator, 125 volt, 6 pole interpole, on common base and direct coupled to 65 HP. General Electric form K motor, 3 ph., 550 volts, 1200 RPM.
One 37½ KW. set consisting of one 37½ KW. Westinghouse type N generator, 250 volts, coupled to one 50 HP. Westinghouse CCL motor, 3 ph., 220 volts, 850 RPM.
One 35 KW. set consisting of one 35 KW. Allis Chalmers-Bullock generator, 120 volts, coupled to 50 HP. Westinghouse type C motor, 850 RPM.
One 35 KW. set consisting of one 35 KW. Allis Chalmers generator, 116 to 120 volts, 4 pole, compound wound, dir. connected on common base with 50 HP. Allis Chalmers motor, 2300 volts, 850 RPM.
One 10 KW. set consisting of one 10 KW. Allis Chalmers generator, 120 volts, mounted on common base and shaft with 15½ HP. Allis Chalmers motor, 3 phase, 440 volts, 1130 RPM.

Hoists

Electric Driven

One Flory cableway electric hoist, 2 drums, one smooth drum 60" diam tapering to 42" diam. x 46½ in. face, one drum 48" diam. grooved for ¾" wire rope, driven by 300 HP. General Electric ITC slip ring motor, form M, 60 cycle, 440 volts.
Two Maine electric hoists, 2 drums, 7" flanges, 32" between flanges, 5 operating levers, ratchets, operating lever, etc., direct connected to 75 HP. Maine slip ring motors, 220 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 865 RPM.
Two Williamson electric hoists, 2 drums, 2 speed, drums 17" diam. x 32" face, 4½" flanges, dir. conn. to 75 HP. General Electric induction motors, ITC, form M, 60 cycle
Eight Flory electric hoists, 2 drum, 2 speed, drums 16" diam. x 30" between flanges x 11" flanges, with six operating levers, direct connected to 75 HP. General Electric slip ring motors 60 cycle.
One Maine electric hoist, 3 drum, one drum 18" x 32½" face with 7" flange, two drums 14" x 32" face, 9" flanges, driven by 75 HP. Main 60 cycle slip ring motor, 220 volts, 865 RPM.
Two Maine electric hoists, 2 drum, drums 18" x 32" face, 7" flanges, driven by General Electric type M motors, 75 HP., 3 phase, 60 cycle, 220 volts, 900 RPM.
Two Meade Morrison electric hoists, 2 drums, drum 30" x 24" face, 3" flanges, with 40 HP. Westinghouse variable speed motors, 500 volts direct current.
Two Lambert, electric hoists, 2 drums, drums 16" x 18" face, 5½" flanges, direct geared to 37 HP. General Electric ITC motors, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 220 volts, 1200 RPM
Three Lidgerwood single drum mine hoists, drums 30" diam. x 24" face, 4" flanges, gear ratio 18:126, geared to Westinghouse type 10-K motors, series wound, with R-32 controllers and grid resistances. Two motors 220 volts, 525 RPM., one motor 550 volts, 878 RPM.
Two Lidgerwood single drum electric mine hoists, drums 30" x 24" face, 4" flanges, direct geared to General Electric form M slip ring motors type IQC, 2 phase, 60 cycle, 220 volts, 830 RPM., complete with T-10 controller.
Five Lidgerwood single drum electric mine hoists, drums 30" diam. x 24" face, 4" flanges, direct geared to Westinghouse motors type 10-K, series wound, 52 HP., 220 volts direct current, 700 RPM., complete with R-32 controllers and grid resistances.

Water Tube Boilers

One 600 HP. Stirling, 150 lbs. pressure.
One 572 HP. Heine, 170 lbs. pressure.
One 517 HP. Stirling, 150 lbs. pressure.
One 443 HP. Stirling, 200 lbs. pressure.
Three 406 HP. Heine, 200 lbs. pressure. NEW. With Taylor stokers.
Six 400 HP. Babcock & Wilcox, 160 lbs. pressure.
Six 400 HP. Wickes vertical, 110 lbs. pressure.
Six 360 HP. Erie City, 160 lbs. pressure.
One 310 HP. Stirling, 200 lbs. pressure.
Two 240 HP. Stirling, 140 lbs. pressure.
Two 150 HP. Babcock & Wilcox, 160 lbs. pressure.

We have on hand all classes of Power Machinery

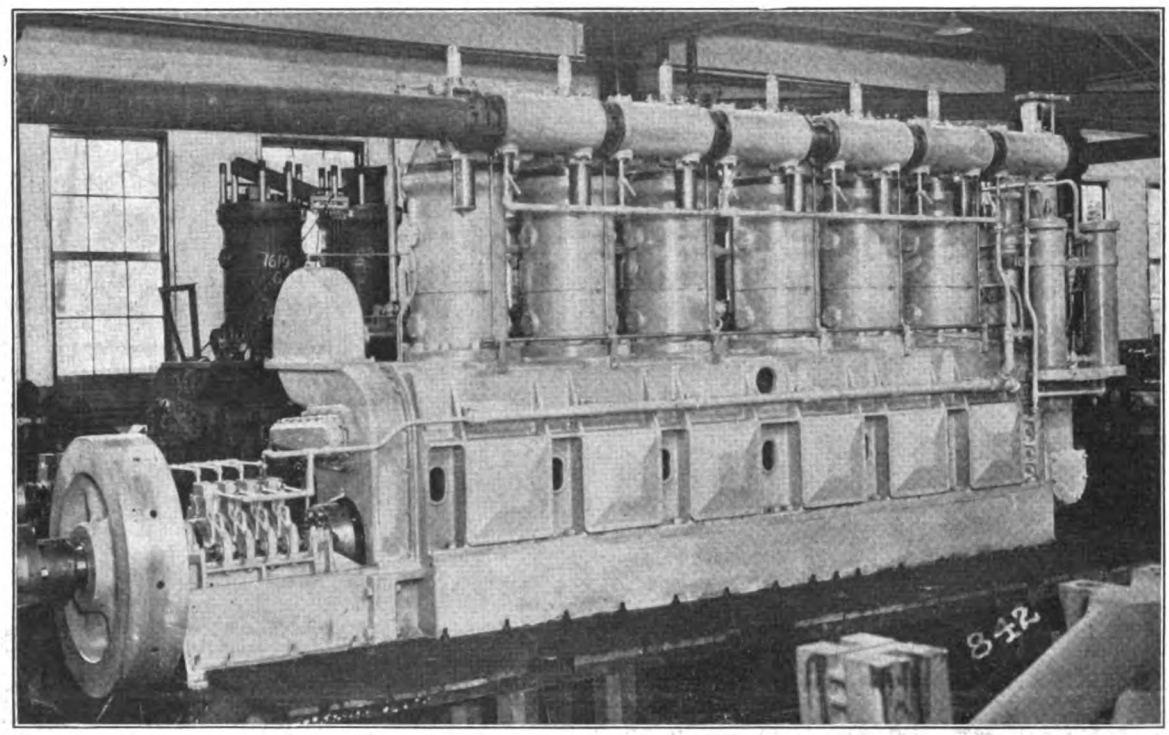
MacGOVERN & COMPANY, Inc.

114 Liberty Street New York City

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HEAVY DUTY DIESEL TYPE MARINE ENGINES



500 B.H.P. DIESEL TYPE REVERSIBLE MARINE ENGINE

These MARINE ENGINES are the result of EIGHTEEN YEARS stationary and marine DIESEL ENGINE EXPERIENCE and THIRTY YEARS EXPERIENCE in building the LARGEST and HIGHEST CLASS OF STEAM ENGINES.

These engines are built in the LARGEST and most COMPLETELY EQUIPPED PLANT in this country which is devoted EXCLUSIVELY to the building of Diesel Type Oil engines.

SHIP OWNERS AND SHIPBUILDERS should avail themselves of these facilities because:

Full Diesel type motor ships CAN CARRY MORE CARGO for a given displacement than a steam ship; as the space required for the Diesel type oil engine and fuel is much less than that required by steam engines, condensers, boilers and the necessary coal bunkers.

On account of the extremely LOW FUEL CONSUMPTION (about one-third of a pound per I.H.P.) much LESS FUEL IS REQUIRED by a motor ship.

The oil fuel, which can be handled through pipes by a pump, CAN BE STORED in parts of the ship that are INACCESSIBLE FOR COAL and can be much MORE EASILY HANDLED.

Because of the extremely small fuel consumption FUEL enough CAN BE CARRIED for EXTREMELY LONG VOYAGES.

The elimination of the boilers and the handling of coal makes a SMALL CREW possible, saving the space they require and their maintenance.

All of the above gives MOTOR SHIPS GREATER EARNING POWER.

SIZES AVAILABLE: 300-500-750-1200 and 1350 B.H.P.

ALL SIX CYLINDER, ALL FOUR CYCLE, and all directly REVERSIBLE.

McINTOSH & SEYMOUR CORPORATION

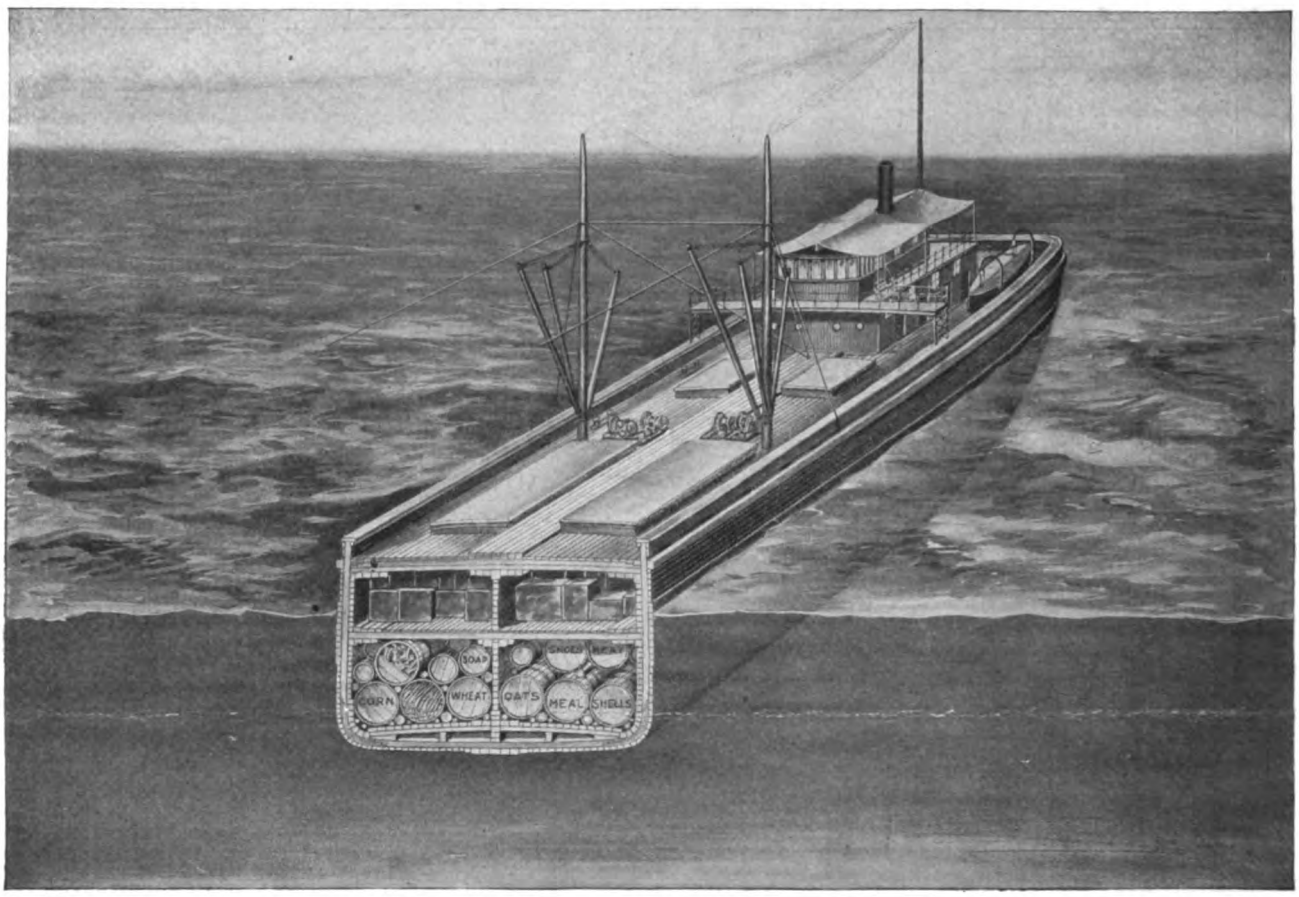
AUBURN, NEW YORK

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WOODEN CARGO SHIP PROBLEM SOLVED

New Method of Standardized Wood Construction Permits of Building Vessels Up to 350 ft. Long With Dead Weight Carrying Capacity of 5,500 Tons.

Design and Construction Approved by "American Bureau of Shipping" and Given Highest Rating Permissible for Wooden Ships, Class "A-1" for 15 Years.



Midship Section

SPECIAL FEATURES OF DESIGN

Double Bottom, Longitudinal Bulkhead full length of ship, Laminated Bilges, Distribution and size of Fastenings to develop full strength of all timber, Equal strength and Rigidity to Steel Ship of same dimensions.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF CONSTRUCTION

All material from regular mill stock sizes, excessive lengths not required, all framing, including sides, bottom and bilges, also all planking and other Timbers are of uniform section, insuring least waste material and minimum amount of labor in construction. All parts can be manufactured by machinery in mill ready for assembly.

Proper Distribution of Material and Fastenings, Minimum Amount of Labor In Manufacture and Construction, Elimination of Waste, and Unnecessary Field Work.

I N S U R E S

Correct Design.
Rigidity of Construction.
Minimum Cost of Building.
Low Cost of Maintenance and Repairs.
Efficiency and Economy in Operation.

POWER—DIESEL ENGINES, STEAM, OR OIL ELECTRIC

Write for Illustrated Descriptive Pamphlet.

Designer of Floating Dry Docks. Steel, Wood, or Steel and Wood Construction. Pontoon Type, Sectional Type, Box Docks.

Plans on hand for sizes from 1,000 tons to 20,000 tons lifting capacity.

For plans and specifications apply
WILLIAM T. DONNELLY
Naval Architect and Marine Engineer
17 Battery Place
New York City, N. Y.
Cable Address: "Nellydon" all codes.

Ship Repair and Shipbuilding Plants. Reinforced Concrete Pier Construction. Harbor Improvements.

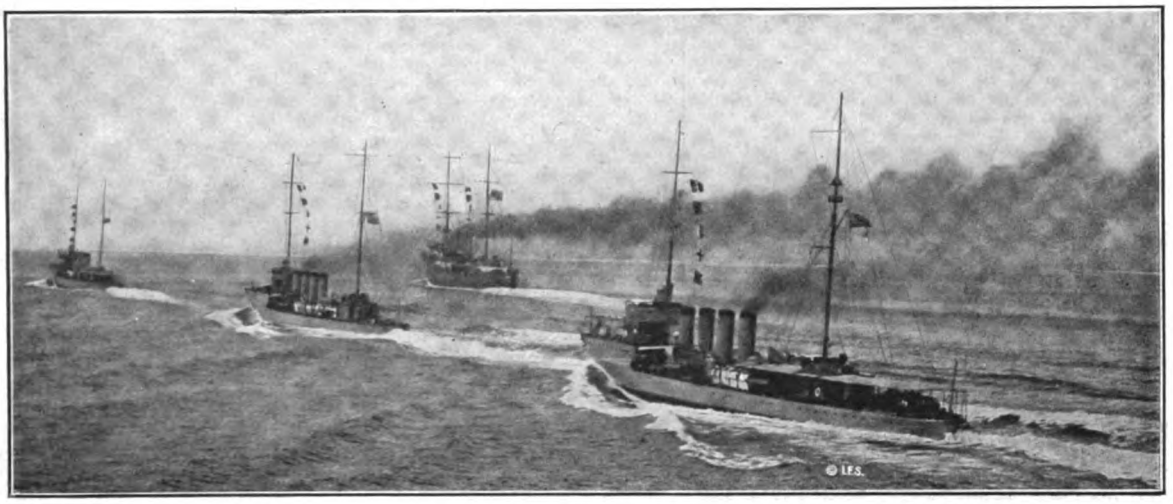
Plans and specifications and superintendence of construction.

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Admiral Sims, Commander,---"OVER THERE" Says:

"Give Us Destroyers"!!



Reilly Evaporators

will stand a 24-hour watch on every one of these

"Guardians of the Submarine Zone"

THE GRISCOM-RUSSELL CO.

2124 West Street Building, NEW YORK

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

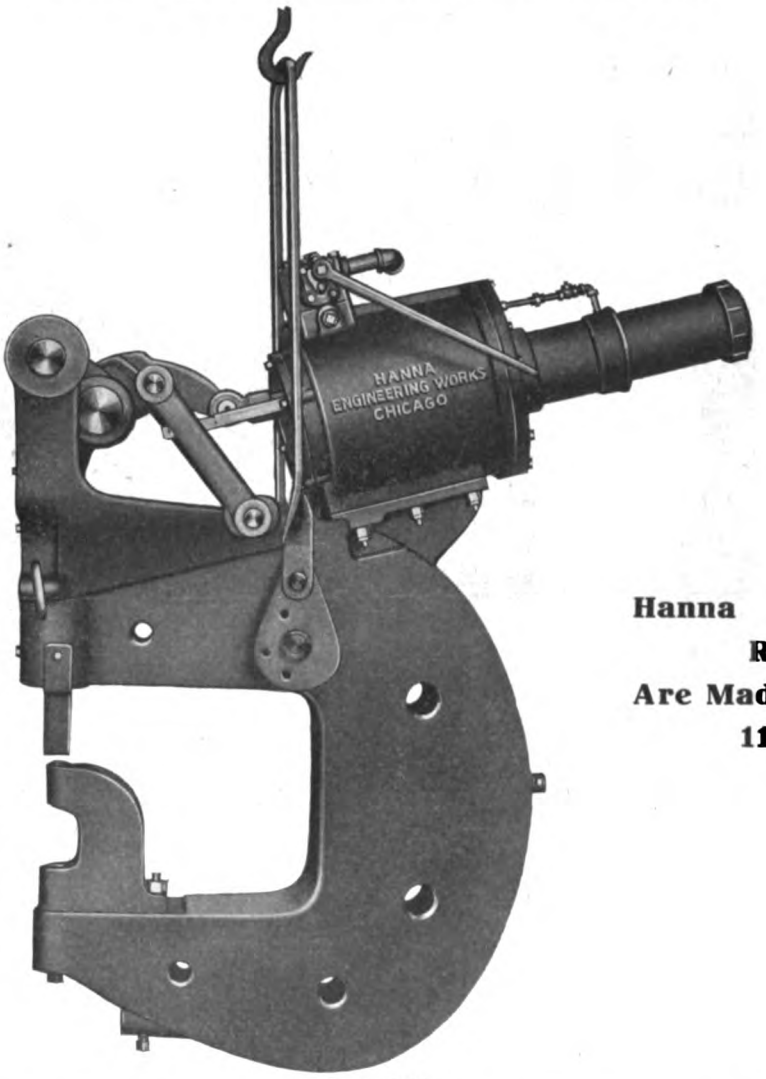
CHAS. C. MOORE & COMPANY, ENGINEERS - - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PNEUMATIC PUNCH and RIVETER

Just the machine for punching and riveting bent ship channels and angles.



Hanna Riveters Are Made in 115 Sizes

Figure 2425

Used as a punch, the auxiliary dash pot mechanism absorbs the shock when die has passed through the plate.

Ask the Wm. Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Co., Philadelphia, Pa. They are using four of them.

Vulcan Engineering Sales Company

1755 Elston Avenue Chicago, U. S. A.

SALES AGENT FOR

HANNA ENGINEERING WORKS
THE QMS CO.

MUMFORD MOLDING MACHINE COMPANY
J. C. BUSCH CO.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NORTON

NORTON
Grinding Machines Maintain Their Accuracy

On Large Crankshafts for Instance

Work of this character shows up the stability of a machine—which is the reason the Avery Company, Peoria, Ill., uses the Norton Grinding Machine. The crankshafts are 86″ long, 3½″ diameter, and have two 5″ throws, each bearing being 3½″ wide by 2″ diameter. About 0.060″ stock is removed, and accuracy is held within 0.001″ limits. This machine grinds three of these shafts in 10 hours—and is producing work just as finely finished and just as fast as when it was installed over four years ago.

The continued accuracy of which Norton Grinding Machines are capable is one of the qualities which are "built-in"—one of the features which help to make these machines unsurpassed—one of the reasons why

"The Norton Limit is the Grinding Limit"

May we send more details?

NORTON GRINDING COMPANY, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.

CHICAGO STORE, 11 North Jefferson Street

AGENTS: Vonnegut Machinery Co., Indianapolis, Ind. Robinson, Cary & Sands Co., St. Paul, Minn., Duluth, Minn. Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. St. Louis, Mo. Henry Prentiss & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., Boston, Mass., Buffalo, N. Y., Rochester, N. Y., Syracuse, N. Y., Scranton, Pa. The Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co., Cleveland, O., Detroit, Mich., Pittsburgh, Pa., Cincinnati, O. Eccles & Smith Co., San Francisco, Cal., Los Angeles, Cal., Portland, Ore. The Canadian Fiarbanks-Morse Co., Montreal, Que., Toronto, Ont., Vancouver, B. C. C. T. Patterson Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La. Kemp Machinery Co., Baltimore, Md. W. E. Shipley Machinery Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry, England, Paris, France, Milan, Italy. Post Van der Burg & Co. Rotterdam, Holland. The F. W. Horne Company, Tokio, Japan. Iznosskoff & Company, Petrograd, Moscow and Ekaterinburg, Russia.

3-N

Generated on 2024-08-12 20:11 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

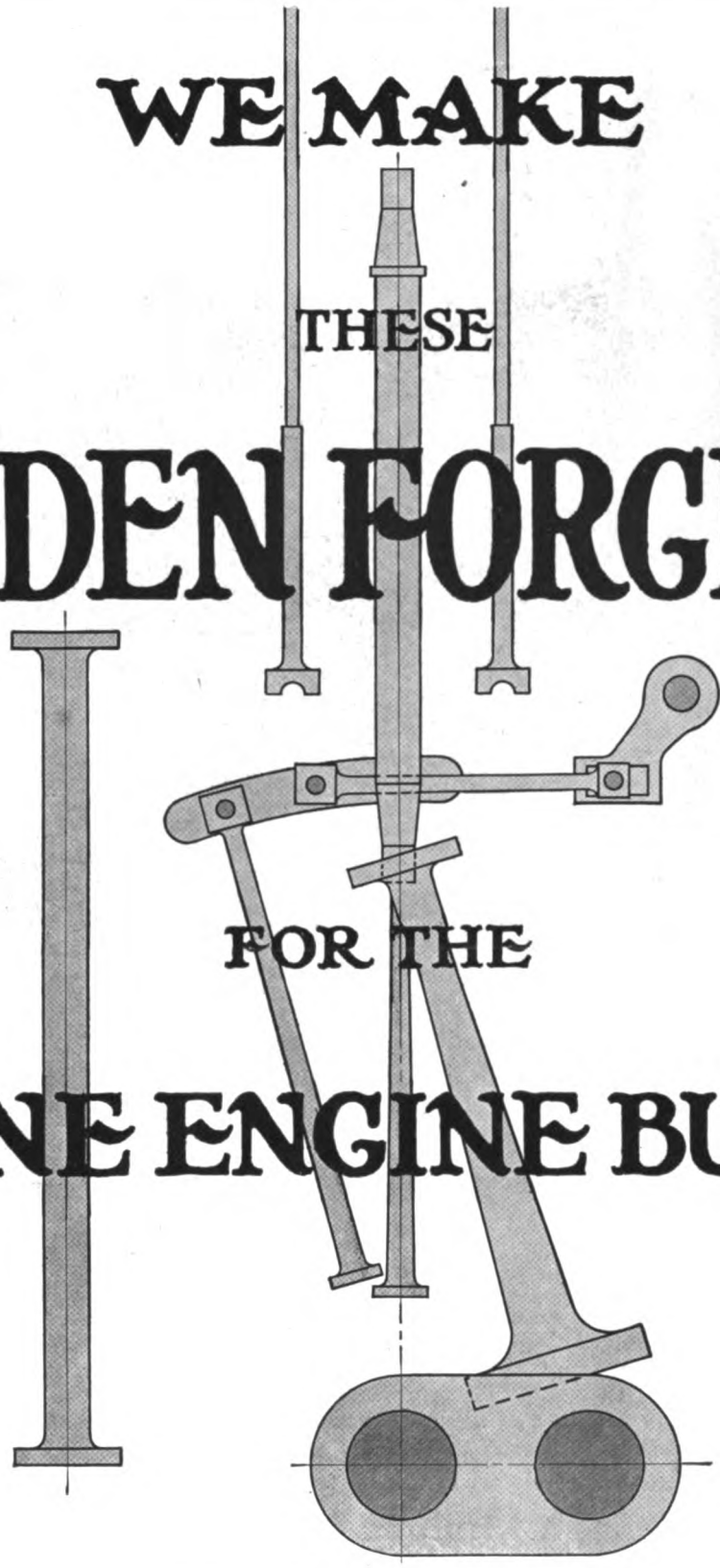
Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WE MAKE

THESE

CAMDEN FORGINGS



FOR THE

MARINE ENGINE BUILDER

CAMDEN FORGE CO.
8th and Bulson Ave., CAMDEN, N.J.

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:50 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRADE MARK
RIVERSIDE
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

SHIP TANKS

Brine Tanks	Fresh Water Tanks	Paint Storage Tanks
Compressed Air Tanks	Fuel Oil Tanks	Reserve Feed Water Tanks
Culinary Tanks	Gasoline Tanks	Special Rectangular Tanks
Engineers' Oil Tanks	Gravity Fresh Water Tanks	Water Tanks
Feed and Filter Tanks	Lubricating Oil Tanks	Whistle Tanks
Float Tanks	Oil Storage Tanks	

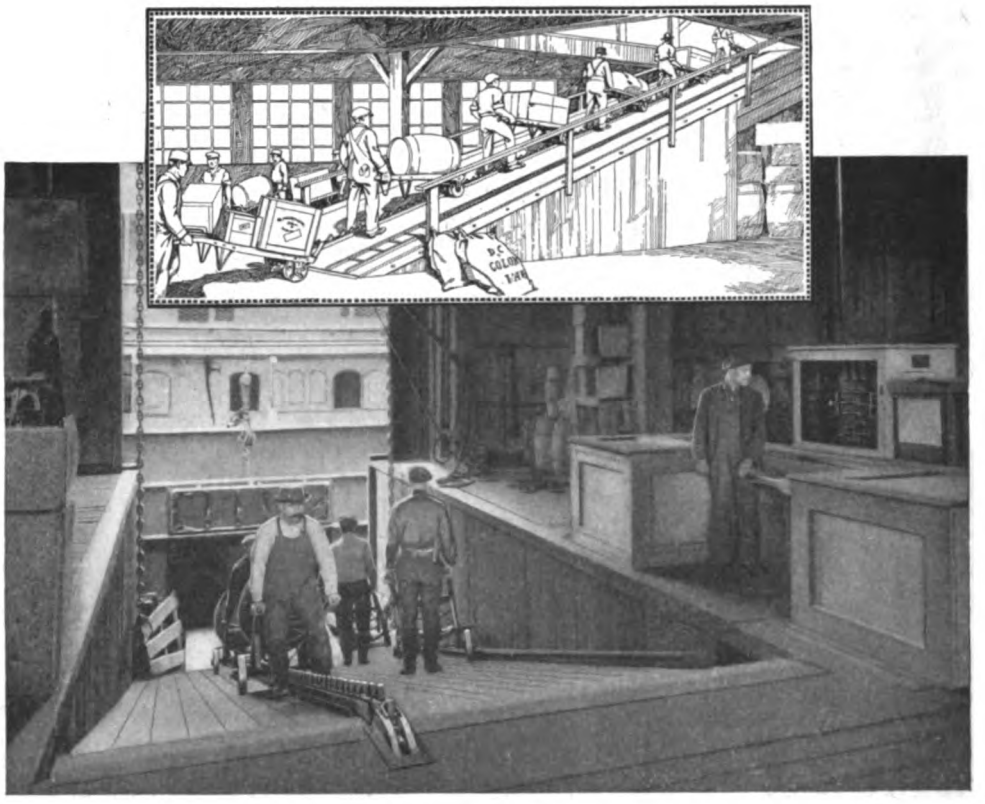
If you are interested in any of the above steel tanks, consult us. If possible submit rough sketch showing general dimensions and arrangement of openings. On receipt of this we will gladly advise any improvements in design that will (1) Lower cost of building (2) Insure quick delivery.

RIVERSIDE BOILER WORKS, INC., CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Keeping Ahead of Traffic Congestion

In these days of unprecedented prosperity in American Commerce; railroads laying embargoes, warehouses filled to bursting; terminals congested with traffic; don't overlook the economies in time and money made possible by the

OTIS INCLINED ELEVATORS

Whether used to carry freight from floor to floor in the terminal or from ship or lighter to dock, Otis Inclined Elevators supply a service that does much to relieve congestion, to save hours of delay and to decrease the cost of handling.

By using Otis Inclined Elevators loads are moved intact from loading to storage point. The truck is brought from the storage point to the foot of the incline, the axle engages a moving steel chain provided with lugs, and truck, load and attendants are pushed upward at a rapid pace.

The Inclined Elevator is *continuous* in motion, has *tremendous* capacity and *low* operating cost. Think of the savings in time—in labor—in money.

Let our engineers help solve your congestion problems. Write for performance records and complete information. Write us today.

OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY

Eleventh Ave. and Twenty Sixth St., New York

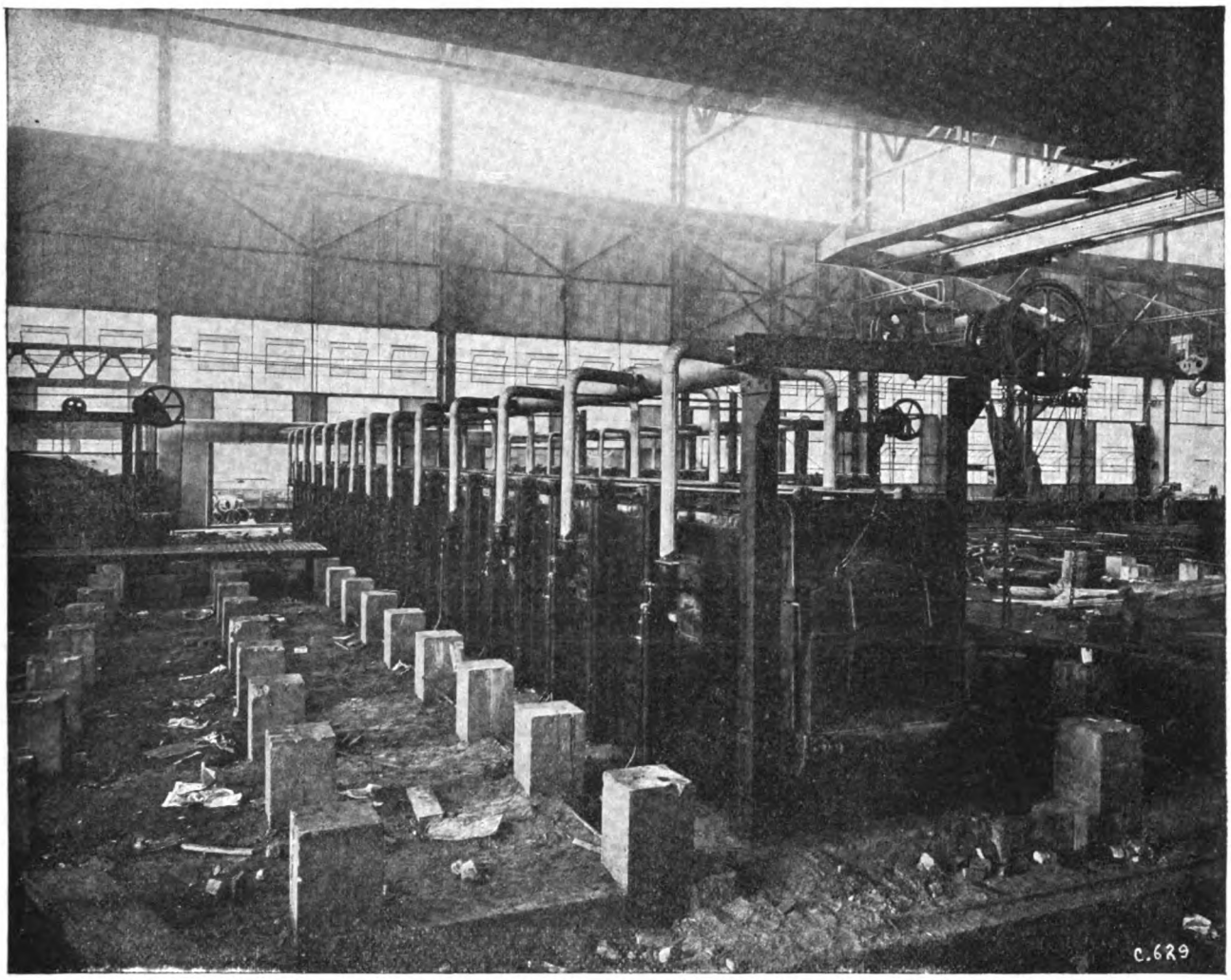
Offices in All Principal Cities of the World.

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SHIPYARD FURNACES

OIL FURNACES FOR PLATE, ANGLE AND BAR HEATING



Part of an installation recently completed for the Wm. Cramp & Sons Shipbuilding Co., Phila., Pa.

We are prepared to erect complete, or to furnish drawings, burners, cast iron parts and superintendence.

We are also prepared to furnish cast iron bending slabs for shipyard use from our standard patterns.

ASK FOR PRICES. ***WRITE FOR BULLETIN No. 8.***

METALS PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

QUIGLEY FURNACE AND FOUNDRY CO.

165 Broadway **NEW YORK**

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

"AMERICAN" PLATE & ANGLE FURNACES

Plate and angle furnaces under construction at Sun Shipbuilding Co., Chester, Pa. Plate furnace shown in background chamber 8 ft. 3 in. wide, 30 ft. long. Angle furnace chamber 30 in. wide, 60 ft. long.

IT'S ALL IN THE COMBUSTION BOX

Quick, even heats and economy of fuel are positively accomplished by means of our patented improved combustion boxes shown in illustration.

QUICK DELIVERY

We also build forge furnaces, portable rivet forges, and heat treating furnaces.

AMERICAN SHOP EQUIPMENT CO.

NEW YORK
30 CHURCH STREET

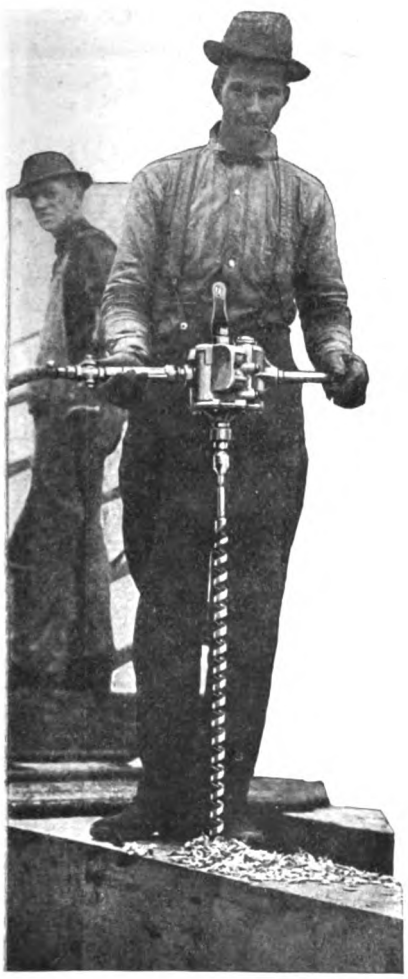
CHICAGO
McCORMICK BLDG.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LITTLE DAVID
PNEUMATIC TOOLS



SERVICE

"LITTLE DAVID" SERVICE consists of doing most work on least air—with least effort on the part of the operator and least attention on the part of the repair man.

A realization of this claim of superiority is the experience of more and more shipyards. They install "Little Davids" because they find that they can standardize on these tools—there is a type for every duty—and because they can obtain **INGERSOLL-RAND SERVICE.**

This latter is the maintenance of a stock of complete tools and spare parts in twenty-three cities, from which shipbuilders can obtain prompt shipment.

For you immediate need—
address the nearest office.

INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY

New York **San Francisco** **Philadelphia** **Cleveland** **Seattle**
Boston **Birmingham** **New Orleans** **Los Angeles**

If you haven't a copy, you will want the "Little David" Catalog

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Let Daylight Speed Production

Showing how the Packard Motor Car Company, Detroit, Mich., makes the most of daylight hours—how production can be speeded up by maximum diffusion of daylight to **every** part of the working floor-space through the use of

Waugh Glazing Construction

This skylight area of 11,600 square feet is but one of the many Waugh installations in this Company's plant. An initial sale may result either from good salesmanship or low price—but **repeat orders are invariably based upon satisfactory service.**

Waugh skylights successfully meet all of the objections usually made to other systems of overhead lighting.

They practically **eliminate glass-breakage**—as the supporting bar is a standard rolled-steel beam, designed in each case to carry the required loads **without deflection.**

The asphaltic glass cushion offers a resilient bed for the glass, and together with the cap-filler of the same material, adheres to and **seals the glass against leakage**—a perfect waterproof, permanent joint.

And all metal parts, including the exposed cap on top, are **rust-proofed** by the APM process—they **never require painting.**

THE FIRST COST IS THE ONLY COST

Let us show you how Waugh Glazing can increase your production and profits. Bulletin 5812 gives details and shows important installations that offer convincing evidence. Send for it today.

For Canada:
Canadian Asbestos Co., Montreal

APM **Asbestos Protected Metal Co.**
Pittsburgh First National Bank Building

London, Eng.:
Dock House,
Billiter St.

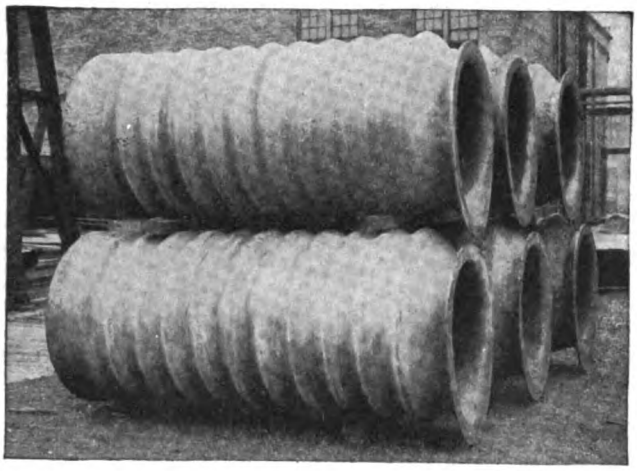
2082

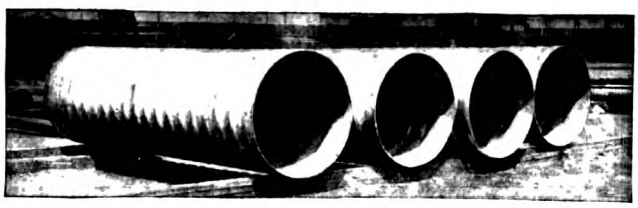
Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

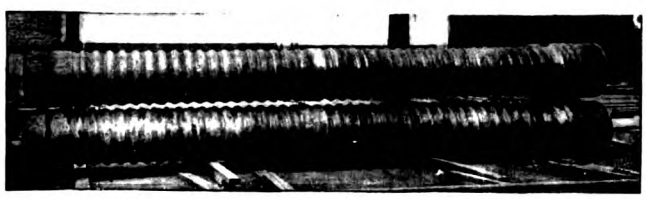
Digitized by Google

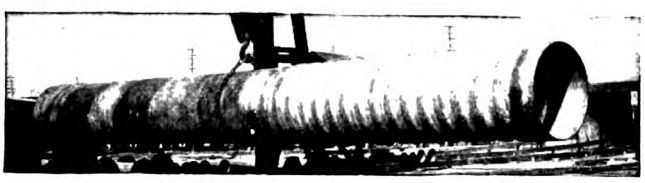
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CORRUGATED FURNACES









FOR

Internally Fired Boilers
Scotch Marine Boilers
Oil Stills, Etc.

Made from highest quality firebox steel in accordance with Lloyd's or U. S. Government requirements.

LAP WELDED DRUMS and FLUES, FORGED STEEL BOILER FLANGES, FORGED STEEL FLANGES For High Pressure Steam Mains and Riveted Pipe.

Stock for Prompt Shipments

TAYLOR SEAMLESS FORGED STEEL BOILER NOZZLE

Sizes 1½" ta 8" inclusive.

One piece forging solid steel without weld. Make the Boiler wrought steel throughout. Needless delays are eliminated by its use.

Spiral Riveted Pipe, Lap Welded Pipe Exhaust Steam and Hydraulic Supplies.

Catalog mailed upon request.

MANUFACTURED BY **AMERICAN SPIRAL PIPE WORKS**

New York Office: 50 CHURCH STREET Main Office and Works: CHICAGO (P. O. BOX 485)

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:50 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SHIPS! SHIPS!! SHIPS!!!

BOILERS! BOILERS! BOILERS!

ENGINES! ENGINES! ENGINES!

Marine Engine Plant..... Bound Brook, New Jersey
Boiler Plants..... Cornwells, Bucks Co., Pa.; Bridgeport, Montgomery Co., Pa.
Foundry..... Bridgeport, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Our property located at Cornwells is 16 miles from center of Philadelphia and consists of about 900 feet water front on the Delaware River, and extends back there from 3,300 feet to the Main Line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. Total area 73 acres.

Over 25,000 horsepower Triple Expansion Marine Engines now being built.

Marine Boilers and Superheaters for over 300,000 D. W. tons of shipping in process of construction.

Enlarging our facilities to take care of increased demands for engines, boilers and ships.

ADDRESS YOUR INQUIRIES

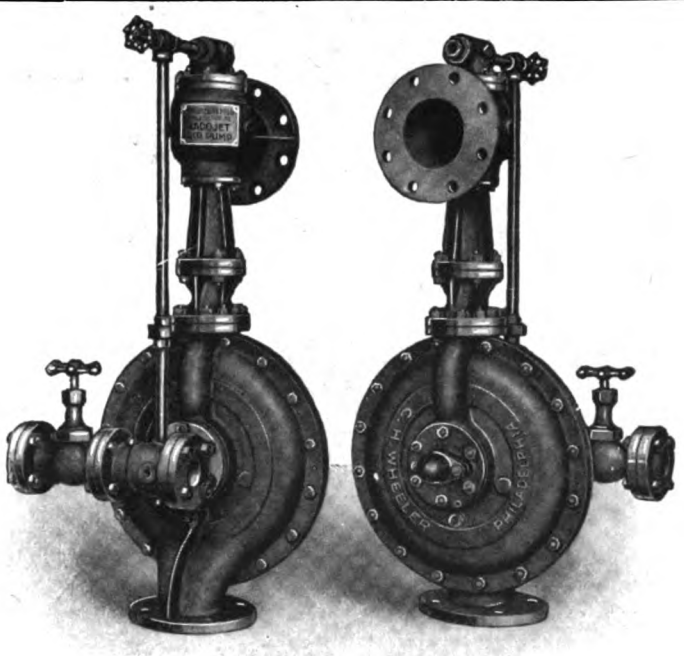
TO

Badenhausen Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. - - - - Main Office, 1425 Chestnut St.
NEW YORK, N. Y. - - - - 111 Broadway
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. - - - 438 Rialto Bldg.
VANCOUVER, B. C. - - - - - Taylor Engineering Co.

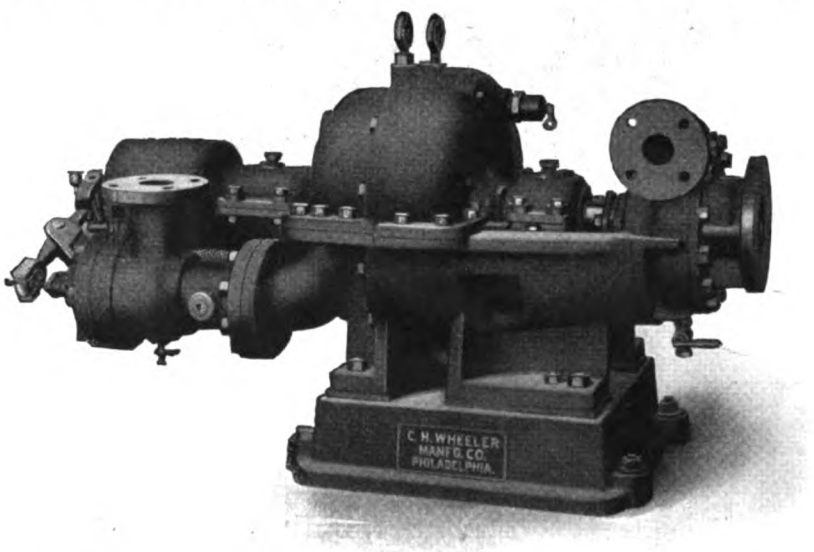
When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



The "RADOJET" Air Pump (patents pending) produces highest vacuum with the following advantages:

EXTREME SIMPLICITY
MINIMUM WEIGHT
NOISELESS OPERATION
LOW STEAM CONSUMPTION
MINIMUM SPACE
NO MOVING PARTS
NO FOUNDATIONS
QUICK STARTING



MARINE TYPE CONDENSATE PUMP USED IN CONNECTION WITH "RADOJET" AIR PUMPS

C. H. WHEELER MFG. CO.

PHILADELPHIA

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF CONDENSERS AND CONDENSER AUXILIARIES

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

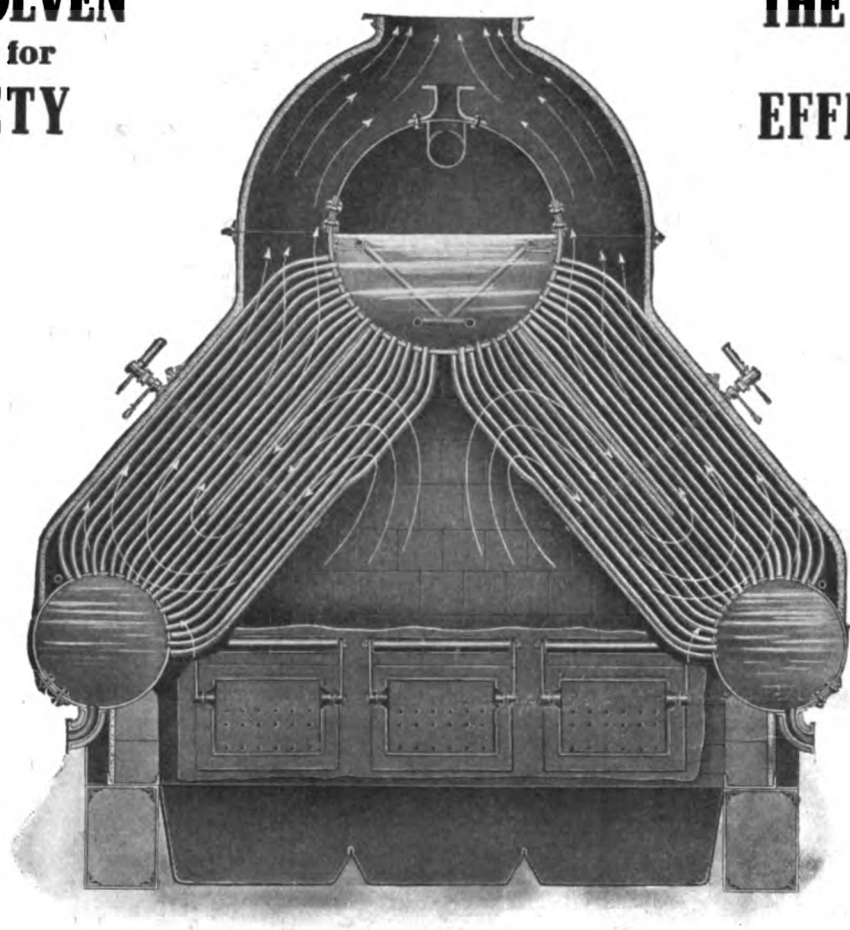
Generated on 2024-08-12 19:50 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE COLVEN MARINE BOILER

THE COLVEN
stands for
SAFETY



THE COLVEN
gives
EFFICIENCY

THE COLVEN
means
RELIABILITY

THE COLVEN
is
SIMPLICITY

THE COLVEN MARINE BOILER
is a highly specialized product, built only for marine work.
No handholes and fitted joints to be kept tight. No flat surfaces to be stayed.
The highest economy and steaming capacities within the smallest space and weight.
IF YOU HAVE A RUSH JOB WE CAN HELP YOU.
CONSULT US. Send for booklets.

NEW YORK ENGINEERING COMPANY

2 Rector Street **New York**

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Protect Your Premises

Light Up Approaches and Surroundings
Night Prowlers Shun Plants Guarded By

IMPERIAL FLOOD LIGHT PROJECTORS

What Floodlighting can do for you is told in our Catalog No. 303. Write for your copy.

Imperial Flood Light Projectors are made in styles and sizes to meet every requirement.

CROUSE-HINDS COMPANY
SYRACUSE, N. Y., U. S. A.

NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOOKS FOR MARINE ENGINEERS, SHIPBUILDERS AND NAVAL ARCHITECTS

Sent Postpaid Upon Receipt of Price

Please read →

We cannot promise prompt delivery of books published abroad. On account of shipping conditions it is sometimes SEVERAL MONTHS after we receive orders before we can deliver the books.

MARINE ENGINEERING, 461 Eighth Avenue, New York

SIMPLE PROBLEMS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DESIGN

192 pages. By J. W. M. and R. M. Sothern. Price $1.00.

THE MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK —Ninth Edition.

Kent's Mechanical Engineer's Pocket Book has been a standard work for many years. 1526 pages. By Wm. Kent. Price $5.00.

PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS FOR YOUNG ENGINEERS

This book is especially arranged for the use of apprentices who intend to become marine engineers. 144 pages. Fully illustrated. By F. Hovenden. Price $1.50.

MARINE BOILER MANAGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION

This book contains a very complete collection of information regarding the manufacture and management of marine boilers, covering exhaustive investigations of every subject under discussion. 405 pages, 463 illustrations. By C. E. Strohmeyer. Price $4.00.

McANDREW'S FLOATING SCHOOL

The object of this book is to make it possible for a man who wants to secure an engineer's license to obtain the necessary information and at the same time enjoy the operation so much that he does not realize that he is studying hard. 250 pages, 37 diagrams. By C. A. McAllister. Price $2.00.

POCKETBOOK OF MARINE ENGINEERING RULES AND TABLES.

For the use of marine engineers, naval architects, designers, draftsmen, superintendents and others connected with the design, construction and care of marine machinery. 12th edition. Flexible leather. 713 pages. Illustrated. By A. E. Seaton and H. M. Rounthwaite. Price $3.50.

VERBAL NOTES AND SKETCHES FOR MARINE ENGINEERS

This book is intended for the use of naval and mercantile marine engineers of all grades, students, foreman engineers, etc., and is especially compiled for the use of engineers preparing for examinations. The book contains a vast amount of practical information. 676 pages, 600 illustrations. By J. W. Sothern. Price $6.00.

THE MARINE STEAM TURBINE—Fourth Edition

This book consists of a practical description of the Parsons and Curtis marine steam turbines and is intended for the use of students, marine engineers, superintendent engineers and others. 556 pages, 330 illustrations. By J. W. M. Sothern. Price $6.00.

THE DIESEL ENGINE—Second Edition

This is a practical treatise on the design and construction of the Diesel engine for use of draftsmen, students and others. 304 pages, 133 illustrations. By G. J. Wells and A. J Wallis-Tayler. Price $3.75.

THE SPEED AND POWER OF SHIPS—A MANUAL OF MARINE PROPULSION

The theory of the resistance and propulsion of vessels is treated in a consistent and connected manner for students, and methods, rules and formulas are given which can be applied in practice. The contents are based largely on model experiments. The book points out the limitations of the model experiment method, and the regions where it ceases to be a reliable guide. Volume 1-text; 314 pages. Volume 2, 15 tables and 227 plates. By D. W. Taylor. Price $7.50.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

The object of this work is to give in a consistent and connected form the commonly accepted theory of naval architecture. So far as is possible the treatment is simple and direct, especially on such subjects as displacement, stability, proportion and strength. 616 pages. Numerous drawings. By Professor C. H. Peabody. Price $7.50.

STEEL SHIPS—THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE

This book is intended to be a manual for shipbuilders, ship superintendents, students and marine engineers. The titles of the chapters are as follows: Chapter 1—Iron and Steel; Chapter 2—Strength, Quality, and Tests of Steel for Shipbuilding Purposes; Chapter 3—Classification; Chapter 4—Outline of Principal Features and Alternative Modes of Ship Construction; Chapter 5—Stress and Strength; Chapter 6—Types of Vessels; Chapter 7—Details of Construction; Chapter 8—Maintenance and Index. 332 pages. Many illustrations, besides plates and folding diagrams reduced from working drawings. By Thomas Walton. Price $5.50.

HAND BOOK OF SHIP CALCULATIONS, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION.

In compiling this hand book, it was the intention of the author to assemble in a single volume practical data for every day reference. It represents many years of collection and classification of material gathered primarily for the every day use of Mr. Hughes. Theoretical calculations have been purposely omitted. The book will be found valuable to ship-owners and office men, shipyard employees, officers and engineers, underwriters and brokers, the designers and builders of warships, and by students. 700 pages, 120 illustrations. By Chas. H. Hughes. Price $5.00.

THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SHIPS

Vol. 1, Calculations and Strength. (Complete in itself.) This book is primarily intended for students but it is hoped that many who have been students and aim to know their daily work and are interested in the problems dealt with will find assistance. 418 pages, 36 folding plates and 245 other illustrations. By John H. Biles. Price $7.50.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SHIPS

Vol. II, (Complete in itself). The subjects treated in this volume are stability, resistance and propulsion oscillation of ships. 428 pages, 316 illustrations and 4 folding plates. By John H. Biles. Price $7.50.

STRENGTH OF SHIPS

The increasing complexity of ship construction is producing a growing demand for a fuller knowledge of the strength problems underlying ship design. This work is the outcome of practical experience and is treated from the practical point of view. The elements of the theory of stress, strain and elasticity are concisely set forth, and later their application is shown to problems of design comprising beams, columns, shafts, bulkheads, plating, riveting, brackets, rudders and miscellaneous fittings, while considerable space is devoted to longitudinal and transverse strength. 400 pages; illustrated by diagrams and folding plates. By A. J. Murray. price $5.00.

TEXT BOOK OF THEORETICAL NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

This book has been prepared in order to provide students and draftsmen engaged in shipbuilders' and naval architects' drawing offices with a text book which will explain the calculations which continually have to be presented. It is intended also to serve as a text book for the theoretical portion of the science and art departments in naval architecture. 458 pages. Illustrated. By E. L. Attwood. Price $3.00.

THE NAVAL CONSTRUCTOR

This handbook has been prepared with the object of supplying a ready reference for those engaged in the design, construction or maintenance of ships. It gives simply and concisely information on most of the points usually dealt with in the theory and practice of naval architecture, and, in addition, much that is new and original. Third edition. 819 pages. Fully illustrated. By George Simpson. Price $5.00.

PRACTICAL SHIPBUILDING—Third Edition

This is a treatise on the structural design and building of modern steel vessels—the work of construction from the making of the raw material to the equipped vessel, including subsequent upkeep and repairs. There are two volumes: the first consisting entirely of text and the second entirely of plates, which include th details of every part of a ship's structure, as well as general drawings, showing the arrangement of principal compartments on ships of various types, the expansion of shell plating, and such details as masts and rigging on steam and sailing vessels. The revisions for the third edition have been extensive and thorough. Three new chapters have been added on longitudinal framing, damage repairs and life boats and davits. A large amount of new matter has also been added in connection with oil vessels, oil fuel, fire extinguishing, freeboard regulations and bulkhead subdivisions. Text 636 pages, plates 115, By. A. C. Holms. Price, $18.50.

SCREW PROPELLERS

A comprehensive treatise on screw propeller design, showing how to estimate the power for propulsion of ships and calculate proportions of efficient propellers. A convenient chart system of design, devised by the author, is explained, and its practical application is discussed. Two volumes. Vol. I, 142 pages, 24 illustrations. Vol. II, 32 large plates. By Captain Charles W. Dyson, U. S. N. Price, $7.50.

PROPELLERS

The purpose of this book is to present in reliable and convenient manner a method of designing propellers based on model experiments and free from the intricacies of theoretical discussion. 132 pages, 29 illustrations. By Prof. C. H. Peabody. Price $1.25.

THE SCREW PROPELLER

The object of this work is to provide a text book containing such information on screw propellers as will enable a draftsman to get out the leading dimensions and make complete designs of screws suitable for any ship and condition. 255 pages. 6 plates and 65 other illustrations. By A. E. Seaton. Price $4.00.

MARINE PROPELLERS

In preparing the fifth edition of this work, in addition to material contained in previous editions, some information is given as to the latest practice in designing propellers for turbine vessels and a chapter has been added on the influence of depth of water on resistance. 182 pages. Illustrated. By S. W. Barnaby. Price $3.00.

A MANUAL OF MARINE ENGINEERING

This book enters thoroughly into the design, construction and working of marine machinery and is a standard work. 994 pages, 340 tables and illustrations. 17th edition. By A. E. Seaton. Price $8.00.

THE DESIGN OF MARINE ENGINES AND AUXILIARIES

The production of a book upon marine engine design necessarily involves the use of material from many sources. The following methods, however, are believed to be original: The method of design; the method of obtaining mean bearing leads; the use of the mean lead in the solution of valve diagrams; the method of designing condensers and the method of designing turning engines. 180 pages, 110 illustrations and folding plates. By E. M. Bragg. Price $3.00.

PRACTICAL DESIGN OF MARINE SINGLE ENDED AND DOUBLE ENDED BOILERS

In recent years steam pressures have steadily increased on board ship and it is necessary for the draftsmen or engineers engaged in their design to study in detail the construction of the large four-furnace high pressure boiler. This book is an admirable aid for this purpose. 84 pages, 21 figures, 4 plates. By John Gray. Price $1.25.

PRACTICAL MARINE ENGINEERING—Fifth Edition

Revised and enlarged by Captain C. W. Dyson, U. S. N.—This book is devoted exclusively to the practical side of marine engineering and is especially intended for engineers and students and for those who are preparing for examinations for marine engineers' licenses for all grades. It gives complete details regarding marine engines and all that pertains to them, together with much information regarding auxiliary machinery. It covers the general subject of calculations for marine engineers and furnishes assistance in mathematics to those who may require such aid.

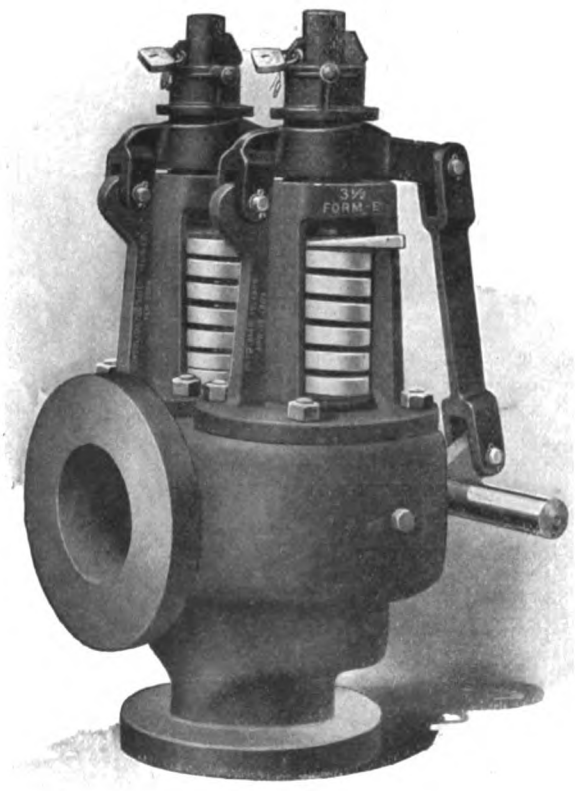
Boilers, reciprocating engines, steam turbines and reduction gears (mechanical, hydraulic and electric), are treated exhaustively. A separate chapter deals with internal combustion engines (Diesel and heavy oil) and producer gas plants. Oil fuel burning and the latest practice in superheated steam are taken up in detail. The chapter headings include the following: Materials; Fuels (coal and oil), Boilers (Fire tube and water-tube), Oil Fuel Burning, Marine Engines, Reciprocating Engines, Steam Turbines, Internal Combustion Engines, Gasoline, Heavy oil (Diesel) Producer Gas. Auxiliaries; Pumps, Condensers, Feed Heaters, Filters, Evaporators, Lubricating Devices, Separators, Blowers, Pneumercators, Time Firing Regulators, Steam Traps, Ash Ejectors, etc., Valves and Valve Gears, Refrigeration, Electricity, Propulsion and Powering, Operation, Management and Repairs, Boilers, Engines, Turbines and Auxiliaries, Indicators and Torsion Meters, Special Topics and Problems, Computations for Engineers. 982 pages. The book is illustrated with 550 diagrams and cuts, showing the most approved practice in the different branches of the subject. The text is in such plain, simple language that any man with an ordinary education can easily understand it. Price $6.00.

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE SHAW ELECTRIC CRANE CO., Works, Muskegon, Mich.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, Inc., 119 West 40th St., New York
SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES



A Safety Valve Must Prevent Overpressure

Everybody knows that,—but how many stop to inquire how much steam the valves being mounted on their boilers will pass or to compare this capacity with the maximum boiler evaporation possible under unusual conditions.

The 3½-in. Board of Trade Duplex Consolidated Safety Valve

here illustrated when blowing at 160 lbs.

is guaranteed to relieve 18,000 lbs. of Steam per Hour.

Compare this with the relieving capacity of any other Marine Valve, many of which **will not** prevent overpressure under extreme conditions. Not every case of overpressure means an explosion, but the effects of overpressure are evident in many ways detrimental to the boilers and fittings.

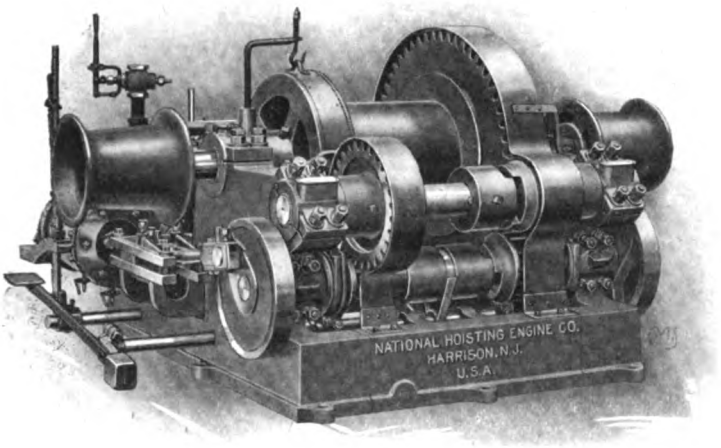
"Safety First," is a slogan that applies to Safety Valves, if it ever applied to anything. Play safe, therefore, by demanding Consolidated Safety Valves. They are of the most advanced construction, and have such great relieving capacity that they will **positively prevent overpressure under any conditions.**

Blue prints showing improved interior construction and full particulars on request.

The Consolidated Safety Valve Co.

Rice Building BOSTON | **119 West 40th St. NEW YORK** | **29 No. Jefferson St. CHICAGO**

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Built on the duplicate Part System.

NATIONAL SHIPS WINCHES

Steam--Electric--Gasolene

Strongly Constructed of the best materials, by experienced workmen, makes them reliable. They have stood the test for fourteen years.

Prompt Deliveries.

Send for our Ship Winch Catalog.

NATIONAL HOISTING ENGINE COMPANY,
HARRISON, N. J.

MUNDY MARINE EQUIPMENT

Steering Engines
Hand Steering Gear

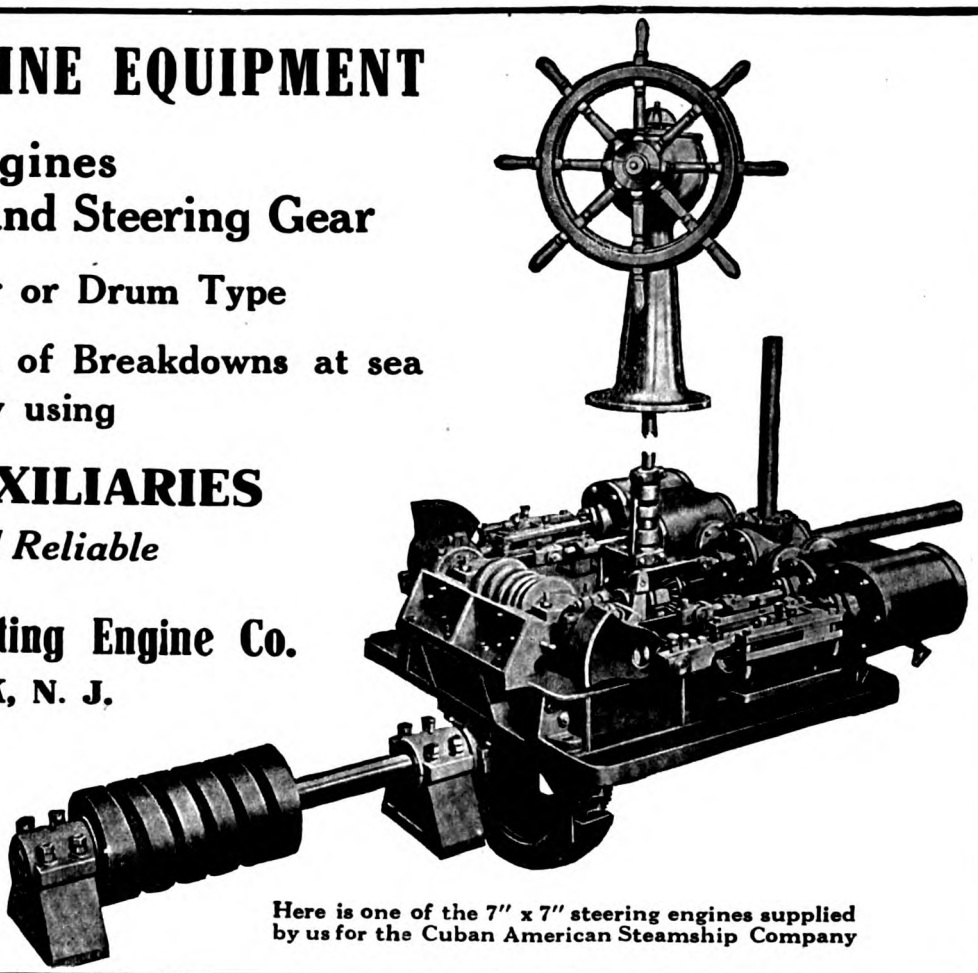
Screw Gear or Drum Type

Avoid the Dangers of Breakdowns at sea by using

MUNDY AUXILIARIES
Simple and Reliable

J. S. Mundy Hoisting Engine Co.
NEWARK, N. J.

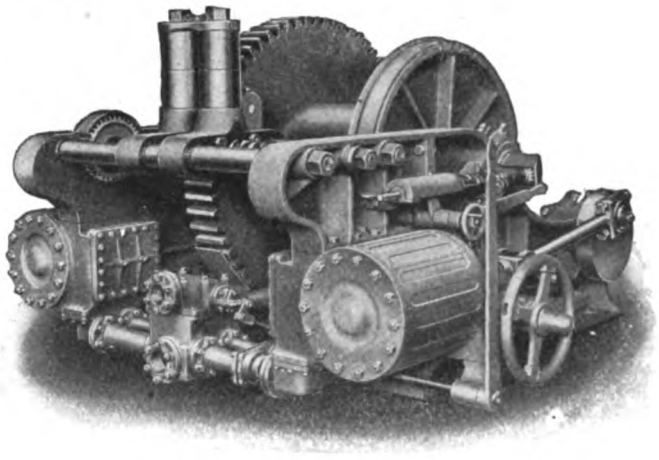
Windlasses
Capstans
Winches



Here is one of the 7" x 7" steering engines supplied by us for the Cuban American Steamship Company

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Shocks of a Choppy Sea



have no terrors for the

PHILADELPHIA
STEAM TOWING MACHINE

They are completely absorbed by the Automatic Steam Cushion. This balances the pull on the hawser and holds the machine up to its work.

The corkscrew motion caused by a quartering sea in a gale is handled in the same way.

The saving of 85% in your hawser bill will soon pay for your Philadelphia machine, to say nothing of the saving in time in handling the steel hawsers and in making up tows.

STEAM TOWING MACHINES
STEAM AND ELECTRIC STEERING GEARS
HYDRAULIC TELEMOTORS
HAND, STEAM, GASOLINE AND ELECTRIC; WINDLASSES, CAPSTANS, GYPSEYS, WINCHES, SPUR GEARED WINDLASSES
CHAIN STOPPERS
ASH HOISTS
WHARF DROPS
ANCHORS
TOWING BITTS
TOWING CHOCKS
TOWING HOOKS

American Engineering Company
Machinists and Founders
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

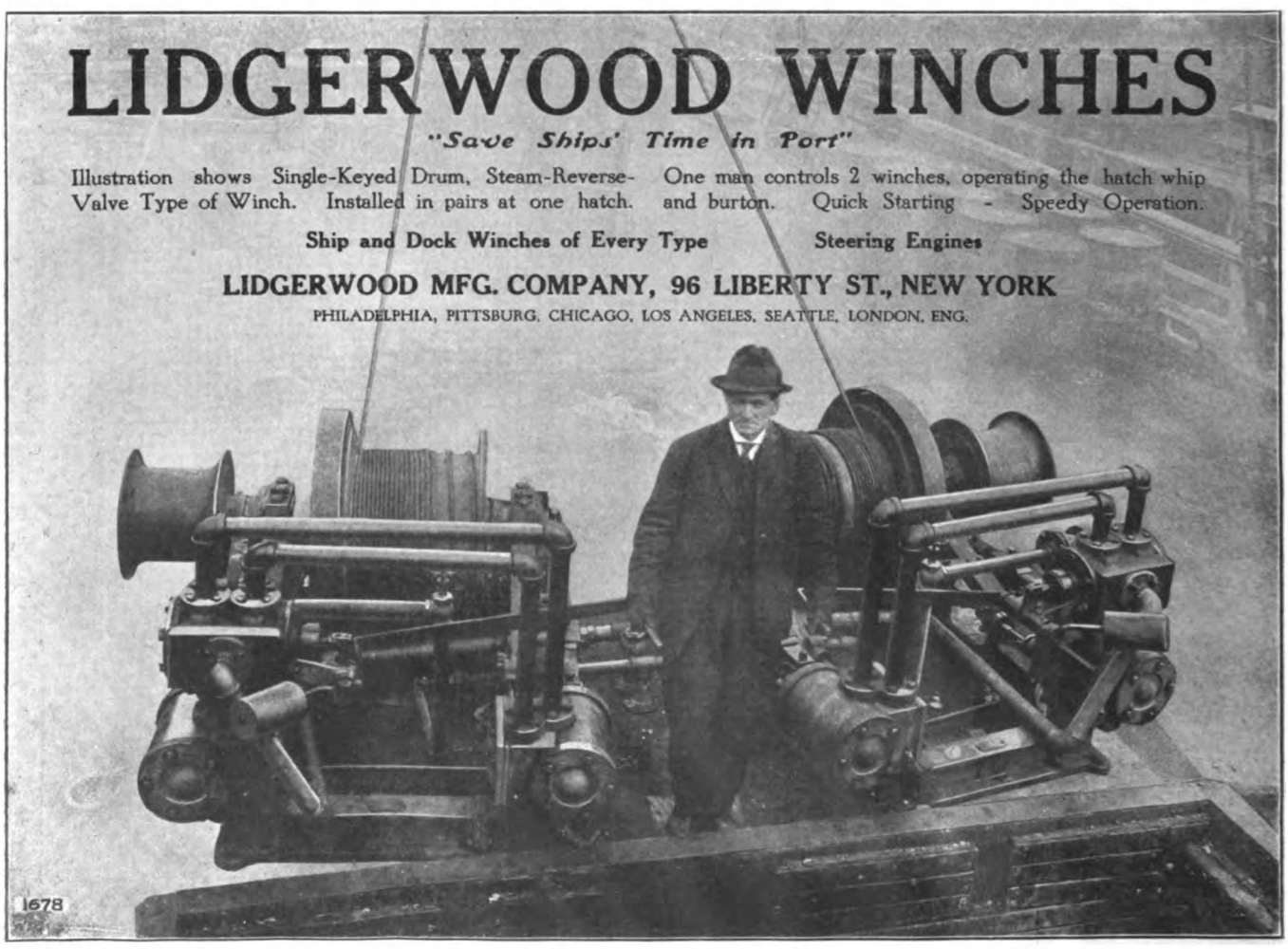
LIDGERWOOD WINCHES
"Save Ships' Time in Port"

Illustration shows Single-Keyed Drum, Steam-Reverse-Valve Type of Winch. Installed in pairs at one hatch.

One man controls 2 winches, operating the hatch whip and burton. Quick Starting - Speedy Operation.

Ship and Dock Winches of Every Type **Steering Engines**

LIDGERWOOD MFG. COMPANY, 96 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA, PITTSBURG, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, SEATTLE, LONDON, ENG.



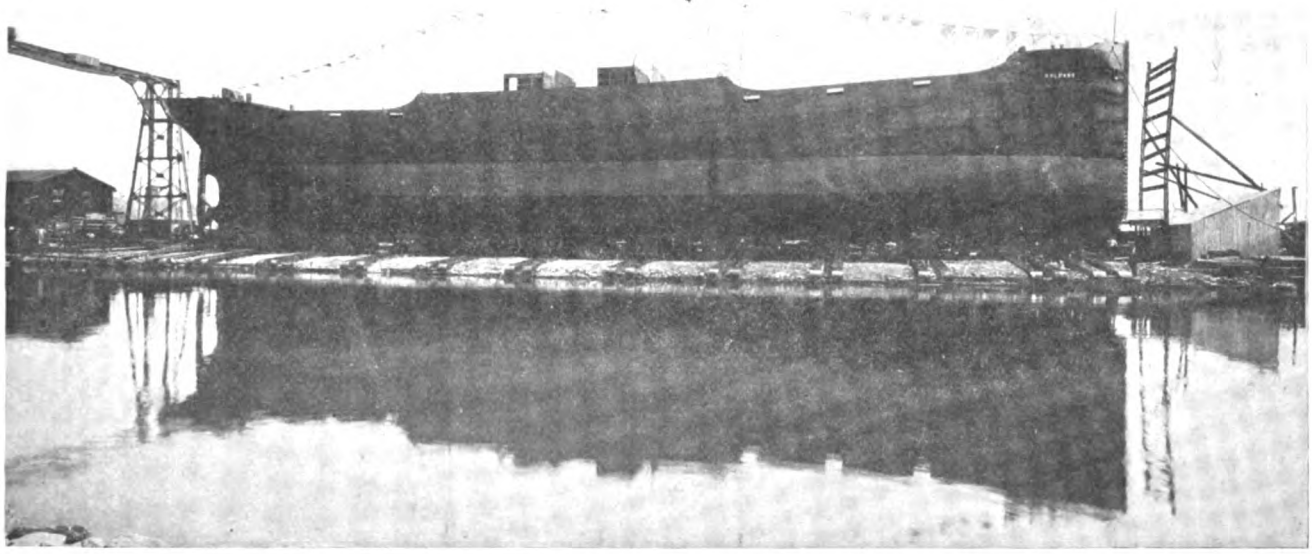
When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE "ORLEANS," Plymouth Equipped

The "Orleans" was launched on August 22nd by the Thor Iron Works, Toronto, Canada. She is 261 feet long with a carrying capacity of 4300 tons and is equipped with 8680 feet of *Plymouth Rope*. She has three sisters in course of construction; all will be Plymouth equipped.

PLYMOUTH CORDAGE CO.
NORTH PLYMOUTH, MASS.
WELLAND, CANADA



SHIP RIVETS

S. SEVERANCE MANUFACTURING CO.

GLASSPORT, PA. (Suburb of Pittsburgh)

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WINTON OIL ENGINES
FOR MARINE SERVICE

WINTON ENGINE WORKS
2116 West 106th Street
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Eckliff Boiler Circulators

A Scotch boiler that's cool below the grates is about as efficient as a man with cold feet. *Circulation* and "*pep*" is what they both need.

Eckliffs are *guaranteed* to create and maintain proper circulation in Scotch boilers, and to practically equalize temperatures top and bottom. In Eckliff-equipped boilers *all* of the water is producing steam *all* of the time—and there are no unequal strains on the boilers.

Eckliffs assure *higher* steaming efficiency and *lower* operating expense. Save *now*—write for folder *today*.

J-H Lifeboat Windlasses & Rapid Releasing Hooks

Get rid of the old, time-losing, cumbersome and dangerous blocks and tackles. Equip your vessels with the simplest, surest and *safest* lifeboat-handling devices on the market.

With J-H Windlasses, *two men* can raise the heaviest lifeboat, and *one man* can safely control the descent—either from deck or from the lifeboat. These Windlasses are equipped with *steel cable* only—*no ropes* to kink, rot or burn.

J-H Releasing Hooks *positively insure* the instant and simultaneous release of both ends of lifeboat. Send for illustrated pamphlet *today*.

Eckliff Circulator Co.
46 Shelby Street, Detroit, Michigan
New York Philadelphia San Francisco Portland Seattle

272

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

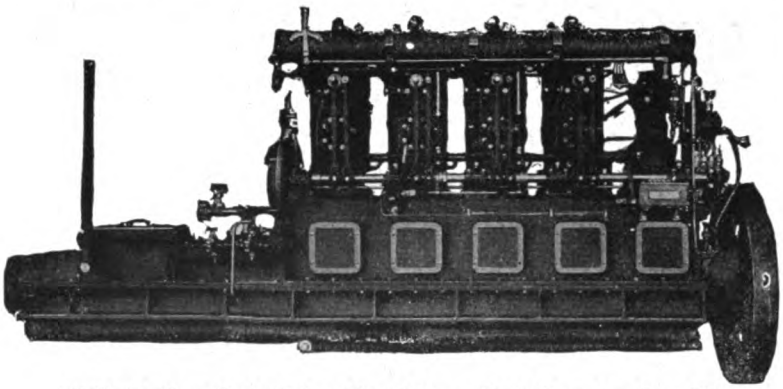
Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

GOLD MEDAL

HIGHEST AWARD

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES

PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION



120 H. P., Four Cycle Nelseco Diesel-Heavy Duty Reversing Gear Type

50,000 H. P.

NELSECO DIESEL ENGINES

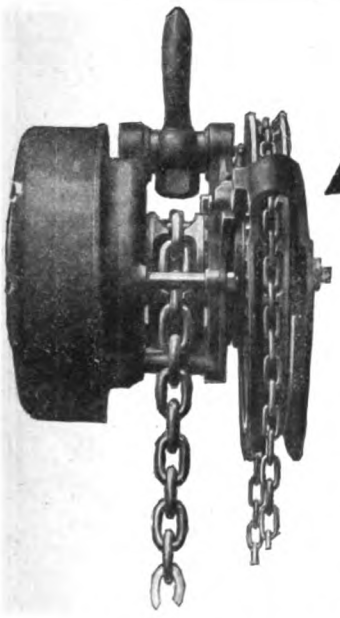
In Service in American and Foreign Vessels

50,000 H. P. now building

Sizes: 120, 180, 240, 360, 480 to 3,000 H. P.

NEW LONDON SHIP & ENGINE CO., Groton, Conn., U. S. A.

THE FORD TRIBLOC



Warning!!

The Loop Hand Chain Guide Is Patented

THE LOOP Hand Chain GUIDE has proved so effective in increasing Chain Hoist life and decreasing operating troubles that it has become the envy of the trade. For mutual protection know that the LOOP Hand Chain GUIDE is a patented feature that no manufacturer has the right to embody in a chain hoist without license from us.

This guide is an endless steel loop having fixed guiding strips adjacent to the flanges of the wheel, extending from one guide to the other and conforming to the circumference of the wheel. It effectually prevents "gagging" of the hand chain, and damage to the working parts or block and permits rapid travel of the hand chain without over-riding the flange of the hand wheel.

Full particulars in Catalog 3.

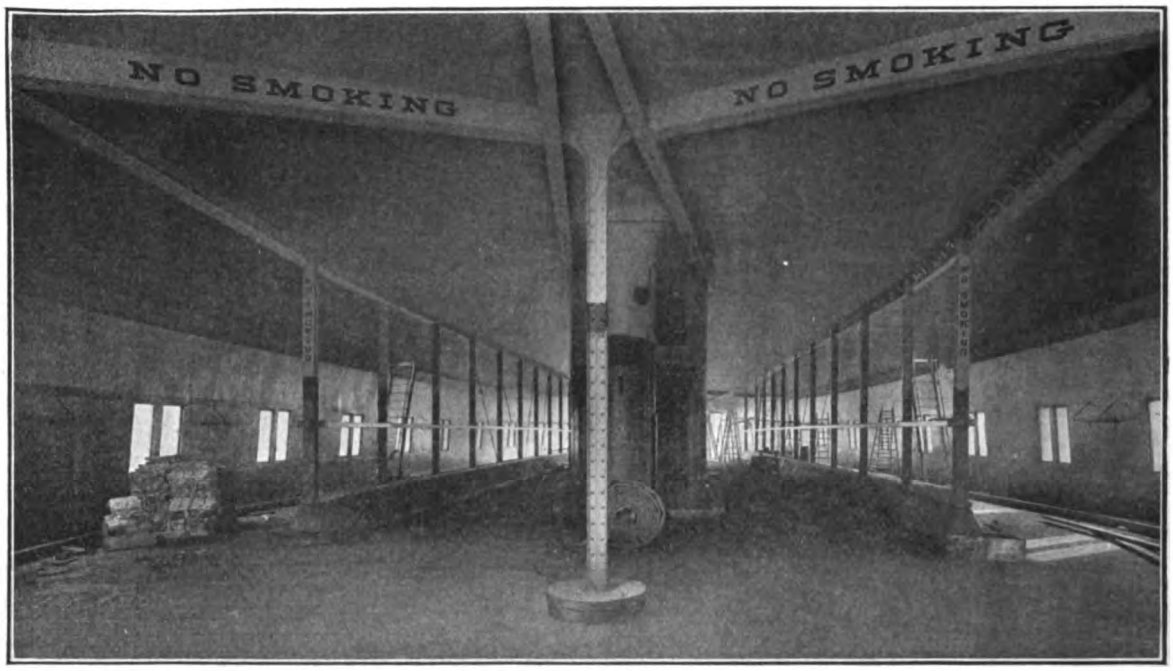
Ford of Philadelphia

FORD CHAIN BLOCK & MANUFACTURING CO.

139 OXFORD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

2108-D

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



FIRE RESISTING "NEVASPLIT" PANELS

Adopted by Pennsylvania Railroad Company

and used for covering ceilings and side walls as protection against fire in Team Gangways on reconstructed ferry boats, PITTSBURG, ST. LOUIS, and NEW BRUNSWICK.

MANUFACTURED BY **THE KEYES PRODUCTS CO.** EQUITABLE BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

STANDARD TYPE STEAMERS

SUN SHIPBUILDING CO.

BUILDERS OF

STANDARDIZED VESSELS

OF 10,000 TONS DEADWEIGHT

OIL TANKERS **CARGO BOATS**

ENGINE BUILDERS
BOILER MAKERS
FOUNDERS
MACHINISTS

CAPACITY - - - 12 VESSELS PER YEAR

PLANT
Chester, Pa., U. S. A.

GENERAL OFFICE
1428 So. Penn Square, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A

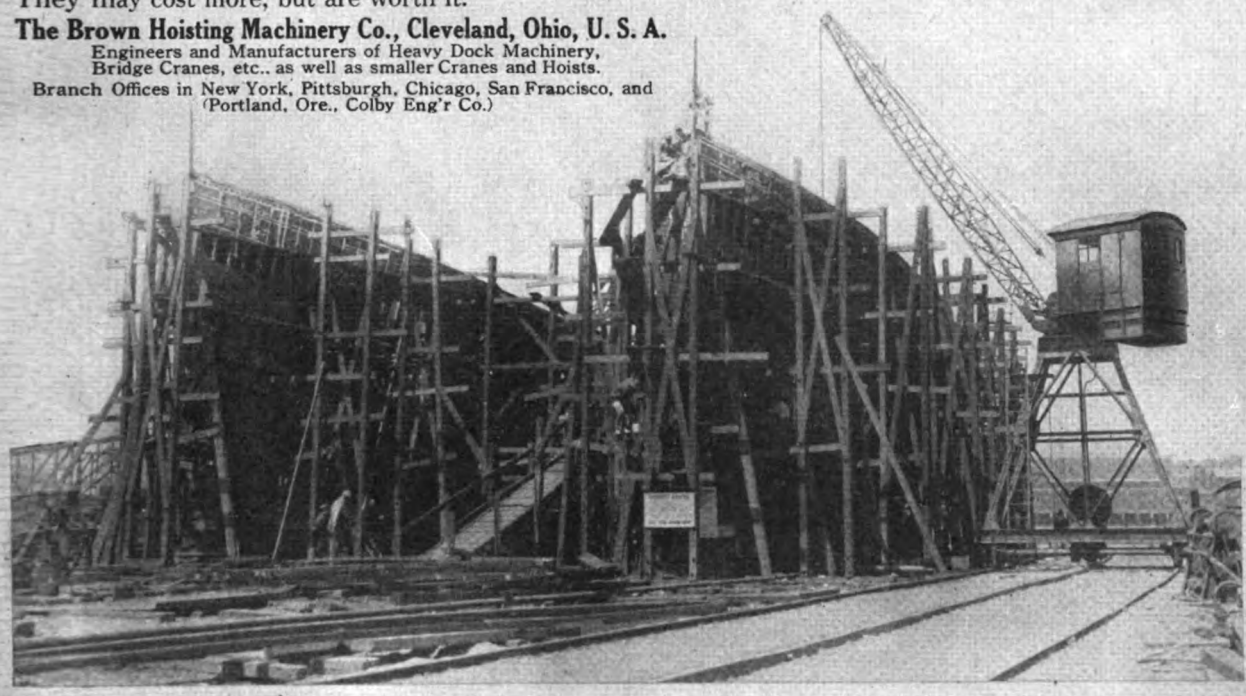
When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:55 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Shipyards must demand speed, safety and durability in cranes, if they expect continuous satisfactory service. It is essential for maximum output. Brownhoist Cranes possess these qualities and 37 years' records prove it. They may cost more, but are worth it.

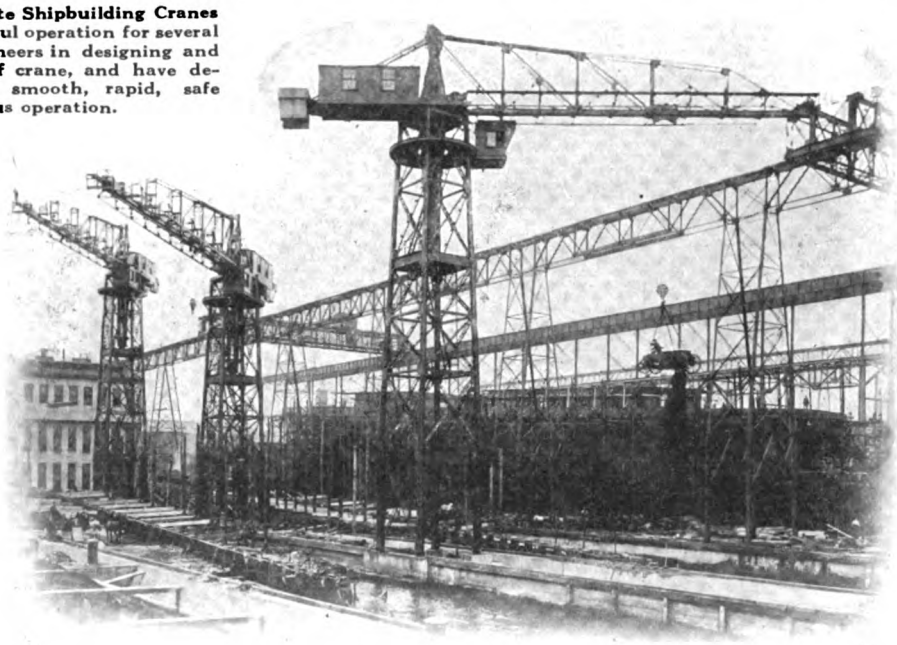
The Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.
Engineers and Manufacturers of Heavy Dock Machinery, Bridge Cranes, etc., as well as smaller Cranes and Hoists.
Branch Offices in New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago, San Francisco, and (Portland, Ore., Colby Eng'r Co.)

BROWNHOIST
Shipbuilding Cranes



SHIPBUILDING CRANES WHICH HAVE MADE GOOD

McMyler Interstate Shipbuilding Cranes have been in successful operation for several years. We were pioneers in designing and building this type of crane, and have developed them into smooth, rapid, safe cranes for continuous operation.



This photo shows how a representative shipyard may be equipped to advantage.

If you are interested in equipping a shipyard—write us. Your requirements will be given prompt and expert attention.

THE McMYLER INTERSTATE COMPANY

NEW YORK BEDFORD, OHIO CHICAGO

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

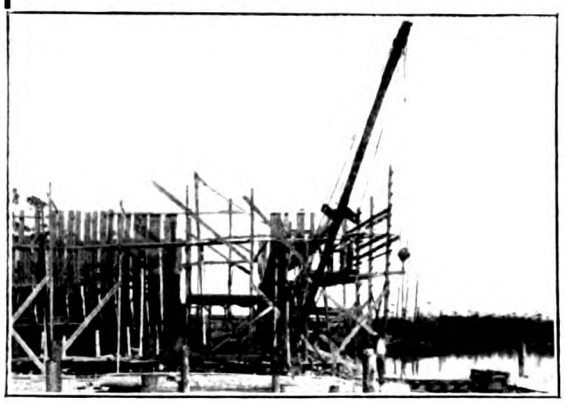
The Byers' Auto-Crane can be used efficiently in shipyards to facilitate the unloading and re-handing of steel, timbers, etc., thus dispensing with high priced and unsatisfactory labor.

We can equip the Crane for either steam, gasoline or electric power and mount it on either broad road wheels or rail trucks.

Investigate Now.

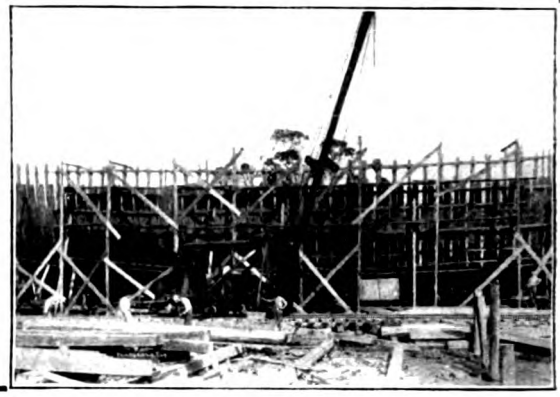
BYERS SHIPBUILDING AUTO-CRANES

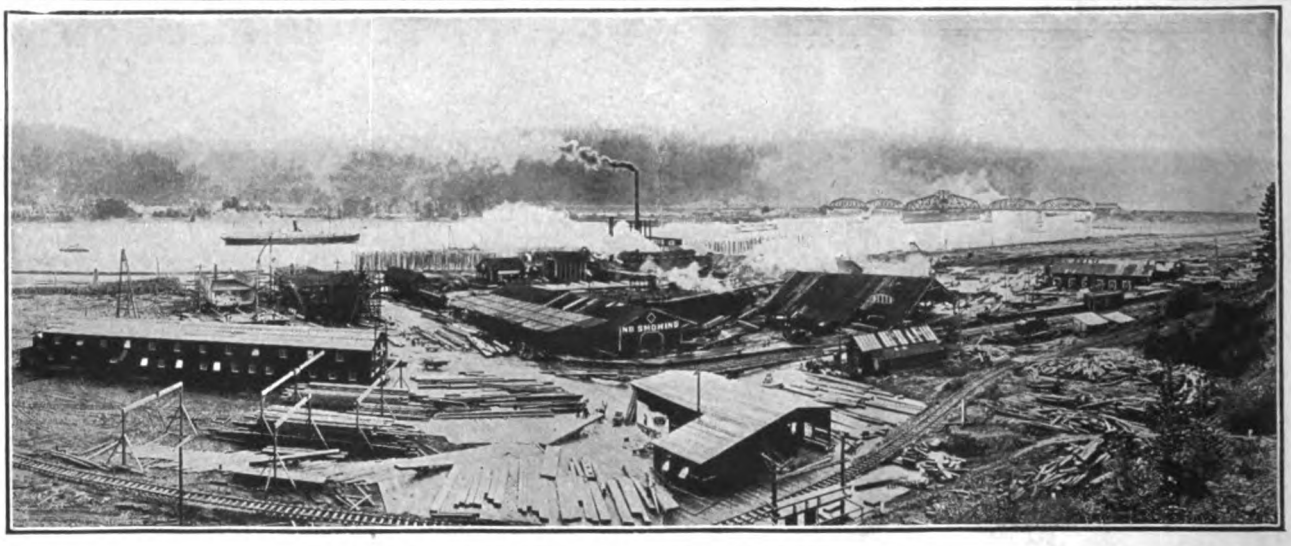
AND SMALL AUXILIARY CRANES FOR CAR UNLOADING AND MATERIAL REHANDLERS FOR LARGER SHIPBUILDERS



Write for special Shipbuilding Bulletin.

THE
JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.
220 Sycamore St.
RAVENNA, OHIO





WOODEN SHIPS

Our Shipyard has been established at the strategetical point for securing 100% Economy, Efficiency and Speed in Construction of Wooden Ships.

Portland is the center of the lumber industry—Oregon contains one-fifth of all the timber in the United States—Douglas Fir is the best shipbuilding timber in the world. Our plant is alongside a saw mill, thus eliminating freight charges.

When considering Wooden Ships, allow us to estimate.

PENINSULA SHIPBUILDING CO. PORTLAND, OREGON

EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES: TAMS, LEMOINE & CRANE, 52 Pine Street, NEW YORK

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ISAAC T. MANN, President | CHARLES S. THORNE, Vice-President | THOMAS F. FARRELL, Manager of Sales | ARTHUR J. MacBRIDE, Ass't Manager of Sales | GEO. W. WOODRUFF, Treasurer

SALES DEPARTMENT

POCAHONTAS FUEL COMPANY

INCORPORATED

Miners, Shippers, Exporters and Bunker Suppliers of

"ORIGINAL POCAHONTAS" COAL

Ship from 22 Mines in the Pocahontas Coal Field — Ship 5,000,000 tons per annum by all-rail, tidewater and the Great Lake

LARGEST PRODUCERS OF SMOKELESS COAL IN THE UNITED STATES

The average of 43 analyses made by the United States Government of "ORIGINAL POCAHONTAS" coal, taken from cargoes furnished by Pocahontas Fuel Company Incorporated, is as follows:

P. F. C. REGISTERED SIGNAL Hampton Roads

Fixed Carbon	74.81 per cent
Volatile Matter	18.88 "
Sulphur	.67 "
Ash	4.79 "
Moisture	.85 "
Total	100.00 "
British Thermal Units	15008

P. F. C. ORIGINAL POCAHONTAS Trade Mark

This coal is marketed under the brand of "Original Pocahontas". The first shipments of coal from the Pocahontas Coal Field were made from the mines of Pocahontas Fuel Company Incorporated, at Pocahontas, Virginia, in 1882, which mines have since continuously mined and are now mining the No. 3 vein and shipping the highest grade of Pocahontas coal.

LARGEST EXPORTERS OF SEMI-BITUMINOUS COAL IN THE UNITED STATES

No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

BRANCH OFFICES

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, 117 Main Street
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA, Pocahontas Building
BOSTON, MASS., Board of Trade Building
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Dock & Office, Pocahontas Wharf, Foot of Hillman Street
PORTLAND, MAINE, Dock & Office, Pocahontas Wharf, Foot of Moulton Street
CINCINNATI, OHIO, Traction Building
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, Fisher Building

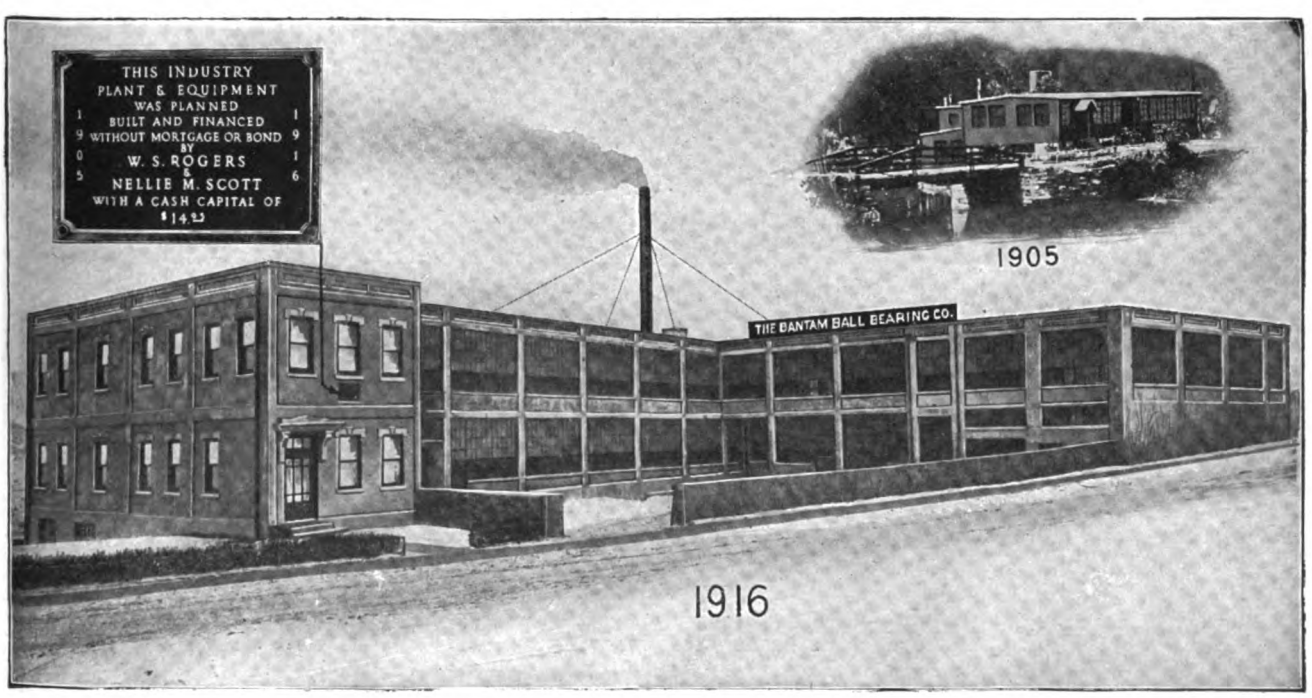
Operates Fleet of Ships, Tugs and Barges For Transportation of Coal Along Atlantic Coast.
Agents and Distributors Over Everett Dock and Beverly Dock in New England, New England Coal & Coke Co., 111 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

TIDEWATER PIERS: LAMBERT POINT, SEWALLS POINT, NORFOLK; AND NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Tugs Bunkered at City Piers, Norfolk, Virginia — Distributing Wharves on the Great Lakes, Sandusky, Ohio, and Toledo, Ohio
London Agents: EVANS & REID, Ltd., 101 Leadenhall Street, London, E. C., England
Agents in Italy: HENRY COE & CLERICI, Piazza S. Matteo 15, Genova
Latin-American, West Indian and European Coal Consumers Invited to Correspond with

POCAHONTAS FUEL COMPANY Incorporated, No. 1 Broadway, New York City, U. S. A.
Cable Address: "Pocahontas"; Codes: Watkins' Scott's 10th, A. B. C. 4th and 5th, Improved, Western Union and Lieber's

EFFICIENT SERVICE DID IT



THE BANTAM BALL BEARING CO., BANTAM, CONN.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

"Sirocco" TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE

Ventilation on "Arizona"

"Arizona" the huge oil-burning super-dreadnaught is being served by Sirocco H. V. Fans for hold ventilation.

Nearly fifty fans are required to keep the interior of this mammoth "war dog" in good atmospheric condition.

Our Engineering Department is ever ready to co-operate in the application of Sirocco Products. May we be of service to you.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.
DETROIT, MICH.

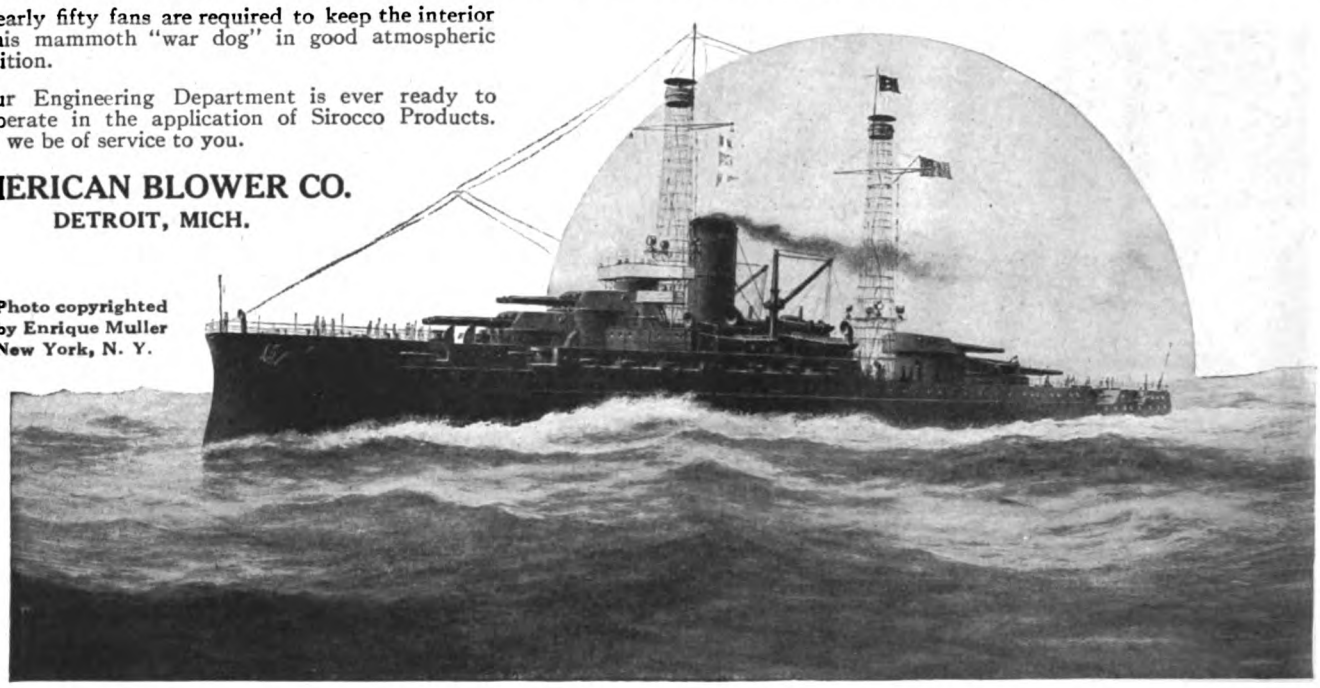


Photo copyrighted by Enrique Muller New York, N. Y.

STANDARD TYPE STEAMERS.

SUN SHIPBUILDING CO.

BUILDERS OF

STANDARDIZED VESSELS

OF 10,000 TONS DEADWEIGHT

OIL TANKERS **CARGO BOATS**

ENGINE BUILDERS
BOILER MAKERS
FOUNDERS
MACHINISTS

CAPACITY - - - 12 VESSELS PER YEAR

PLANT
Chester, Pa., U. S. A.

GENERAL OFFICE
1428 So. Penn Square, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

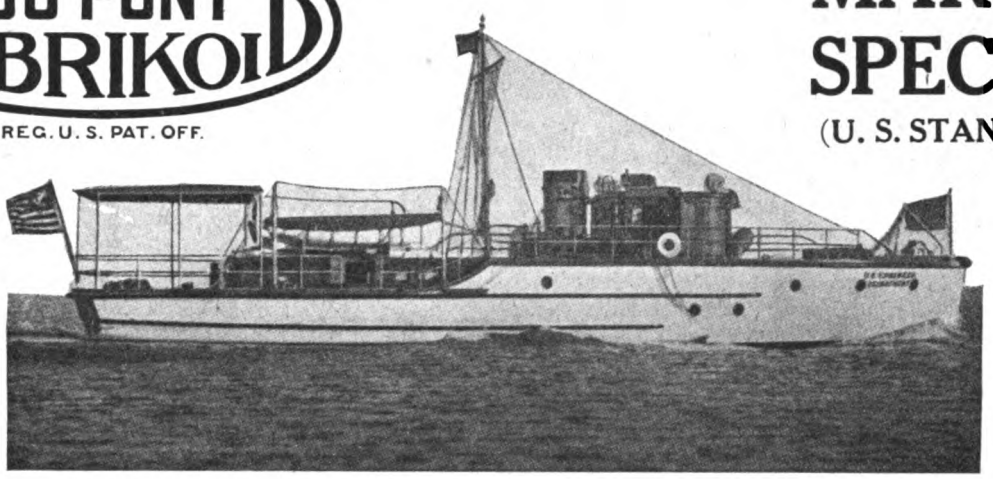
Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DU PONT FABRIKOID
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

MARINE SPECIAL
(U. S. STANDARD)



75-Foot Survey Cruiser, built by Great Lakes Boat Building Corporation, Milwaukee, Wis., for the U. S. Engineering Dept. This boat was upholstered throughout with "Fabrikoid."

You Need MARINE SPECIAL (U. S. Standard). May We Submit Samples and Prices?

DU PONT FABRIKOID CO., WILMINGTON, DEL.

WOODEN MOTORSHIPS

Plans and Specifications prepared for Wooden Vessels of all types and sizes.

COX & STEVENS

NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS

15 William Street, New York

Actually under construction from our plans and under our supervision

30 WOODEN VESSELS

from 4,000 D. W. Motor Ships down to Schooners of 500 D. W. Reasonable charges, practical plans and specifications and competent inspection.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

REDUCE COAL BILLS

Excessive coal costs can be reduced by high superheat.

Applied between trips or at regular over-hauling periods it saves 15 per cent. in coal costs.

35 per cent. is what your investment in high degree superheaters return.

Our Marine Engineers will promptly reply to your inquiries.

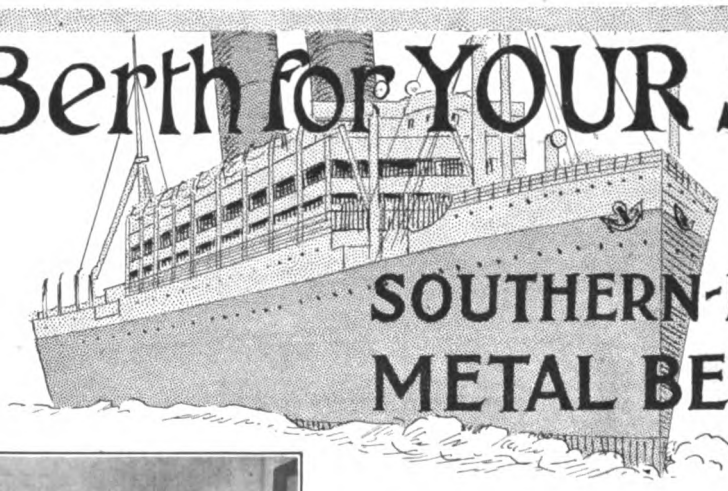
S. S. PEARL SHELL EQUIPPED WITH SCOTCH BOILERS AND HIGH DEGREE SUPERHEATERS

Locomotive Superheater Co.

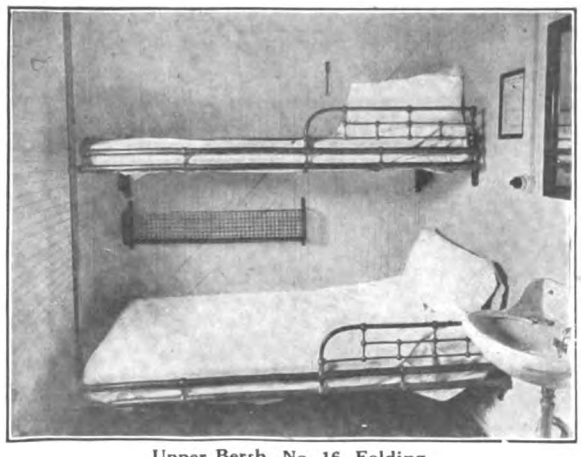
MARINE SUPERHEATERS

30 CHURCH STREET NEW YORK
PEOPLE'S GAS BLDG. CHICAGO

The Berth for YOUR Ship



SOUTHERN-ROME METAL BERTHS



Upper Berth, No. 16, Folding
Lower Berth, No. 17, Stationary

LIGHT weight, all steel and malleable iron; unbreakable. Occupies little space and is absolutely sanitary. Makes good appearance and gives comfort to the sleeper. Easy and inexpensive to install.

Used by the United States Navy, U. S. Light Vessels, Dredges, etc.; also a great number of merchant vessels.

Send for Catalog. Prompt Deliveries.

SOUTHERN-ROME CO.

Branch of Rome Metallic Bedstead Co.

617a W. Pratt Street Baltimore, Md.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MORE THAN
2,000,000 TONS

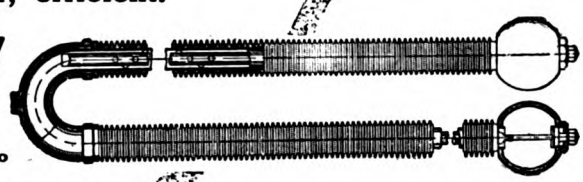
of American shipping, built or on order, are equipped with

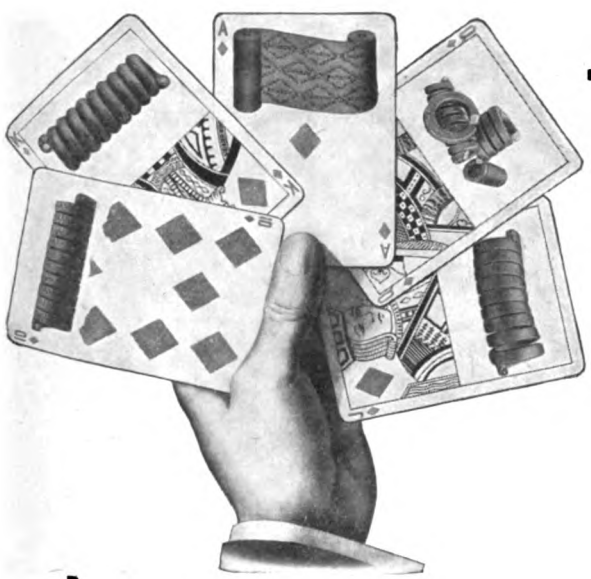
FOSTER MARINE SUPERHEATERS

More speed with less fuel.
Greater boiler capacity.
Best steam conditions for all engines.
Fool proof, trouble proof, efficient.

POWER SPECIALTY COMPANY
Marine Department
111 Broadway, New York
Boston, Philadelphia, San Francisco
Chicago, Pittsburgh
Works: DANVILLE, N. Y.

AGENTS
Seattle, Wash., J. D. Hull
Canada: Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg, General Supply Co. of Can.
England: Worcester, Heenan & Froude, Ltd.





A ROYAL FLUSH
THAT CALLS THE BLUFF ON IMITATIONS

Every Peerless Packing is built UP to a standard, not down to a price. They give service.

In these times when every ship is being forced to its limit it is policy to use the best packing you can buy—it means saving of power and time.

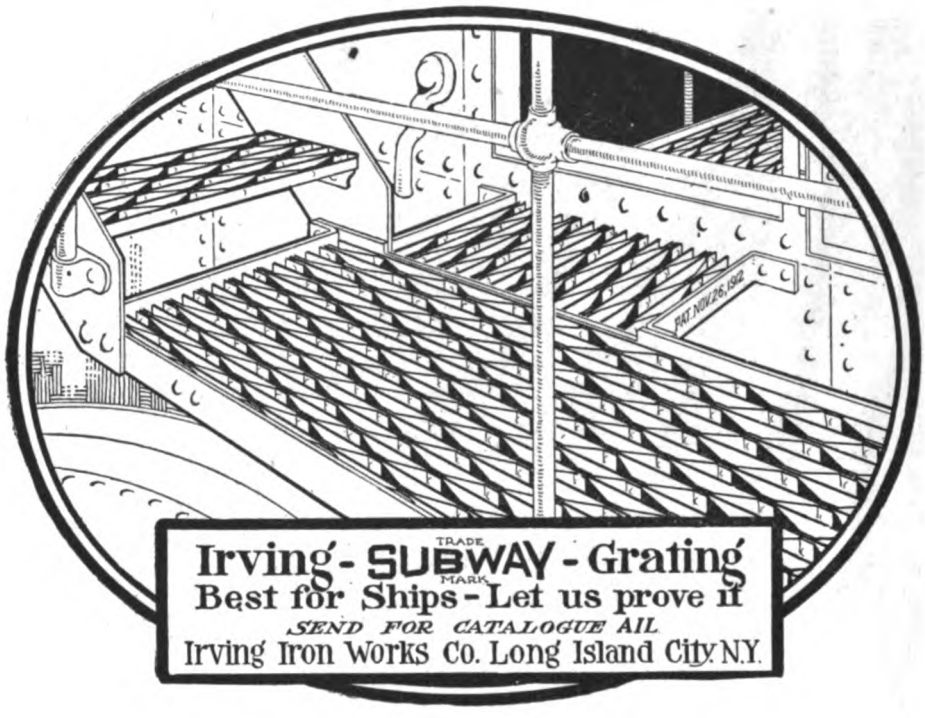
For economy's sake use Peerless Packings.

PEERLESS RUBBER MFG. CO.
NEW YORK

Branch Stores:
Boston, Chicago, Minneapolis, Philadelphia

Stocks carried by good jobbers everywhere.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:55 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN


Irving - SUBWAY - Grating
TRADE MARK
Best for Ships - Let us prove it
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AIL
Irving Iron Works Co. Long Island City N.Y.

DYNAMIC BALANCE

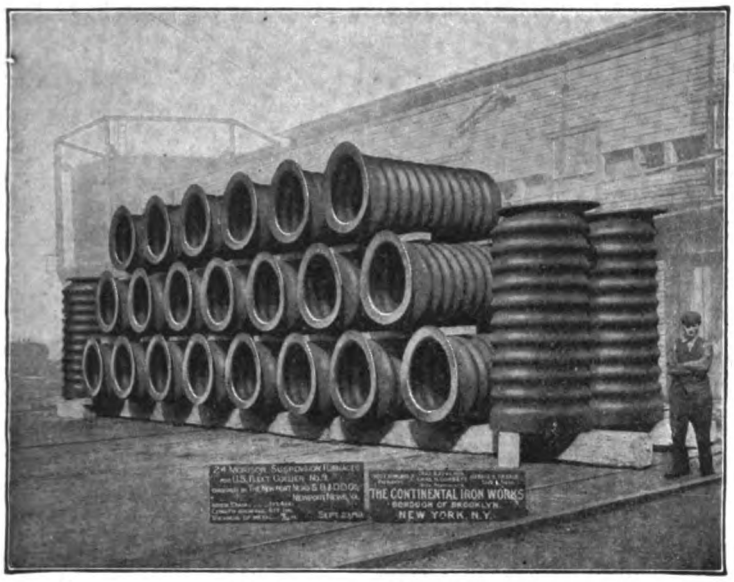
Apparatus for balancing

PROPELLERS
ARMATURES
TURBO-ROTORS
REDUCTION GEARS
FANS, ETC.

N. W. AKIMOFF, M.E.

OFFICE and LABORATORY **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



MORISON SUSPENSION FURNACES

FOR LAND AND MARINE BOILERS

UNIFORM THICKNESS,
EASILY CLEANED,
UNEXCELLED STRENGTH.

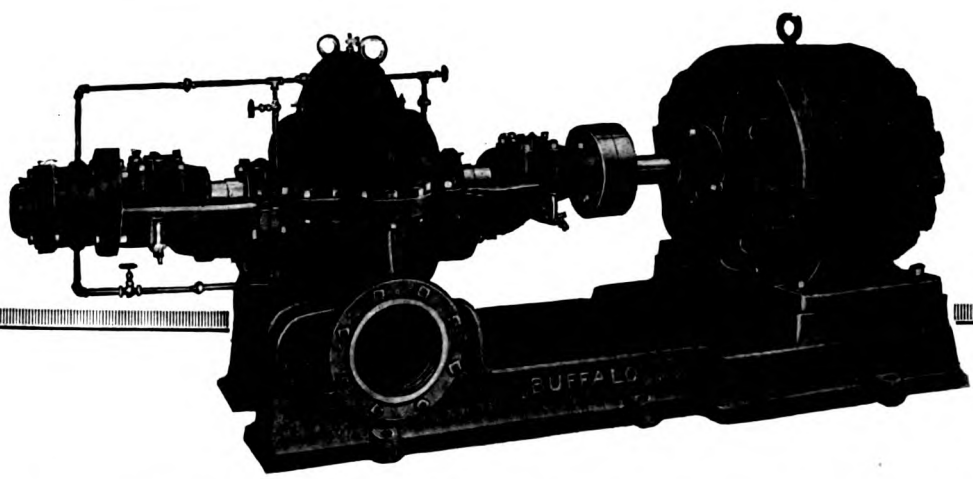
MADE TO UNITED STATES,
LLOYDS, BUREAU VERITAS
OR ANY OTHER REQUIREMENTS.

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES BY

The Continental Iron Works

West and Calyer Streets, Borough of Brooklyn, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1859 — Greenpoint Ferry from East 23rd Street, New York. — INCORPORATED 1867



You Will Not Overload Your Motors If You Use

BUFFALO PUMPS

Buffalo Pump Runners are designed correctly. Maximum power required never exceeds power for normal operating conditions more than 15 to 20 per cent. This allows Buffalo Pumps to be operated over a wide range of capacities without the usual danger of overloading.

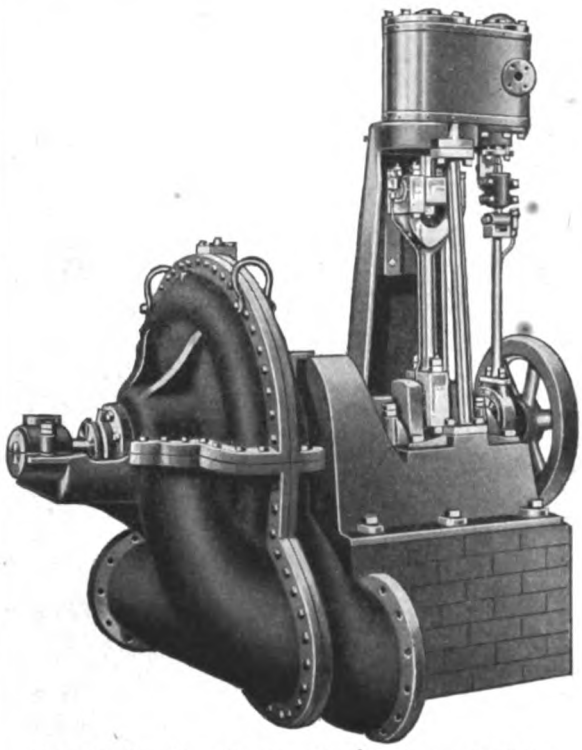
Buffalo Pumps are built single and multi-stage, with horizontally divided shells, for any conditions desired.

Write Dept. 63.

BUFFALO STEAM PUMP CO. Buffalo, N. Y.

Branches in all Principal Cities.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:50 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Double Suction Pump directly connected to Steam Engine for Surface Condensers.

MORRIS is specializing on PUMPS for Surface Condensers.

A list of our customers would include the leading ship building companies of the United States and Canada.

Whether you require one or one hundred outfits we can take care of your requirements.

We build a complete line of Centrifugal Pumps of all sizes. Also Steam Engines, Stationary and Marine, up to 1,000 H. P.

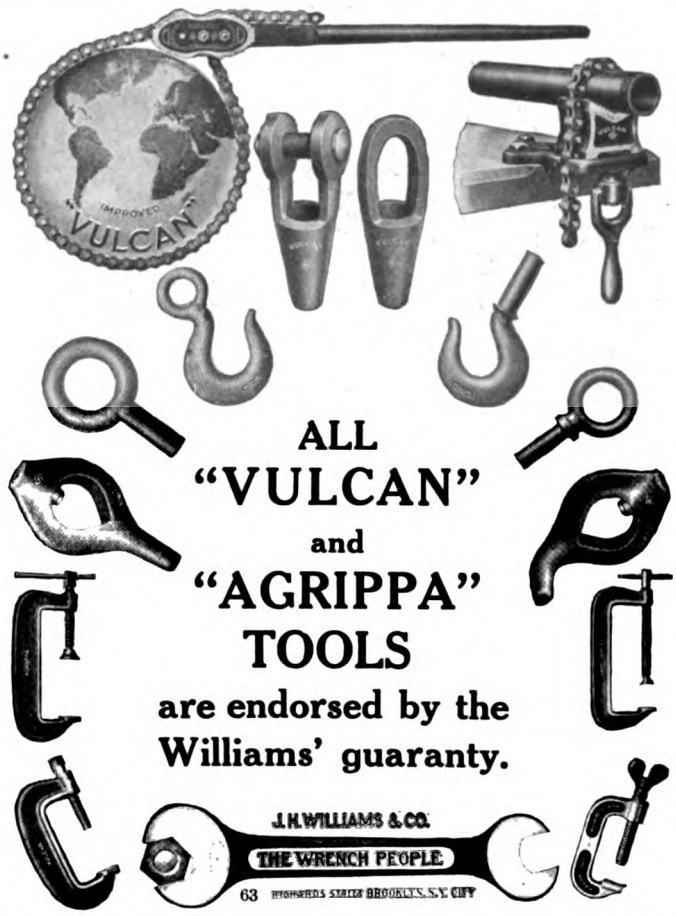
Have you our Catalog?

Morris Machine Works

Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Builders of Centrifugal Pumps, Hydraulic Dredges, Steam Engines

Branches in Principal Cities



ALL
"VULCAN"
and
"AGRIPPA"
TOOLS
are endorsed by the
Williams' guaranty.

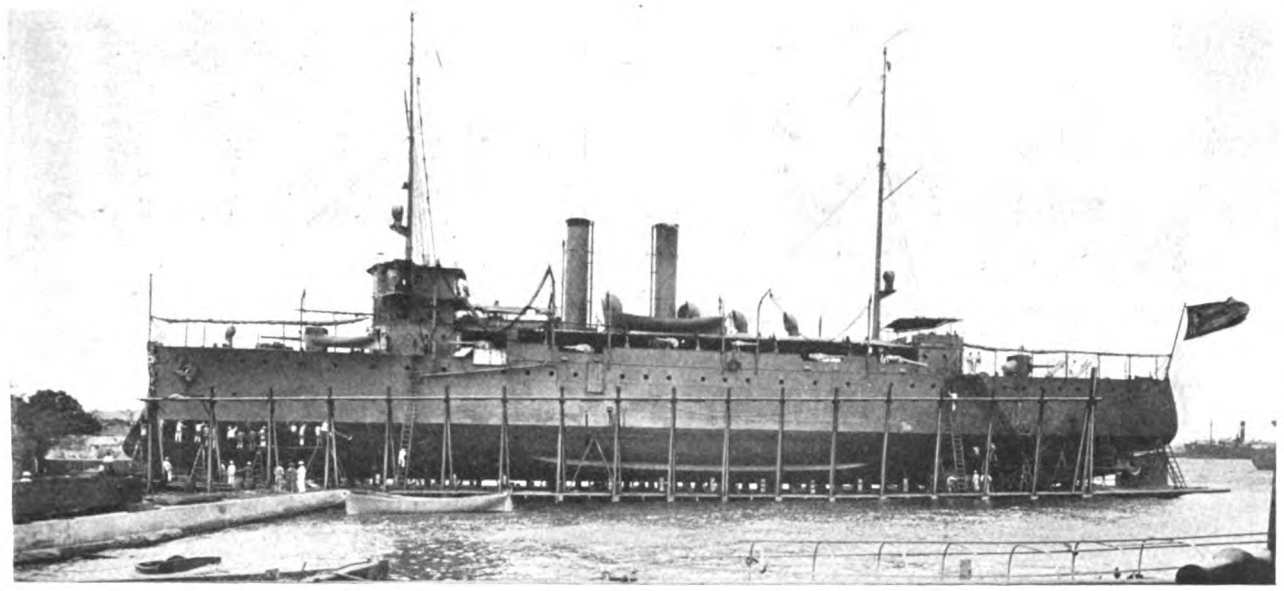
Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CRANDALL RAILWAY DRY DOCKS

MORE THAN 110 NOW IN USE



THE CRANDALL ENGINEERING CO., EAST BOSTON, MASS.

Bound Volumes of Marine Engineering

Every month's issue of MARINE ENGINEERING contains much valuable information and should be kept at hand for ready reference.

A bound volume gives you the key to what has been accomplished in the Marine Field during the year.

The bound volumes for the years 1897 to 1916 cost $4.00 each—any three for $10.00.

MARINE ENGINEERING

461 EIGHTH AVE. NEW YORK

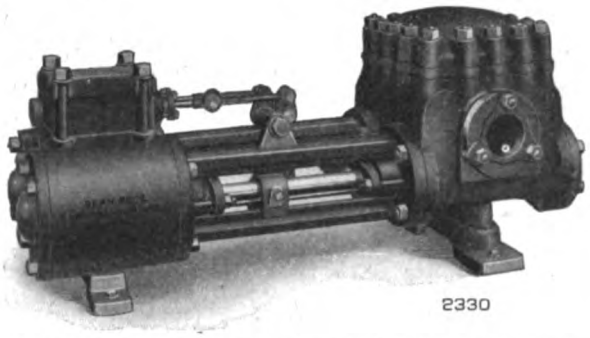
M. M. **DAVIS** & SON
Incorporated

WOODEN VESSELS

of all descriptions, barges, schooners, towboats, fishing steamers. The yard at Solomons, Md. has been enlarged and is open for new work.

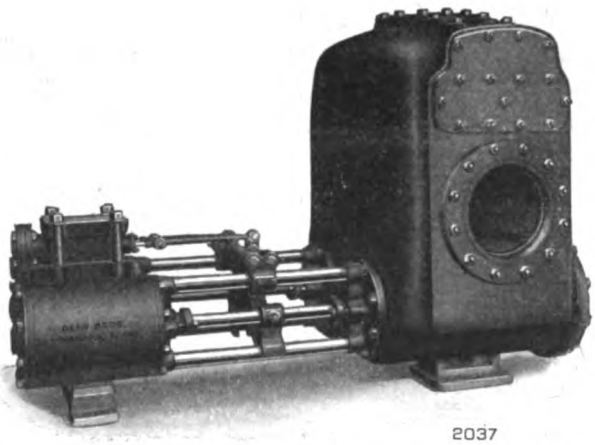
New York office at 366 Fifth Avenue.
Telephone, Greeley 4400.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



DEAN BROS. DURABLE DUPLEX FUEL OIL PUMP

This pump is made for handling fuel oil against a pressure of 250 lbs. It is a sturdy pump suitable for long continuous runs and has our DURABLE VALVE MOVEMENT which is the most important improvement that has been made on a duplex pump in twenty-five years.



DEAN BROS. DURABLE DUPLEX BALLAST PUMP

This pump is arranged with strainer in suction to prevent chips, fish, etc., from clogging pipes. It has large valve area and will handle abundant quantities of water at pressures up to 100 lbs.

Send for Catalogue 111

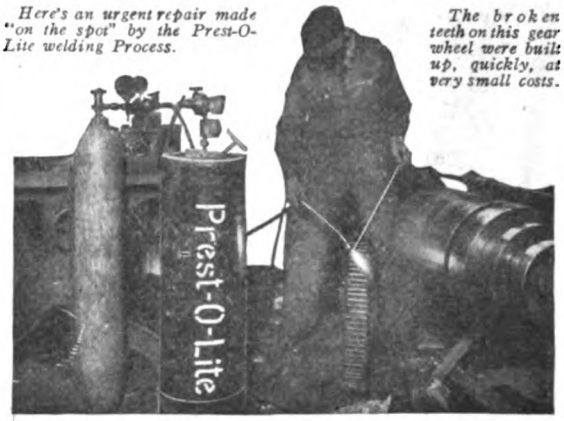
DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS. INDIANAPOLIS.

NOT IN THE PUMP TRUST.

Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting

Here's an urgent repair made "on the spot" by the Prest-O-Lite welding Process.

The broken teeth on this gear wheel were built up, quickly, at very small costs.



Saves Time and Money on Speedy Repair Jobs

For repairing operating machinery quickly—when a breakdown threatens a shutdown—oxy-acetylene welding is saving time, money and eliminating the necessity of purchasing many expensive replacement parts.

The Prest-O-Lite outfit is portable—enables you to effect permanent metal repairs *anywhere in the plant* at relatively low cost.

In thousands of shipyards, machine shops, factories, foundries, etc., the Prest-O-Lite Process is making big savings in repair work alone—reclaiming thousands of dollar's worth of valuable metal parts and castings from scrap heaps.

Wherever you have a problem of joining two pieces of metal—in the construction of boilers, tanks, piping systems, etc.;—or in the repair of operating machinery, remember the oxy-acetylene process deserves your careful consideration.

Prest-O-Lite PROCESS

Employs both gases (acetylene and oxygen) in portable cylinders. Acetylene supply is backed by Prest-O-Lite Service, which insures prompt exchange of full cylinders for empty ones. Provides dry, purified gas, insuring better welds, quicker work, and lower cost; also avoids large initial outlay and depreciation.

Necessary equipment is not expensive. We furnish high-grade welding apparatus for $75 (Canada $100); acetylene service at additional cost. Adaptable for oxy-acetylene cutting by the addition of special cutting blow pipe. Thorough instructions are furnished free to every user of Prest-O-Lite Dissolved Acetylene—any average workman who understands metals can learn the process quickly and easily

We invite you to put your metal-joining problems up to our engineers. Let us help you find the place in your plant where welding will do quicker, better work than any other process.

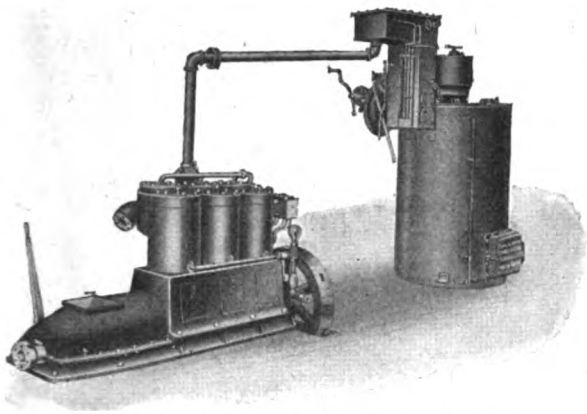
The Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc.

U.S. Main Office and Factory, 871 Speedway, Indianapolis
Canadian General Office and Factory, Dept. C.2.
Toronto, Ont.

59 Branches and Charging Plants

World's Largest Makers of Dissolved Acetylene

Generated on 2024-08-12 20:13 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



The Galusha Gas Producer provides the most economical marine power known.

Saves $540 a Month in Fuel Cost

Chicago, Ill., Sept. 29, '17.

Mr. H. Jacobsen,
25 No. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

I have a 50-H. P. Galusha Gas Producer in connection with a 60-H. P. Engine installed in my Passenger Boat the "CHICAGO" plying between Lincoln Park, the Municipal Pier and Grant Park.

Here is a brief report or data of the operation during this summer:—

I have run my boat every day, (a few rainy days excepted) from about 9 A. M. to 11 P. M. without losing one minute, and I run the engine "dead slow" at the docks without any danger of stalling. This shows absolute reliability.

The consumption of Pea Coal has amounted to not over 1½ tons of coal a week or a cost per day of less than $2.00 while gasoline would have cost me $20.00 per day, a saving in cost of fuel of some $540.00 per month. This is real Economy.

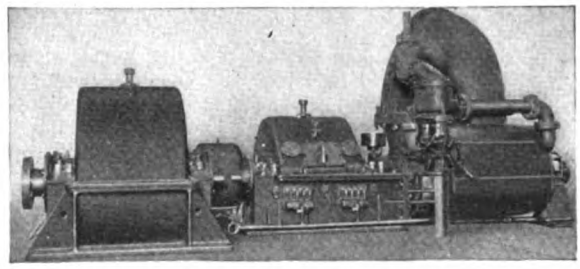
I have run my boat all day in storms and heavy seas, when all the "double deckers" had to tie up at their docks, and this weather did not interfere with the operation of the gas producer at all.

To prove my satisfaction, I will add, that I shall most certainly install this kind and make of power in my next boat.

Very truly,
FRED WEIMER

NELSON BLOWER & FURNACE COMPANY

17 Elkins Street South Boston, Mass.



Every De Laval Unit Is Guaranteed And Tested

The photograph shows a De Laval Geared Marine Turbine unit, erected on our test floor, where it is given a thorough try-out before shipment.

This protects you against errors in design or construction, and at the same time supplies our Engineering Department with the means of checking and improving the data used in the designing room.

This policy has been followed consistently by us in the manufacture and sale of steam turbines, speed-reducing gears, and centrifugal pumps and blowers for the past twenty years.

Another practice of great interest to buyers of machinery is our thorough-going use of limit gages and the resulting interchangeability of parts. Every part of a De Laval machine is stamped with a distinguishing symbol. By wiring or writing our home office an exact duplicate can be obtained which can be installed in the machine without requiring to be fitted or otherwise modified. This protects you against loss of time or mal-adjustment of parts. By replacing parts especially subject to wear such as bearings, or turbine blades, etc., the machinery, can at small expense, be brought back to its original high efficiency.

State character, speed and size of boat and other particulars and full information with Catalog M 46 will be forwarded.

DE LAVAL

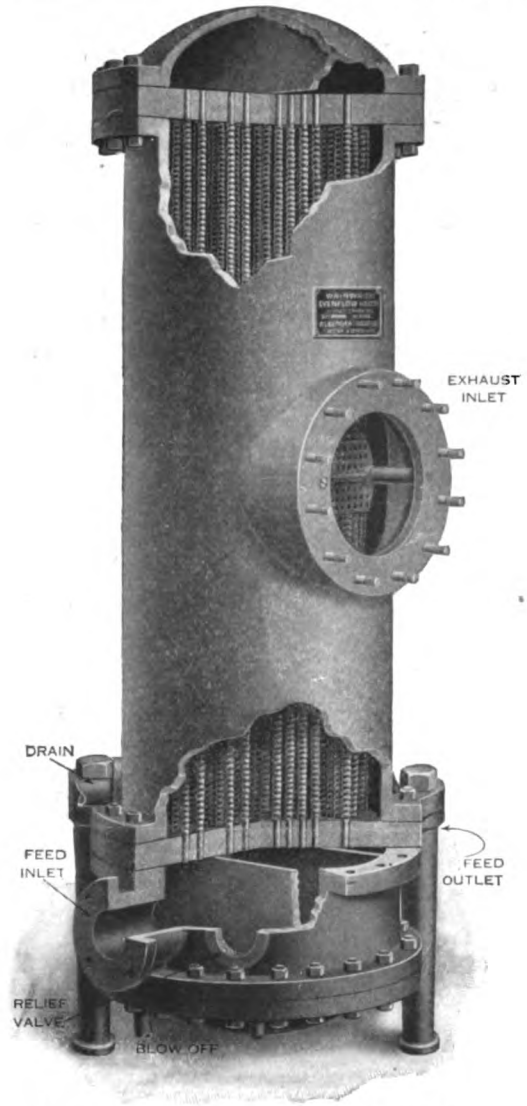
STEAM TURBINE CO.

Trenton, New Jersey 276

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

"Alberger—Always Ahead"

Wainwright Closed Heaters



The Interior Construction of the Wainwright Vertical Boiler Feed Water Heater

CORRUGATED TUBES give maximum heat transmission rate.
SEPARATE WATER CHANNEL gives convenient access for cleaning out, etc.
PLAIN COVERS, without pipe openings. When removing cover for inspection not necessary to break a pipe connection.
STRAIGHT TUBES, easily inspected.
EASY TUBE REPLACEMENT, as all tubes are straight, both ends all tubes easily accessible, any one tube may be removed without disturbing any of the others.
CAST IRON SHELL, not subject to rapid corrosion.

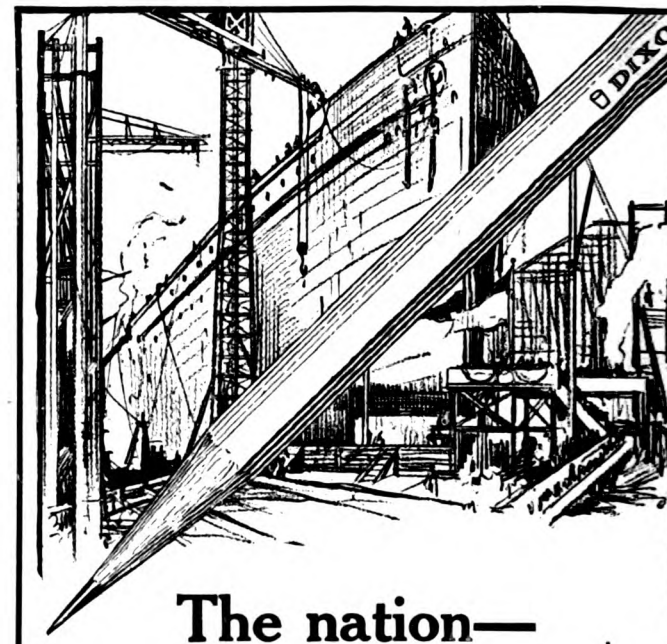
Send for Bulletin No. 16.

Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.

140 CEDAR ST.
NEW YORK CITY

ALBERGER

BOSTON
PHILADELPHIA
CHICAGO ST. LOUIS
PITTSBURGH



The nation—the vessel—the pencil

The very existence of the nation depends upon its vessels—warships and merchant marines.

The efficiency of those vessels depends first of all upon the drafted plan—the pencil.

DIXON'S ELDORADO

"the master drawing pencil"

is the pencil of big things. It means quick work because the leads hold their points longer and stand unusual pressure without breaking. It means reliable work because the leads are smooth, gritless—true to grade in each of the 17 degrees.

Write us on your letter head for full-length samples of your favorite degree.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY
Dept. 75-J, Jersey City, N. J.

DIXON'S BEST WHITE No 352
writes white on blueprints

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Babcock & Wilcox Co.

NEW YORK and LONDON

Forged Steel

Marine Water-Tube Boilers

and

Superheaters

for

Naval Vessels **Merchant Steamers**
Ferry Boats **Yachts and Dredges**

These boilers hold the record for economy, capacity and endurance in the Navies of the World.

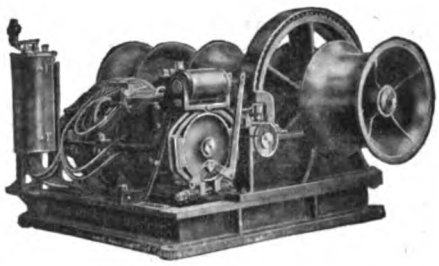
They have shown the same characteristics in the Merchant Marine. Babcock & Wilcox Boilers and Superheaters in one vessel are *saving more than 15 per cent.* over Scotch boilers in sister vessels.

Is a reduction in your coal bill of any interest to you?

Babcock & Wilcox Boilers have all essential parts heavier than corresponding parts in Scotch boilers, giving greater security against corrosion. They are lighter, safer, easier to clean and to operate than Scotch boilers, and much more efficient.

We are constantly receiving "repeat orders" from owners of merchant vessels who have had many years' satisfaction from the earlier installations.

Write us for details



Rapidity in Unloading Vessels Means An Increase in Earning Power of Thousands of Dollars Each Voyage

Mead-Morrison Electric Cargo Hoist with One Fixed Drum and Two Fixed Winch Heads

Designed specially for use on docks where it is the custom to use the winch heads rather than the drum for unloading cargo. The drum and both winch heads are of the same diameter and all keyed to the same shaft.

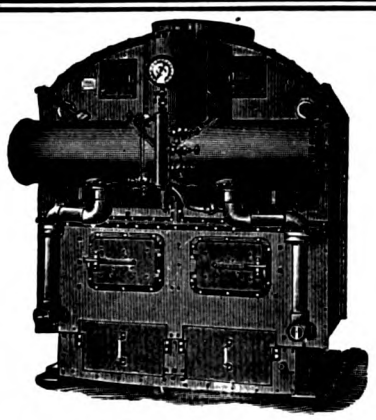
Hoist is usually used with a motor of about 20 horsepower which gives a capacity of 2,000 pounds pull on single line at a speed of 250 feet per minute.

Motor is fitted with a solenoid brake for sustaining load when current is shut off.

MEAD-MORRISON MFG. CO.

Prescott and Orleans St. **EAST BOSTON, MASS.**

Sales Representatives in the Princ pal Cities
Send for Pamphlet on Cargo Hoists and Ship Winches



We Build

Light, compact, durable, accessible, sectional

Boilers

for all marine purposes

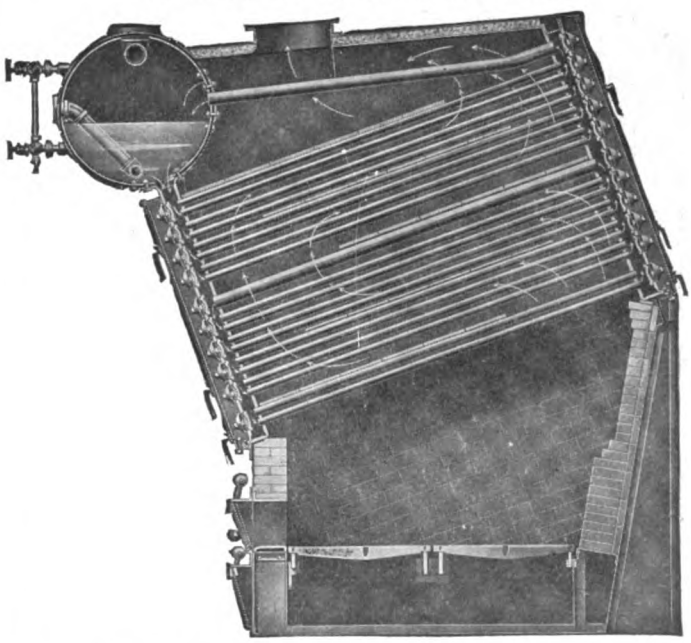
Our new catalogue describes them, tells who has them, shows cuts of more than 330 vessels we have equipped.

Let us mail you one

ALMY WATER-TUBE BOILER CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

WARD'S WROUGHT STEEL MARINE BOILER

ADOPTED BY U. S. GOVERNMENT

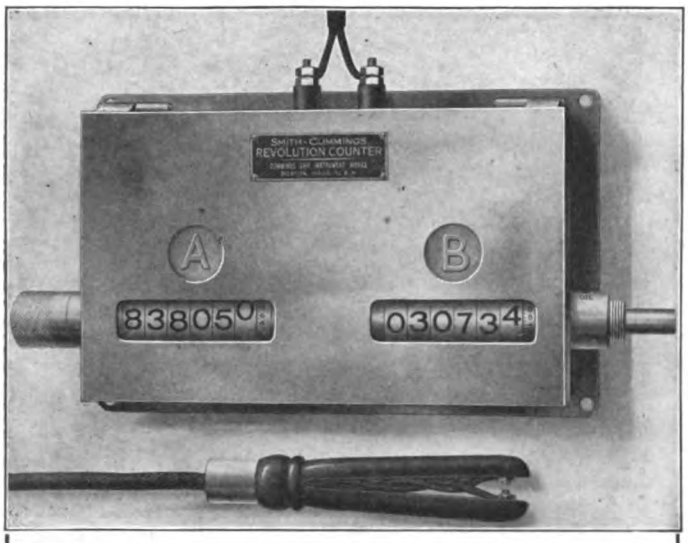


GENERATING TUBES EXPANDED. NO OTHER JOINTS. NO NIPPLE CONNECTIONS. NO STAYBOLTS.

THE CHARLES WARD ENGINEERING WORKS
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

MARINE ENGINES **RIVER STEAMERS**

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



SMITH CUMMINGS
ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLED COUNTER

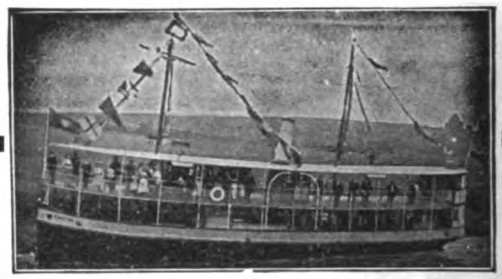
For determining accurately revolutions for a given time or over a given course.

Used extensively in testing aeroplane motors and on trial trips of ships.

Controlled from bridge or at counter.

Cummings Ship Instrument Works

110 High Street, Boston, U. S. A.



ARTHUR R. BROWN, 54, NEW BROAD STREET, —— LONDON, E.C. ——

Shipbuilder, Engineer and Contractor.

Specialities:—Passenger and Cargo Steamers for the Amazon and all kinds of Light Draft River Steamers, Tunnel Boats, Sternwheelers, Tugs, Launches, Lighters, Engines and Boilers, also Dredges for Mining and Harbour work.

A large number of repeat orders received for Passenger Boats for the Amazon, and other places.

Between **30** and **40** Gold, Tin and Platinum Dredges supplied to all parts of the World. These hold the record for the lowest working cost, greatest number of hours worked, and lowest cost of repairs.

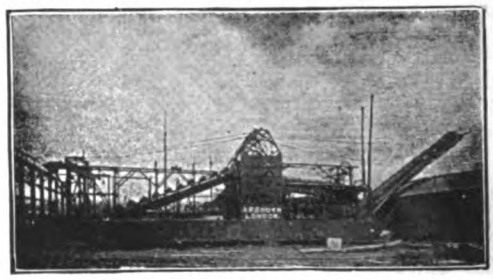
Repeat orders received from all parts of the World owing to successful working, in spite of a protective duty of 45%.

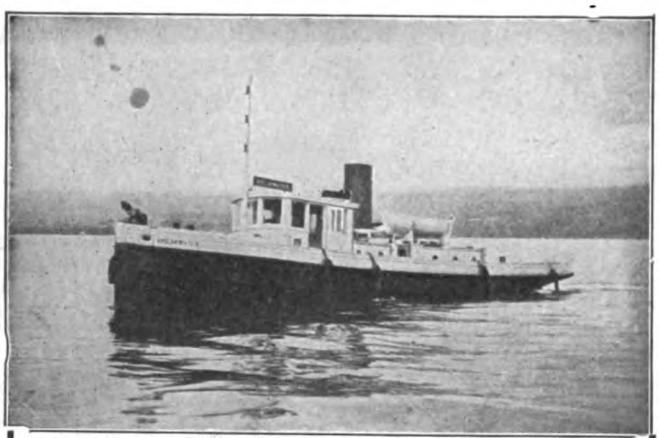
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Telephone No.:— 3418 LONDON WALL.

Telegraphic Address:— "EMBEDDED, LONDON."

Codes used:—A B C 5th edition, Liebers, Bedford McNeil.





Tug "Breakwater", 75 ft., 300 H.P. Engine, Breakwater Co., owner

Three things give you low cost

LOW PRICE
INEXPENSIVE OPERATION
LONG LIFE

All are interdependent

The engine price can be so high that the interest on investment offsets the low operating expense.

The fuel and oil used can be so great that the operating expense quickly offsets a low engine price.

The wear on the engine can be so rapid that the short life quickly offsets a low engine price and a low fuel consumption.

All of these things must balance up to meet your conditions.

The large and rapidly increasing number of STANDARD-engined work-boats indicates that it may be the most practical and economical engine for your boat.

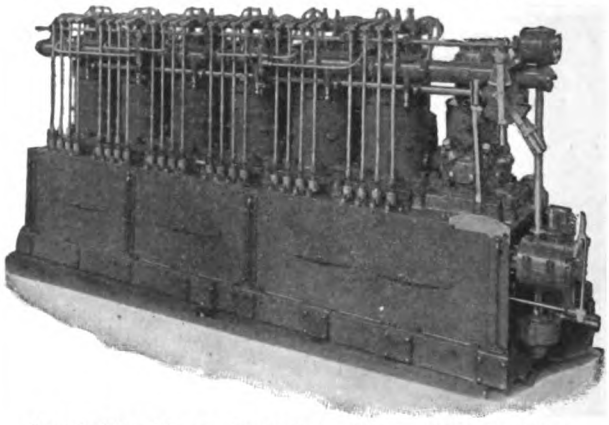
Let us figure your proposition with you. Send for catalogue.

Back of the STANDARD Guarantee is the

STANDARD MOTOR CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

120 PINE STREET, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

CRAIG OIL ENGINES



4-cycle Diesel Type Reversible. Sizes, 150 H. P. and up.

Desirable for All Types of Vessels

Service and Economies so pronounced that present unsatisfactory practices are made practical successes.

JAMES CRAIG ENGINE & MACHINE WORKS

807 GARFIELD AVE., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Established 1898

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PULLMAN UNIT SASH BALANCE for Marine Work

ESPECIALLY suitable for vessels of all kinds from yachts and ferry boats to ocean liners and naval vessels.

The Pullman Unit Balance is a simple and effective device for perfectly balancing window sash; it works smoothly and is practically noiseless.

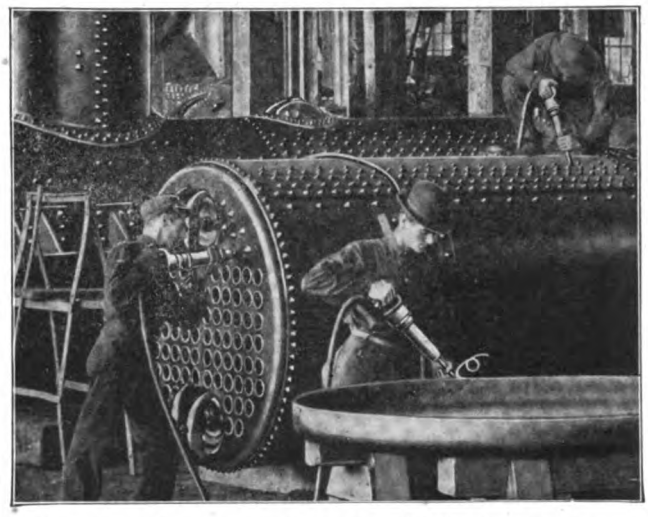
The Pullman Balance has been in use successfully for over thirty years. Our ten year guarantee goes with every Balance.

Made of pressed brass. Working parts entirely enclosed.

Write for descriptive Catalog, showing method of installation.

PULLMAN MFG. COMPANY
4 Industrial Street
Rochester, N. Y.

Boyer Pneumatic Hammers



Using Boyer Hammers at Plant of Sam'l J. Smith & Sons Co., Paterson, N. J.

Boyer Pneumatic Riveting, Chipping and Calking Hammers have been favorites for this class of work for over twenty-five years. In general use in Foundries, Boiler Shops, Car Shops, Steel and Iron fabricating plants and Shipbuilding Plants.

Boyer hammers are simple in construction and powerful in operation. Well balanced and made from the best material.

Send for Bulletin 124

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company
1044 Fisher Bldg. CHICAGO — Branches Everywhere — 52 Vanderbilt Ave. NEW YORK

S. L. MOORE & SONS CORPORATION

ELIZABETH, N. J.

Phone 100 Elizabeth
Cable Address Crescent, Elizabeth, N. J.
Codes A. B. C. 4th, Liebers, Western Union

Cargo Steamers
5,000 Tons D.W. Capacity
Tow Boats of all Types
Barges, Harbor Craft

Marine Steam Engines

Winches, Windlasses, Steering Engines, Capstans, Etc.

AMERICAN RELIEF VALVES

All Brass

Iron, Brass Mounted

FOR MARINE SERVICE

ABSOLUTELY DEPENDABLE UNDER *ALL* CONDITIONS

Why not specify AMERICAN for your work and be sure of the best?

Send for new complete catalog No. 65

American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.
New York Chicago BOSTON Atlanta Pittsburgh

Generated on 2024-08-12 20:12 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BEAUDRY HAMMERS

BELT OR MOTOR DRIVEN

25 to 500 lbs.

Send for Catalog.

For General Ship-smithing

BEAUDRY & COMPANY, INC.

141 Milk Street - - - BOSTON, MASS.

SALES AGENTS

Brown & Zortman Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Eccles & Smith Co., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Calif., Portland Ore.; Hallidie Machinery Co., Inc., Seattle, Wash.; Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry, Eng., London, Paris, Calcutta, Yokohama; C. T. Patterson & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.; Sherritt & Stoer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; The English Tool & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.; The E. L. Essley Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., Milwaukee. Wis.

Quality That Speaks

Far more than we can about Weston pre-eminance, is revealed fully, unmistakably, emphatically, in every detail of

Weston

Indicating Instruments

Their superiority is so marked, so easily demonstrated by test, that only one decision will be possible after you have made comparisons.

Weston Electrical Instrument Co.
53 Weston Ave., Newark, N. J.
23 Branch Offices in the Larger Cities

Model 341—A.C. and D.C Voltmeter

Write for particulars regarding Weston models designed for any field of Indicating Electrical Measurement that interests you.

Engberg

DIRECT CONNECTED GENERATING SETS

1 to 50 K. W.

ENGBERG Generating Sets are specified and installed by the leading Shipbuilding concerns throughout the country, simply because they appreciate continuous and dependable performance with a minimum cost in steam, oil, repairs and attention. You will be assured of entire satisfaction if you specify and insist upon an ENGBERG

Manufactured by

ENGBERG'S ELECTRIC & MECHANICAL WORKS

No. 5 Vine St., St. Joseph, Mich.

MOTT'S PLUMBING

MARINE LAVATORIES

PLATE 1002-Y

LIST PRICE, $25.50

There is an integral splash rim on the inside of the bowl and one around the outer edge of the slab. Rubber-tipped spring bumpers prevent damage when opened and dropped suddenly. Basin can be lifted out for cleaning.

THIS folding lavatory is ideal for officers and crews quarters. It is made of porcelain enameled cast iron and occupies a minimum of space. Especially constructed to withstand hard and continuous usage.

We manufacture other types of lavatories in solid porcelain, vitreous china and enameled iron; pump and range closets, showers, bathtubs, urinals, water heaters, galley and pantry sinks; pumps for bath, lavatory and galley; sea cocks, toilet room accessories, etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS

5th Avenue and 17th Street, New York City

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:55 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

"In Union there is Strength"

AND this is especially true of the Williams Double Disc Gate Valve. For instance, there's the Union Ring feature. This makes a rigid union joint between bonnet and body and adds much to the strength of the whole construction. The joint cannot corrode or stick and is easy to disconnect should inspection or renewal discs ever become necessary. Remember also, that

Williams Gate Valves

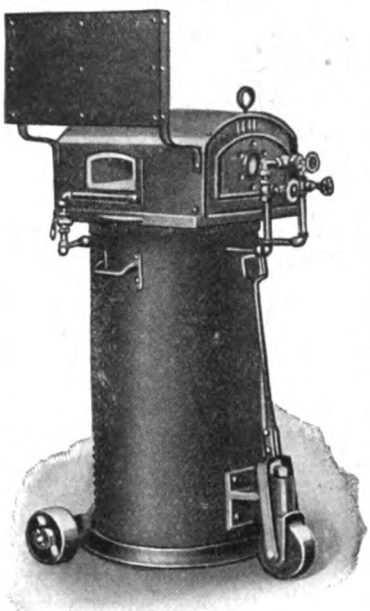
are designed on the double disc principle. The full unobstructed opening adapts the Williams to a wide variety of uses while its self adjusting double disc mechanism automatically compensates for any body strains which may affect angle of seat, consequently it can be relied upon to seat tight under any condition of service. The right valve for marine service.

Booklet M103 goes into details. Write for it.

The D. T. Williams Valve Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio

BEACH-RUSS HEATING FURNACES PATENTED RIVET

are designed for economy, production and efficiency, especially adapted for field use. Thousands in use all over the country. Designed for oil or gas fuel. The popular furnace is our No. 921.



The oil reservoir under furnace carries 30 gallons and will stand 100 pounds pressure. Furnace always under easy control of operator.

Heats 500 rivets per hour and takes rivets up to 1½ inches in diameter. Rivets always in plain sight. Working temperature obtained in 7 minutes.

Get the benefit of our 24 years experience.

BEACH-RUSS CO.
General Offices:
220 Broadway
New York

Telephones Cortlandt 54-55-56 Works Brooklyn

Thor ONE-PIECE RIVETING HAMMER

MADE FROM ONE SOLID PIECE; NO COUPLING BETWEEN BARREL AND HANDLE; CAN'T COME LOOSE.

No. 60 riveter driving 1⅛" finished rivet on fore foot of ship.

INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY
Chicago New York San Francisco Pittsburgh Detroit Birmingham Montreal

FRESH WATER FOR SALT

S & K EVAPORATORS

PERFECT BOILER FEED

REGULARITY AND UPKEEP

HIGHLY EFFICIENT HEAT TRANSFER

Successfully meets Government Requirements

EVAPORATORS—DISTILLERS
FEED WATER HEATERS

Write for Marine Catalog

SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO.
1253 N. 12th STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PUNCHES, DIES AND
CHISEL BLANKS FOR
SHIPBUILDING WORK

THE CLEVELAND STEEL TOOL CO.
660 EAST 82D STREET
CLEVELAND, O.

UNDER ALL FLAGS
The McNab

Being Sole Representatives in the United States for prominent British manufacturers of Marine Specialties, and having extensive manufacturing facilities, we are in a position to supply:

SHIP'S TELEGRAPHS (Chadburn's Type)
NAVIGATIONAL OUTFITS
SHIP'S PORTS
STEERING GEARS (Napier Type)
STEERING GEARS (Brown Bros. Type)
OAKUM
MANILA ROPE
COMPASSES
MARINE CLOCKS, 1-day and 8-day.
REVOLUTION COUNTERS
DIRECTION INDICATORS
BOILER CIRCULATORS
WHISTLE CONTROLS
CANVAS AND DUCK
BRASS CASTINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS
BRASS CASTINGS MACHINED
ETC., ETC.

Write us your requirements, we will be very pleased to tender quotation with deliveries on anything you may need in the line of marine equipment.

THE MCNAB CO. - Bridgeport, Conn.

BRONZE
CASTINGS

QUICK DELIVERIES

ALSO
MACHINING
POLISHING
AND PLATING

JOHN THOMSON PRESS CO.
253 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY

TRADE YALE MARK

Triplex Blocks handling bridge girders

Yale Hoists—The friend of Labor

No better method for increasing the productive efficiency of highly paid labor can be found than the use of the Yale Triplex Block to facilitate the rapid, safe and economical handling of loads.

The Yale Triplex Block also increases output by cutting down non-productive time of machines. Rough material is quickly set and finished product safely and expeditiously removed.

The Yale Triplex Block is adaptable to every industry where the efficient handling of loads is a factor. Made in capacities ¼ ton to 40 tons—each block is tested to 3,360 pounds for each rated ton.

For sale by Machinery Supply Houses.

Put your hoisting problems up to us.

ASK FOR NEW CATALOG

For factory locking equipment use a Yale Master-key System. Write us for particulars.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
9 East 40th Street NEW YORY CITY

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

"CHELSEA"

EIGHT-DAY HIGH-GRADE

SHIP'S BELL CLOCKS

And Non-Striking Clocks—Practically Waterproof Cases, for use on YACHTS, STEAMSHIPS, MOTOR BOATS, HOUSEBOATS, AEROPLANES, SEAPLANES, Etc.

ALSO our (patented) AUTOMATIC SHIP'S BELL CLOCK. The Clock in pilot house, cabin, etc., operates large bell forward. Circulars on application—latest up-to-date accessory. Is very attractive for Country and Seashore Estates and Yacht Clubs.

And, Clocks for *Finest Residences, Clubs* and *Automobiles*

The Standard of the World

On Sale by Highest Class Jewelers and Dealers in Nautical Instruments

Chelsea Clock Co., 10 State St., Boston, Mass.

SHIP TIMBERS DECKING PILING

(Treated or Untreated)

The nature of Long-Bell Long Leaf Yellow Pine Timber, our immense holdings and conveniently located distributing yards, enable us to accept quantity orders and assure prompt shipments.

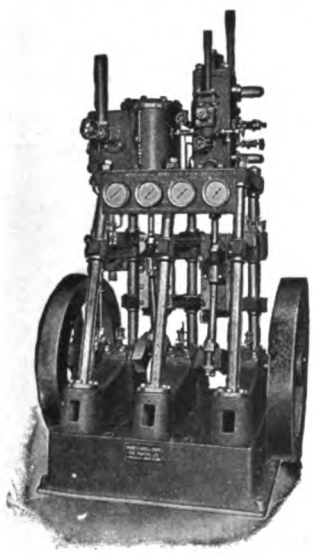
Quotations Promptly Upon Request.

THE LONG-BELL LUMBER CO.

903 R. A. Long Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

THE LONG-BELL LUMBER CO. L B

KROESCHELL SYSTEM FOR MARINE REFRIGERATION CO_2



HIGHEST EFFICIENCY

—

MAXIMUM CAPACITY with MINIMUM WEIGHT

—

SAFE

—

RELIABLE

—

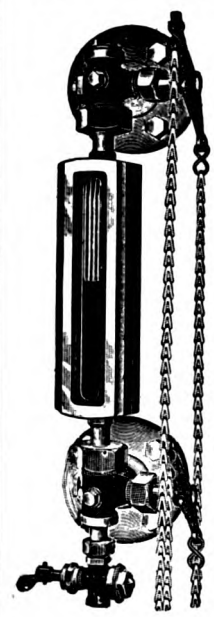
ECONOMICAL

Write for information

KROESCHELL BROS. ICE MACHINE CO.

Main Office: 472 W. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.
Eastern Office: 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.

JERGUSON



Engineering Specialties

REFLEX WATER GAGES

Used on all types of boilers by all the Principal Navies of the World

"THE WATER SHOWS BLACK"

ADVANTAGES:

Quick and reliable observation of the water level. Safe, sure and durable at high pressures. Not affected by cold air drafts. Most effective protection against injuries to boilers and workmen. Easily applied to all types of gauge glass fittings.

When filled with **WATER** the Reflex Gage always appears **BLACK.** When empty it instantly shows **WHITE.** No mistake possible. This feature alone is worth many times the cost of the Reflex.

Send for catalog of Water Gage Apparatus.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

JERGUSON GAGE & VALVE CO.

364 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

NICHOLSON U.S.A.

Regardless of your requirements, we produce a file that will accomplish the best results for you.

NICHOLSON FILES

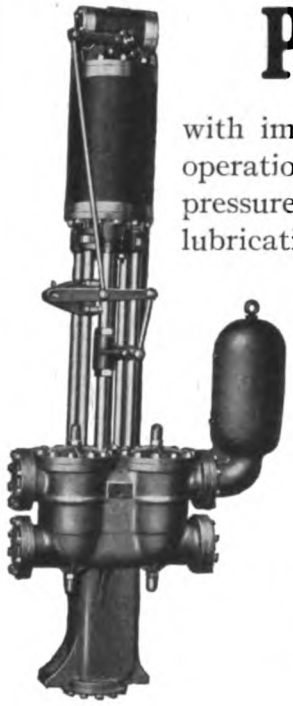
THE STANDARD OF AMERICA

are produced in 6,000 varieties, have a world-wide reputation and are guaranteed to do more and better work than you expected.

Send for Catalog and Booklet "File Filosophy.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
PROVIDENCE R. I., U. S. A.

DAVIDSON PUMPS



with improved valve gear for operation with high steam pressure without internal lubrication.

Boiler Feed Pumps
Fuel Oil Pumps
Fire Pumps
Sanitary Pumps, etc., etc.

M. T. DAVIDSON CO.
154 Nassau Street, N. Y.
32 Oliver Street, BOSTON
149 No. 7th Street, PHILA.

CAST IRON MOORING FIXTURES for DECK, DOCK AND PIER

GENERAL MARINE CASTINGS: The Central Foundry Company is equipped to make Cast Iron Mooring Fixtures of every description - Mooring Posts - Belay Posts - Snubbing Posts - Bitts - Bollards - Capstans - Cleats - Washers - Rings etc.

CHEAPEST because they will outlast any ship, dock or pier. No splinters - no cracks - no costly replacements.

SAFEST because they cause least wear and tear on the ropes, and so help to lessen the danger of accident and loss of life.

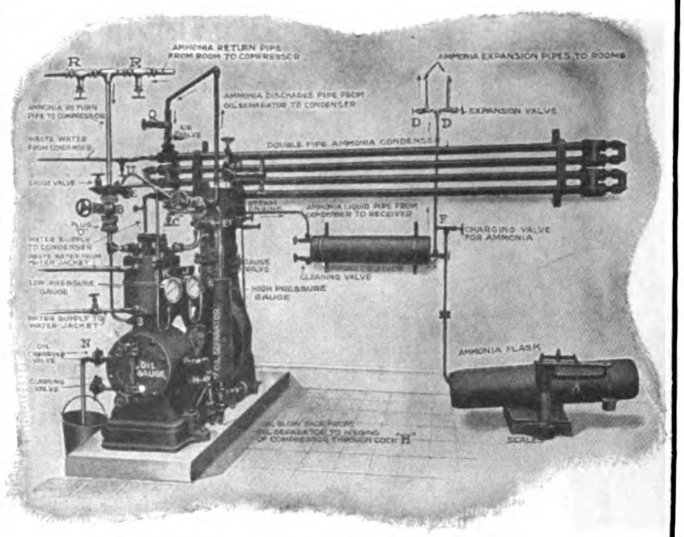
The U.S. Government uses Central Foundry Cast Iron Mooring Fixtures extensively - for example - the equipment of the Panama Canal.

GENERAL CASTINGS: Castings made to your own Specifications and Blue Prints - in foundries with ample facilities for most exacting requirements.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

CENTRAL FOUNDRY COMPANY 90 WEST STREET NEW YORK

SALES OFFICES — NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ATLANTA, DALLAS, SAN FRANCISCO.
FOUNDRIES — BALTIMORE, MD. - LANSDALE, PENN. - NEWARK, N.J. - MEDINA, N.Y. ANNISTON, ALA. - BESSEMER, ALA. - HOLT, ALA. - VINCENNES, IND.


AMMONIA RETURN PIPE FROM ROOM TO COMPRESSOR
AMMONIA EXPANSION PIPES TO ROOMS
AMMONIA DISCHARGE PIPE FROM OILSEPARATOR TO CONDENSER
EXPANSION VALVE
DOUBLE PIPE AMMONIA CONDENSER
AMMONIA LIQUID PIPE FROM CONDENSER TO RECEIVER
CHARGING VALVE FOR AMMONIA
CLEANING VALVE
HIGH PRESSURE GAUGE
AMMONIA FLASK
OIL GAUGE

Marine Refrigeration

Remington Refrigerating Machines have been in use on Freight Boats, Oil Carriers, Colliers, Dredges, Transports, Passenger Steamers and Yachts for more than eighteen years, where they have proven their reliability for MARINE SERVICE.

Write for Bulletin No. 7-A and list of recent installations.

REMINGTON MACHINE CO.
Wilmington, Del.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Marine Rubber Goods

We specialize in mechanical rubber goods for marine purposes. Our products are used in shipyards and on ships throughout the world.

Among our best-known specialties are

Daniel's P.P.P. Marine Rod Packing
(Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)

Daniel's EBONITE Sheet Packing

EBONITE Pneumatic Tool Hose

Marine Valves, Etc.

We have the facilities to make prompt deliveries of Marine Rubber Goods in any quantity. Write for further information.

QUAKER CITY RUBBER CO.

PHILADELPHIA, 629 Market St. CHICAGO, 182 West Lake St.
PITTSBURGH 211 Wood St. NEW YORK, 53 Murray St.

CEDERVALL'S PATENT

Protective and Lubricating Boxes

FOR PROPELLER SHAFTS

Are fitted to more than 4,000 Steamers,
with shafts ranging between 1½ in. and 20⅝ in. in diameter.

Our system insures maximum safety of propeller shafts, as these are running in oil, consequently no corrosion. . . . . .
The costly liners on shafts may therefore be dispensed with as being absolutely superfluous. . . . . .

FRICTION MINIMIZED
Consequently
—POWER SAVED.—

Old Stern Tube Arrangements can be altered for application of this Lubricating Box at a very Nominal Cost. . . . . .

MAKERS:

F. R. CEDERVALL & SÖNER
GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

AGENTS—*United States—Atlantic and Gulf Coasts and Great Lakes:* Row & Davis, 90 West St., New York. *West Coast:* Hanlon Dry Dock & Shipbuilding Co., Inc., Oakland. *England, East Coast.* Jos. Johnson, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *England, West Coast:* Maxton & Sinclair, Liverpool. *Scotland and Ireland:* John G. Kincaid & Co., Ltd., Greenock. *Norway:* I. von der Lippe, Christiania; C. Dahm, Bergen; Olaf Berg, Stavanger. *Netherlands and its Colonies:* N. V. Soerabayasche Machinenhandel, v/h Becker & Co., The Hague. *Italy:* Dott, Attilio Panzano, Genova.

"DURABLE" WIRE ROPE

FOR MOORING,
TOWING HAWSERS,
SHIP'S RIGGING
AND SIMILAR PURPOSES

This wire rope is made of selected steel, and each strand is separately served with a specially prepared hemp marline.

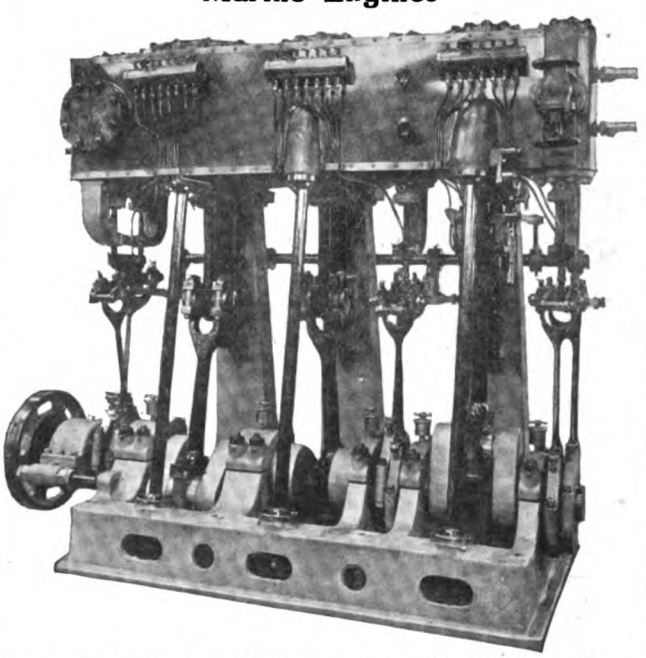
It combines the pliability and wearing surface of hemp or Manila ropes with the strength of ordinary wire rope, avoiding the disadvantages of both, and being far more *durable* and economical than either.

Full detailed information upon application.

DURABLE WIRE ROPE CO.
93 PEARL STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Vulcan Iron Works, Inc.

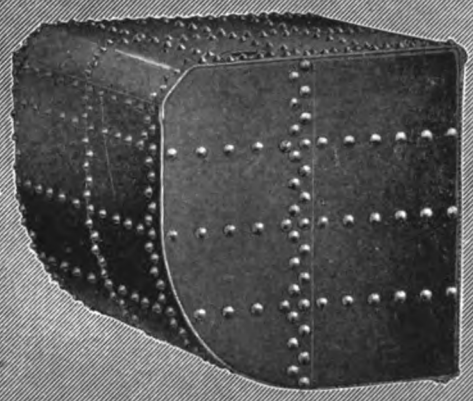
BUILDERS OF
COMPOUND AND TRIPLE EXPANSION
Marine Engines



Machinists, Boilermakers, Blacksmiths, Coppersmiths and Pattern Makers
ELECTRIC AND ACETYLENE WELDING—DRY DOCKS AND SHIPYARDS
Propeller Wheels a Specialty.
FOOT OF MORRIS ST. JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Telephones 1493 and 302 Montgomery

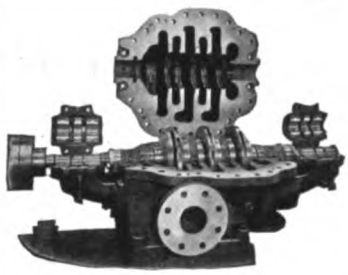
When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



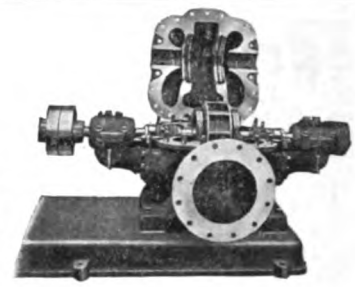
EARL C. MAXWELL CO. INC.
ENGINEERS & MANUFACTURERS
146-156 24 ST.
BROOKLYN, N.Y.
STEEL CONSTRUCTION

FUEL OIL TANKS



PUMPS
FOR MARINE PURPOSES

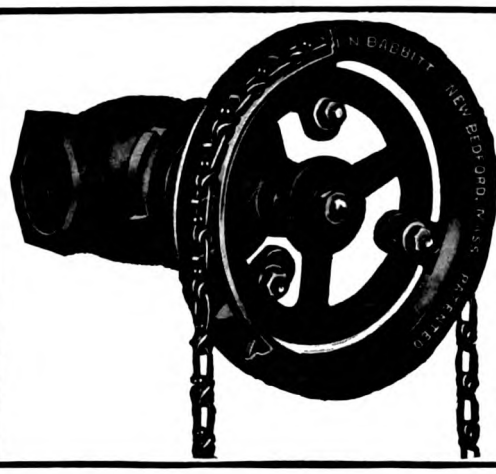
Extreme simplicity and accessibilty make these pumps exceptionally valuable for marine work. Unusually economical to operate, and perfect satisfaction guaranteed.



SEND FOR CATALOG

LEA-COURTENAY CO. Newark, N. J.

New York—50 Church Street Boston—Oliver Bldg. Chicago—Conway Bldg: Portland, Oregon



The Ladder Is Always In the Wrong Place And It Has a Habit of Slipping

The Babbitt Adjustable Sprocket Rim

Is SURE To Be In the RIGHT Place and CAN'T Slip

That's the difference between wasting time and saving it—between broken bones and whole ones—between prompt action when promptness means safety, and the delay that spells danger. Nothing like it for opening or closing the out-of-reach valves. The price won't stand in your way for a minute. Ask your dealer. Send us his name and ask for Illustrated Folder.

Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., So. Water St., New Bedford, Mass.

LIGHTING—POWER—COMMUNICATION—WIRELESS

J. LIVINGSTON & CO. INC. N.Y. ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION

Marine ELECTRICAL Equipment
for
SHIPS and SHIPYARDS

Material in Stock—Skilled mechanics available at all times.
We handle RUSH orders on "Cost Plus" or "Lump Sum" Basis
in any part of the country

J. LIVINGSTON & CO., Inc.
GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL, NEW YORK

MOTORS—FIXTURES—FITTINGS—GENERATING SETS

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TIETJEN & LANG DRY DOCK CO.

HOBOKEN, N. J.

Nine Dry Docks

General Repairs on Wooden and Iron Vessels

17th STREET & PARK AVENUE

Telephone 700 Hoboken HOBOKEN, N. J.

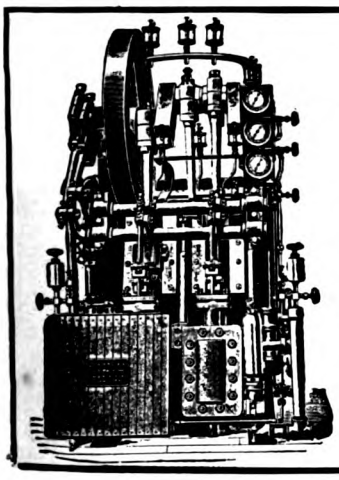
PENNSYLVANIA SHIPBUILDING COMPANY

BUILDERS OF

General Cargo Steamers
7000 TO 12,500 TONS D. W.

Bulk Oil Steamers
7,000 TONS D. W.

Yards at GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J. Office: Land Title Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.



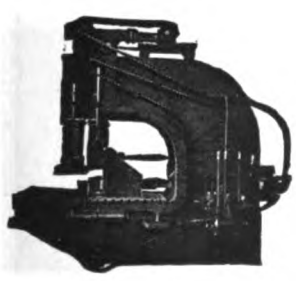
The ALLEN DENSE-AIR ICE MACHINE

contains no chemicals, only air at easy pressure (65 lbs.), in pipes. It is placed in the engine room and attended by the regular engineers, while meat room and ice-making box and galley and pantry refrigerators are their usual places.

Steam Yachts
Electra, Nourmahal, May, Josephine, Virginia, Thespia, Dorothea, Felicia, Aloha, Attaquin, Nydia, Alcedo, Enterprise, Alvena, Margaret, Kanawha, Pantooset, Lorena, Constant, Riviera, Dreamer, Emrose, Sultana, Rheclair, Aztec, Czarina, Rambler, Apache, Visitor II., Atalanta, Surf, Guinivere, Oneida, Cyprus.

More than 250 are in active service on U. S. and foreign men-of-war steam yachts and merchant steamers in the tropics.

H. B. ROELKER
41 Maiden Lane, New York



CHAMBERSBURG HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Steam Hydraulic Forging Presses Hydraulic Riveters
Flanging Presses Accumulators Cranes Pumps

STEAM HAMMERS

STEAM DROP HAMMERS, BOARD DROP HAMMERS

CHAMBERSBURG ENGINEERING CO.
Chambersburg, Penna.
SEND FOR CATALOG

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SAMSON

Solid Braided Cord. All sizes. For log lines, lead lines, halyards, tiller rope on motor boats, hand rails, etc.

Will not stretch, kink or ravel like twisted rope, and wears longer.
All SAMSON Cord is guaranteed free from imperfections.
Send for samples and catalogue.

SAMSON SPOT CORD

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.

MARINE STEAM ENGINES

COMPOUND
AND TRIPLE EXPANSION
STEAM STEERING GEARS
COMPLETE MARINE PLANTS

QUICK DELIVERIES

WOOD RIVER IRON WORKS, Inc.
817 East 9th St. NEW YORK, U. S. A.

MACHINE TOOLS FOR SHIPYARDS AND MARINE ARSENALS

Marine Engineers and Shipyard Officials furnished on request with our book "Ship and Navy Yard Equipments"

NILES-BEMENT-POND CO.
111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
25 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON

The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd.
97 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK

Built and Under Construction for Warships of U. S. Navy

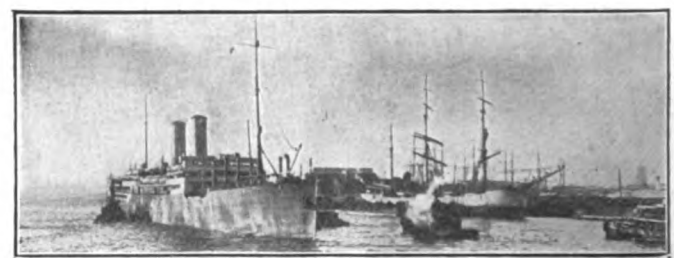
TOTAL HORSEPOWER, 650,000

HEINE MARINE BOILERS

The Heine Boiler has been adapted as a standard boiler for large steel ships of the U. S. Emergency Fleet Corporation.

Boilers for ships totalling over 300,000 tons dead weight capacity are now being built in the Heine shops.

HEINE SAFETY BOILER COMPANY
St. Louis, Mo. 11 Broadway, N. Y. Phoenixville, Pa.
89B



S. S. KRISTIANIAFJORD. 16,000 tons. Fully equipped, 32 sets.

WAGER PATENT IMPROVED FURNACE BRIDGE WALL

is a preferred and valuable feature in marine and stationary boilers—endorsed by steamship, freight and passenger steamer companies, private yacht owners, railroads and stationary plants.

ECONOMICAL SIMPLE IN DESIGN DEPENDABLE

Literature mailed on request.

ROBERT H. WAGER, Singer Bldg., NEW YORK

"MORSE" DRILLS

WILL PUT HOLES WHERE YOU WANT THEM WHEN YOU WANT THEM

CATALOG ON REQUEST

MORSE TWIST DRILL & MACHINE CO.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

PATENTS PAY

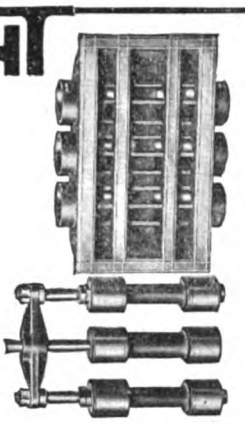
Why not find out to-day if your invention is patentable?

Send blueprint or sketch with short description and $5.00 to Delbert H. Decker, Millerton, N. Y., registered Patent Attorney of 30 years' experience, and he will investigate in the U. S. Patent Office and report.

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

VAPOR TIGHT
Piston Valves



For all types of slide, or piston valve engines, — "Plug" piston valves *always* leak. "Vapor Tights" always remain tight.

W y use a slide valve with its enormous friction load on *any* cylinder? A Baker Valve relieves all friction and is vapor tight, thereby increasing efficiency.

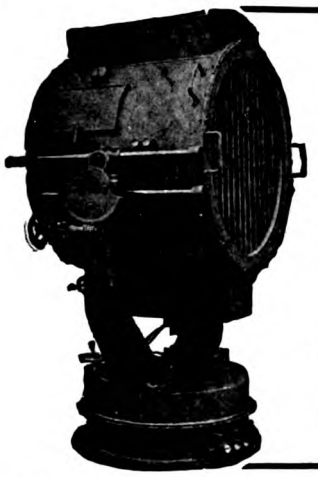
Write H. W. Hall, 17 South St., N. Y. City
or
BAKER VALVE CO.
1859 East 28th St., Minneapolis, Minn

MOST SERVICEABLE IN THE LONG RUN

MARTELL
METALLIC PACKINGS
ONCE TRIED — ALWAYS USED
LET US SHOW YOU
WRITE US
MARTELL PACKINGS CO.
ELYRIA, OHIO

EASTERN REP.
WALTER S. HAZLETT
2543 JASPER STREET
PHILA., PA.

PACIFIC COAST
FORD & GEIRRINE
MERCHANTS EXCHANGE BLDG.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



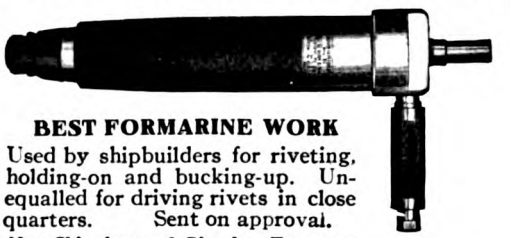
ELECTRIC SEARCHLIGHT PROJECTORS

Made in any size and any candle power from the small yacht lamp, to the largest navy standard type.

Send for Catalog A

The Carlisle & Finch Co.
234 E. Clifton Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

"OLDHAM"
Combination Riveter & Holder-On



BEST FORMARINE WORK
Used by shipbuilders for riveting, holding-on and bucking-up. Unequalled for driving rivets in close quarters. Sent on approval.
Also Chipping and Riveting Hammers

GEORGE OLDHAM & SON CO.
Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.
SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

"SANDS"
A New, Extra Heavy Pump Closet for SUBMARINES or other special places where heaviest construction is essential.

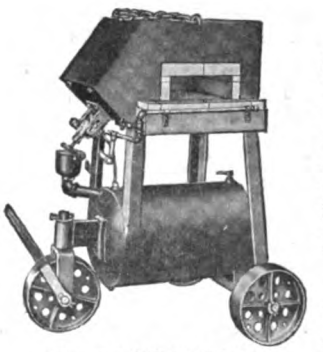
Sanitary Fixtures
"Tarpon" — Plate S-2026
(Patented—Copyrighted)

Heavy Vitro-Adamant Oval Flushing Rim HOPPER BOWL SPECIAL THREE (3) INCH COMPOSITION WASTE PUMP.

Metal parts smoothed with N. P. trimmings, polished oak seat and cover..... **$135.00**

On account of the abnormal high prices and scarcity of material and labor, selling prices necessarily are advanced to meet conditions ranging from list prices as net up to 50% advance over list based upon actual cost.

A.B. Sands & Son Co.
Sanitary Engineers and Manufacturers
Marine Plumbing Specialties
22-24 Vesey Street, New York



No. 15 PORTABLE

MAHR OIL-BURNING RIVET FORGES
Insure against scaly, imperfectly heated and burned rivets.

Write for descriptive matter.

MAHR MFG. CO.
MINNEAPOLIS MINN.

Using Thermit Around the Drydock
Repairs Large and Small Can Be Made Economically by the Thermit Process

Broken stern frames, rudder frames, connecting rods, rudder stocks, crank shafts, tail shafts, and many other similar sections can be repaired very quickly and easily with Thermit.

A stern frame can be welded in place without keeping the vessel out of service more than two or three days.

Worn rudder stocks can be built up or new sections can be welded on.

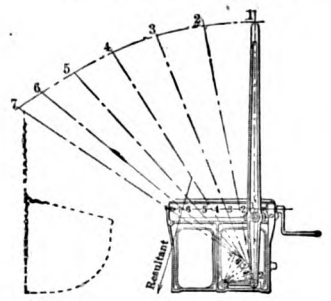
Write for Pamphlet No. 3425, which gives full particulars.

If you are in a hurry wire or telephone our nearest office.

Goldschmidt Thermit Co., 120 Broadway, New York

329-333 Folsom St. SAN FRANCISCO
7300 So. Chicago Ave. CHICAGO
103 Richmond St. W., TORONTO, ONT.

Steward Davit & Equipment Corporation
Successors to ROBERT BRUCE STEWARD



MANUFACTURING
M-F Compensating Davits
and Life Boat Gear

17 Battery Place
New York

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ALBANY GREASE

should be used on every bearing on the boat and ship. It keeps all bearings working cool and easy at all times. Write for free sample to try if you're not using Albany Grease.

ALBANY LUBRICATING CO.
708-10 Washington St., New York

CALIFORNIA SHIPBUILDING CO.
Long Beach, California
(adjacent to Los Angeles Harbor)

Submarine and Other Torpedo Boats

SHIPBUILDING - DRY DOCKING

Machine, Foundry and Repairing Business

Capacity of Dry Dock - 3500 Tons

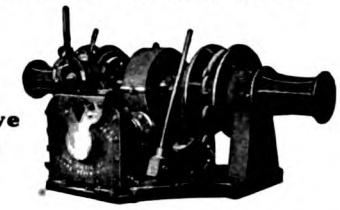
Vessel Construction for
SALT WATER SERVICE

Steel Passenger Boats	Fire Boats
Steel Freighters	Tugs
Sand Suckers	Dump Scows
Dredges	Marine Engines
Floating Cranes	Semi Diesel Engines
Lighters	Marine Boilers

Deck Machinery, etc.

MANITOWOC SHIPBUILDING CO.
MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN

Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, MICH., U.S.A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM STEERING GEARS, CAPSTANS, ANCHOR WINDLASSES, MOORING HOISTS, SPUD HOISTS, DRILL HOISTS, CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT, &c.



New York Representative
CHAS. H. HUGHES
27 William Street
Write for Catalog.

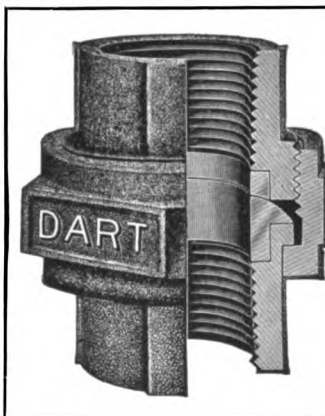
Largest Floating Dry Dock Equipment on Pacific Coast

Completely Equipped
SHIPYARD, ENGINE and BOILER WORKS, including FOUNDRY

SHIP REPAIR

Cable Address: "THREEDOCKS"
Codes: Western Union, A. B. C. 5th Edition and Bentley's

SEATTLE CONSTRUCTION & DRY DOCK CO.
SEATTLE, WASH.



Two Bronze Spherical Seats in combination with Malleable Pipe Ends give the

DART
PATENT UNION

a distinctive feature which has been unequaled. It is the acknowledged leader.

E. M. DART MFG. CO.
Providence, R. I.

FAIRBANKS CO. & BRANCHES, Distributors

Canadian Factory
DART UNION CO., Ltd.
Toronto

Only Dry Dock on Atlantic Coast
SOUTH OF NEWPORT NEWS
4500 TONS LIFTING CAPACITY
Two Marine Railways—One 1200 Tons, One 500 Tons
All kinds of Repairs done with despatch. Constant working force of 300 men
MERRILL-STEVENS COMPANY, Jacksonville, Fla.

SECOND-HAND BOILER TUBES, PIPE IRON & TANKS

15 tons 2¼ inch tubes 15 feet; 50 tons 3 inch 16 feet to 18 feet; 20 tons 3¼ inch 16 feet to 18 feet; 50 tons 3½ inch 16 feet to 20 feet; also 25 tons new 3¼ inch seamless steel tubes 7 feet 1 inch; 5 tons new 2¼ inch seamless tubes 7 feet 1 inch.

All sizes and lengths of PIPE IRON. TANKS, both open and closed (suitable for storage or pressure).

PERRY, BUXTON, DOANE CO. 214 W. First Street. So. Boston Mass.

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING AND DRY DOCK COMPANY

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (On Hampton Roads)

Equipped with three large Basin Dry Docks of the following dimensions:

	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
Length on Top	610 feet	827 feet	558 feet
Width on Top	130 "	162 "	147 "
Width on Bottom	50 "	80 "	62 "
Draught of Water over Sill	25 "	30 "	24 "

SHOPS are equipped with modern machinery capable of doing the largest work required in ship construction. Tools driven by electricity and compressed air used in constructing and repairing vessels. For estimates and further particulars address

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING & DRY DOCK COMPANY
233 Broadway, New York City or Newport News, Va.

BALDT STOCKLESS ANCHOR

Made of the finest quality of open hearth steel, better than forgings.

Used extensively by the United States Navy on their battleships and cruisers.

Send for Catalogue

BALDT ANCHOR CO., CHESTER, PA.

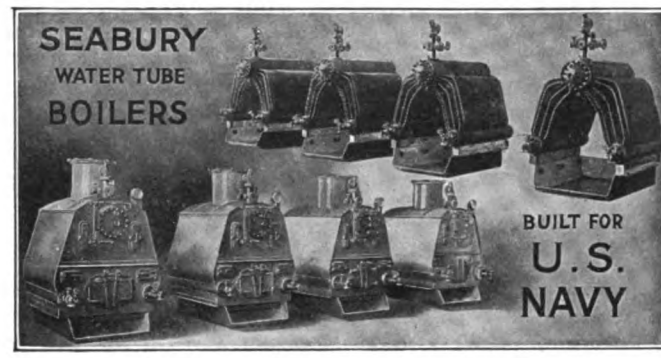
NORWALK COMPRESSORS

AIR ***ANY PRESSURE*** **GAS**

SPECIAL MACHINES FOR MARINE AND SHIP YARD USE

Two pressures from one compressor.
Low pressure for blowing and high for operating tools.

THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.
So. Norwalk, Conn., U. S. A.



A "SEA-GOING" BOILER used by various Depts. of the U. S. Government

Write for New Catalog 10-A **Address: Boiler Department** | **Gas Engine & Power Co. and Chas. L Seabury & Co.** | **Morris Heights New York**

THE PROFESSOR ON SHIPBOARD

A STORY

THIS book contains much information which every engineer ought to know. In addition to the practical information it contains, it is a most interesting story of life at sea. There are twelve chapters, as follows: I, In the Fireroom; II, Hardships of Firemen; III, Night Watch in a Gale; IV, Interview with Barney, the Oiler; V, Some Points on Lubrication; VI, Why Engines are Non-Efficient; VII, Salt Water and Boiler Scale; VIII, Cleaning Boilers in a Tropical Port; IX, How to Use Indicators; X, Simple Explanation of the Indicator; XI, Overhauling the Machinery; XII, Painting the Pipe System. 100 pages. By C. A. McAllister. **Price $1.00.**

For Sale by MARINE ENGINEERING
461 Eighth Avenue, New York

LANE LIFE BOATS

C. M. LANE LIFEBOAT CO.

246 HURON ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y

LAST LONGEST

BALTIMORE DRY DOCKS AND SHIP BUILDING COMPANY

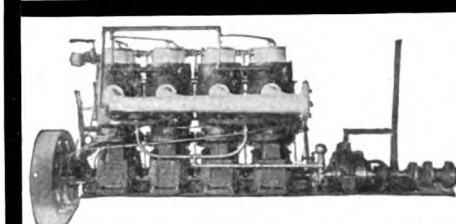
BALTIMORE, MD.

Equipped with two large basin dry docks of the following dimensions:

	No. 1	No. 2
Length on Keel Blocks	610 ft.	437 ft.
Width of Dock on Floor	62 "	52 "
Depth of water over sill at low water	22½ "	22½ "

STEAMSHIP REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

MARINE OIL ENGINES



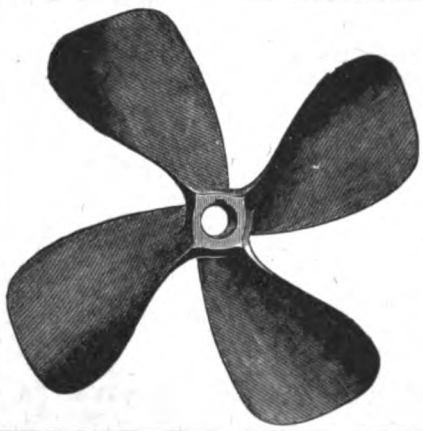
THE **"REMINGTON"** engines built in sizes from 3½ to 300 H. P. may offer a solution to your power cost.

As Compared with Gas Engines of Equal Rating: Saves 60 to 80 per cent on fuel cost. Greater cruising radius. Fewer moving parts. Lower upkeep. No fire danger—gasoline not used. Much closer regulation possible. First cost about the same.

Further Details in Catalogue No. 281. ***Write for a copy.***

THE REMINGTON OIL ENG. CO., 30 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Wheel Problems require special attention.

Write to us.

H. G. Trout Co.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

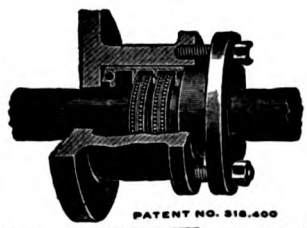
Propeller Wheels and Engines

Propeller Wheels
CAST IRON, STEEL and COMPOSITION

MORE SPEED WITH FUEL ECONOMY

SECTIONAL BLADES MADE TO FIT ANY HUB

Have Made Propeller Wheels for 40 Years.
SHERIFF'S MFG. CO., Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.



PATENT NO. 518,400

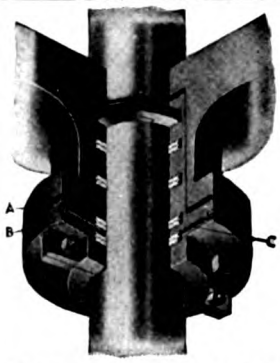
HERE IT IS!

Holmes Packing—imitated by others—but no other equal to it.

We guarantee Packing for 3 years, and grant 30 days trial.

Have record of 18 years service without renewing. 23 Patents for Steam, Air and Gas

Holmes Metallic Packing Co.
WILKES-BARRE, PA.



FRANCE
Marine Type
Metallic Packing
For All Conditions of Service

FRANCE PACKING COMPANY
TACONY—PHILA., PENNA.

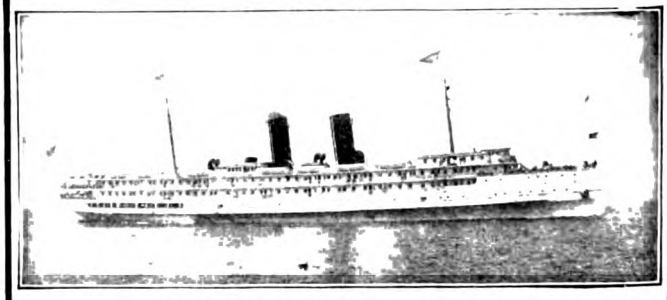
U. S. METALLIC PACKINGS

for Marine Engine Piston Rods and Valve Stems

THE U. S. METALLIC PACKING CO.
PHILADELPHIA
NEW YORK - 30 CHURCH STREET

FORE RIVER
SHIPBUILDING CORPORATION
QUINCY, MASS.
SHIPBUILDERS AND ENGINEERS
BRASS FOUNDERS
MACHINISTS GALVANIZERS
CURTIS MARINE TURBINES
YARROW WATERTUBE BOILERS

MARINE BOILERS
SHIPYARD
GENERAL REPAIRS ON WOODEN AND STEEL VESSELS
ELECTRIC AND ACETYLENE WELDING
COMPRESSED AIR TOOLS
VALK & MURDOCH CO.
CHARLESTON, S. C.



TURBINE STEAMSHIPS YALE AND HARVARD
W. & A. FLETCHER CO.
PARSONS' MARINE TURBINES
Marine Engines, Boilers and Machinery of all Kinds
Contractors for Vessels Complete. HOBOKEN, N. J.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

JOHN L. BOGERT
165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
Internal Combustion Engine Specialist
ENGINEER TO
AMERICAN KRUPP SYSTEM DIESEL ENGINE CO.
NEW YORK ENGINE COMPANY

EDWARD P. FARLEY CO.
Yacht and Vessel Brokers
NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS MARINE INSURANCE
1501 Railway Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.
Telephone, Harrison, 1344

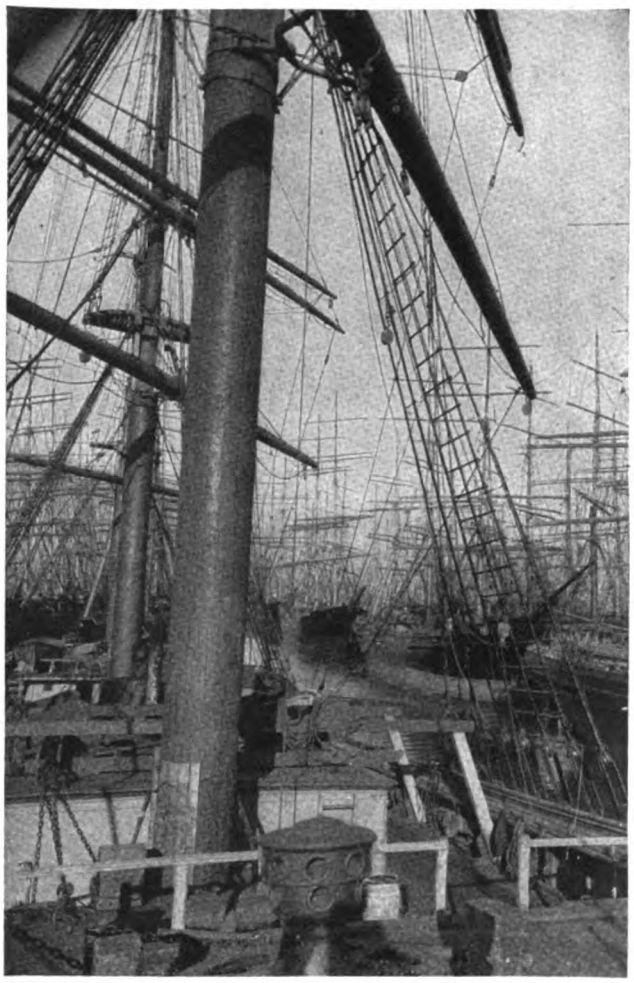
EDWARD S. HOUGH
Consulting Engineer. Marine Surveyor.
ENGINE SURVEYOR TO THE BUREAU VERITAS INT. REGISTER
Hough's improved hull construction specially suitable for lumber and passenger steamers using fuel oil.
Hough's patent noiseless boiler feed check valves used by leading steamship owners and builders
16 California Street, - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

A. M. RODBERG
Engineer and Ship Surveyor
Specialty: Inspection and Maintenance
Specifications and Surveys made for all kinds of Steel and Wood Vessels.
24 STONE STREET NEW YORK

J. MURRAY WATTS
Naval Architect and Marine Engineer
328 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Specialty: Steam and Oil-Engined Commercial Boats.

YOUNG, RAKESTRAW & FERGUSON
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers
Room 1303 15 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK
Telephone Broad 1375
Plans, Specifications and Surveys made for all kinds of Steel and Wood Vessels. Shipyards layed out.

Vertical Engine Driven **Circulating Pumps**
Power and Lighting Sets
Also a complete line of
Boiler Feed Pumps
Feed Water Heaters
Prompt Shipments Guaranteed
W. B. Connor, Inc.
90 West Street N. Y. City



WATERBURY CORDAGE

WHEREVER you see square riggers in numbers you may be sure that Waterbury Cordage and Waterbury Wire Rope play an important part in their equipment.

In fact in practically every branch of the marine industry the long and high standing of Waterbury products has moored the name of Waterbury so securely to quality equipment that it is hard to sail any of the seven seas any of the seven days of the week without seeing evidence everywhere of Waterbury superiority.

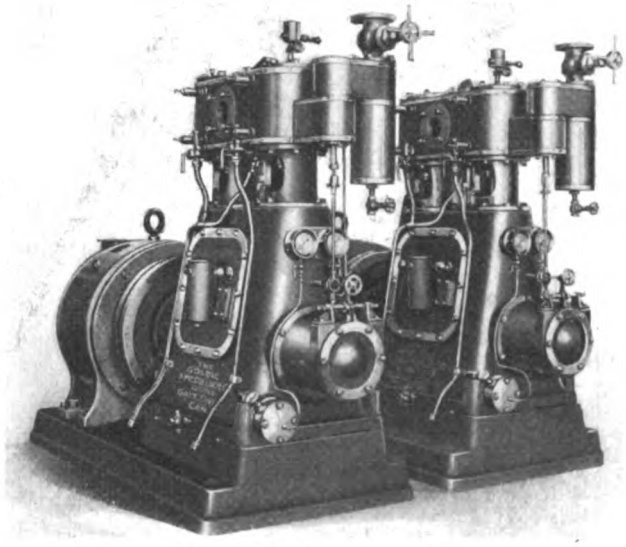
Pocket editions of our Cordage and Wire Rope Catalogs gladly sent on request

WATERBURY COMPANY
63 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

CHICAGO.....1315 W. Congress St.
DALLAS, TEX....A. T. Powell & Co., 911 Southwestern Life Bldg.
NEW ORLEANS, 1018 Maison Blanche Bldg., Canal and Dauphine Sts.
SAN FRANCISCO.....151-161 Main St. 2230-W

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Two G. & McC. Compound, Vertical Enclosed, Forced Lubrication Steam Engines, Direct connected to Generators. Built in accordance with British Admiralty specifications and supplied Vickers Naval Construction Works for use as ship's lighting sets in the Russian Navy.

G. & McC. Co. Ship's Lighting Sets

In Single Cylinder, Compound and Triple Designs

These Engines provide the maximum of power in a minimum space. Their construction is simple and the working parts are easy of access. They excel in Efficiency, Reliability and Durability, requiring little or no attention while running and are economical in both running and maintenance costs.

We build:—Vertical and Horizontal Steam Engines, Steam Turbines, Return Tubular and Water Tube Boilers, Ship's side lights, etc., and will gladly supply Catalogues, Photographs and further information to interested parties.

THE GOLDIE & McCULLOCH CO., Limited

Head Office and Works, GALT, ONTARIO, CANADA

BUYERS' DIRECTORY

Accessories, Boat.
(See Boat Accessories.)

Accumulators, Hydraulic.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Acetylene Gas.
Milburn Co., Alexander.
Prest-O-Lite Co., Indianapolis.

Adjustable Sprocket Rims.
Babbitt Steam Specialty Co.

Air and Compressor Pumps. (Combined.)
Davidson, M. T., Co.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Wheeler Mfg. Co., C. H.
Worthington Pump & Mach. Corp.

Air Compressors.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Norwalk Iron Works.
Taylor Instrument Cos.

Air Coolers.
Schutte & Körting Co.

Air Couplings.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.
National Tube Co.
Oldham, Geo. & Son Co.

Air Drills.
(See Pneumatic Tools.)

Air Hammers.
(See Pneumatic Tools.)

Air Hoists.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.

Air Hose.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.
Oldham, Geo. & Son Co.
Quaker City Rubber Co.
Williams, William E.

Air Motors.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Air Pumps.
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
Davidson, M. T., Co.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Wheeler Mfg. Co., C. H.
Worthington Pump & Mach. Corp.

Alarms.
(See Water Gages and Alarms.)

Alcohol Engines.
Standard Motor Construction Co.

Aluminum Castings.
Lunkenheimer Co.

Ammeters.
(See Electrical Instruments.)

Ammonia Packing.
Crane Co.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.
Williams, William E.

Anchors.
American Engineering Co.
Baldt Anchor Co.
Williams, William E.

Anchor Trippers.
American Engineering Co.

Anti-Corrosive Paint
(See Anti-Rust Coatings.)

Anti-Rust Coatings.
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.
International Compositions Co.
Murphy Varnish Co.

Asbestos.
(Also see Non-Conducting Covering.)
Asbestos Protected Metal Co.
Williams, William E.

Asbestos Packing.
(See Packing, Asbestos.)

Ash Ejectors.
Davidson, M. T., Co.

Ash Hoists.
American Engineering Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Link-Belt Co.

Attorneys.
(Patent.)
Decker, Delbert H.

Automatic Compensators.
(For A. C. Motors.)
Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.

Automatic Injectors.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Williams, William E.

Automatic Towing Machines.
(See Towing Machines.)

Babbitt Metal.
(See Anti-Friction Metal.)

Balancing.
(See Dynamic Balancing.)

Ball Bearings.
(Also see Thrust Bearing.)
Bantam Ball Bearing Co.

Barges.
(See Shipbuilders.)

Barometers.
Taylor Instrument Cos.

Bath Tubs.
Sands, A. B., & Son Co.
Williams, William E.

Bearings.
(See Thrust Bearings.)

Belting.
(Also see Rubber Belting.)
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.
Williams, William E.

Bench Tools.
Greene, Tweed & Co.
Starrett, L. S., Co.
Williams & Co., J. H.
Williams, William E.

Bending Machines.
(Keel Plate or Garboard.)
Covington Machine Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Bending Rolls.
(See Rolls.)

Berths.
Bernstein Manufacturing Co.
Southern-Rome Co.

Bitts.
American Engineering Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.

Blocks.
(See Chain Hoists and Blocks.)

Blowers.
American Blower Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
General Electric Co.
Terry Steam Turbine Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Blow-Off Valves.
(See Valves.)

Blue Printing Machines.
Pease Co., C. F.

Blue Printing Paper.
Weber & Co., F.

Boat Accessories.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.
Steward Davit & Equipment Corp.
Welin Marine Equipment Co.

Boat Builders.
(See Launches and Yachts.)

Boat Davits.
(See Davits.)

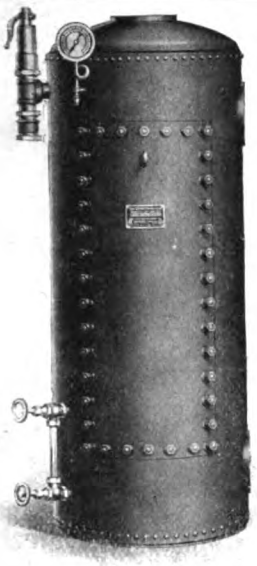
Boats.
(See Life Boats; also Launches and Yachts.)

Boat Fittings.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.
Welin Marine Equipment Co.

Boilers.
(Also see Engine Builders.)
Almy Water Tube Boiler Co.)
American Spiral Pipe Works.
Babcock & Wilcox Co.
Badenhausen Company.
Fletcher, W. & A., Co.

When writing to advertisers, please mention INTERNATIONAL MARINE ENGINEERING.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



R & D PARACOIL EVAPORATORS and FEED WATER HEATERS

These units are designed especially for marine service with cast iron or steel plate shells, and with details worked out to give high thermal efficiencies, improved cleaning facilities and very low maintenance expense.

The materials, workmanship and fittings throughout are of a quality consistent with our aim to make R & D products the most desirable on the market for their various uses.

Standard capacities of Heaters up to 5000 h. p. Evaporators, 75 tons per 24 hours. Special sizes built to order.

Tell us your requirements and get our bulletins for filing.

ROW & DAVIS, ENGINEERS, INC.

Feed Water Heaters, Evaporators, Distillers, Viking Pumps, Corliss Valve Traps, Feed Water Filters, Grease Extractors, Consulting and Contracting Engineers.

90 WEST ST., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

Cable Address: Roviseng, New York

Gas Engine & Power Co. and Chas. L. Seabury & Co. Consol.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Heine Safety Boiler Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Manitowoc Ship Building Co.
New York Engineering Co.
Valk & Murdock Co.
Ward, Charles, Engineering Wks.

Boiler Circulators.
Eckliff Circulator Co.
McNab Co., The.
Schutte & Körting Co.

Boiler Coverings.
(See Non-Conducting Covering.)

Boiler Feeders.
(See Feed-Water Regulators.)

Boiler Feed Pumps.
(See Pumps.)

Boiler Flue Cleaners.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.

Boiler-Flue Cutters and Expanders.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.

Boiler Graphite.
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co.

Boiler Coverings.
(See Non-Conducting Covering.)

Boiler Nozzles, Welded Steel.
American Spiral Pipe Works.
Continental Iron Works, The.

Boiler Plates.
(See Steel Plates.)

Boiler Riveters.
(See Power Riveters.)

Boiler Rivets.
(See Rivets.)

Boiler-Room Fittings.
American Blower Co.
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Baker Valve Co.
Crane Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.
Kearfott Engineering Co.
Kinney Mfg. Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
National Tube Co.
Powell, Wm., Co.
Row & Davis, Engineers, Inc.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, William E.

Boiler Staybolts.
(See Staybolts.)

Boiler, Steam and Water Drums, Welded.
Continental Iron Works, The.

Boiler Tubes.
National Tube Co.
Perry, Buxton, Doane Co.

Boiler-Tube Retarders.
Griscom-Russell Co.

Bolts and Nuts.
Larkin, J. K., & Co.
National Tube Co.
Russell Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.
Williams, William E.

Boring Bars.
(See Cylinder Boring Bars.)

Boring Machines
(Metal Working.)
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Boring Machines.
(Wood.)
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Boring and Turning Mills.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Bottom Paints for Ships.
International Compositions Co.

Brass Castings.
Crane Co.
Fletcher, W. & A., Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Montague Iron Works.
Thomson Press Co., John
Williams, William E.

Brass Fittings.
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Baker Valve Co.
Crane Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
National Tube Co.
Powell Co., Wm.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, Wm. E.

Brazing Materials.
Smooth-On Mfg. Co.

Bridge Control.
Cummings Ship Instrument Wks.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Bridge Walls.
(See Furnace Bridge Walls.)

Brokers.
(See Ship Brokers.)

Bronze.
Crane Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, Wm. E.

Bronze Castings.
(See Castings, Bronze.)

Brushes
(For all Marine Purposes.)
Williams, William E.

Building Materials.
Asbestos Protected Metal Co.

Bunks.
Bernstein Manufacturing Co.
Southern-Rome Co.

Buoys.
Galbraith, C. C., & Son.
Sands, A. B. & Son Co.

Buoys, Ring.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.

Burners, Fuel Oil.
(See Fuel Oil Burners.)

Bushings.
Crane Co.
National Tube Co.

Butterfly Valves.
(See Valves.)

By-Pass Valves.
(See Valves.)

Cables.
(See Chain; also Rope.)

Cableways.
(See Marine Cableways.)

Calorimeters.
Schutte & Körting Co.

Canoe Glue.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.

Capstans
(Steam, Electric, Hand.)
American Engineering Co.
Dake Engine Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Moore & Sons Corp., S. L.
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., J. S.
National Hoisting Engine Co.

Carbonic Ice Machines.
Kroeschell Bros. Ice Machine Co.

Car Dumpers.
Link-Belt Co.
McMyler-Interstate Co., The

Cargo Hoists.
(See Hoisting Engines.)

Cargo Winches.
(See Winches.)

Castings—Marine.
Central Foundry Co.
Crane Co.
Fletcher, W. & A., Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Montague Iron Works.
Thomson Press Co.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, Wm. E.

Ceilings.
(Cabin.)
Keyes Products Co.
Marine Decking & Supply Co.

Cement-Asbestos.
Williams, Wm. E.

Centrifugal Pumps.
(See Pumps.)

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A Marine Directory

There has been such a constant demand, year after year, for a complete MARINE DIRECTORY OF SHIPBUILDERS AND VESSEL OWNERS in the United States that we have made arrangements to publish one.

Under Shipbuilders will be a list of all builders, both of steel and wood vessels, names of leading officials and necessary information regarding the size, capacity, etc. of each yard.

Under Vessel Owners will be included names of leading officials, terminal points, dock superintendents, lists of vessels, etc. Only a limited edition will be published.

Price $5 per Copy

Ready about January 1st.

MARINE ENGINEERING

461 EIGHTH AVENUE NEW YORK

Chain.
Larkin, J. K., & Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Williams, Wm. E.

Chain Hoists and Blocks.
Ford Chain Block & Mfg. Co.
Williams, Wm. E.
Wyatt Mfg. Co., Thos.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

Chain Iron.
Burden Iron Co.

Chain Pipe Wrenches.
(See Wrenches.)

Chain Stoppers.
American Engineering Co.

Chain Valve Wheels.
Babbitt Steam Specialty Co.

Chains for Marine Purposes.
Link Belt Co.
Williams, Wm. E.
Wyatt Mfg. Co., Thos.

Check Valves.
(See Valves.)

Chisel Blanks.
Cleveland Steel Tool Co.

Chipping Hammers.
(See Pneumatic Tools.)

Chronometers.
(See Clocks.)

Chocks.
American Engineering Co.

Chucks.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.

Circulating Pumps.
(See Pumps.)

Circulators.
(See Boiler Circulators.)

Classification Association.
American Bureau of Shipping.

Clinch Rings
Galbraith, C. C., & Son.
Malleable Iron Fittings Co.

Clocks.
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Chelsea Clock Co., Boston, Mass.

Coal.
Pocahontas Fuel Co.

Coal-Handling Machinery.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Co.
McMyler-Interstate Co., The.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Mundy, J. S., Hoisting Engine Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Shepard Elec. Crane & Hoist Co.

Coatings.
(See Anti-Rust Coatings.)

Cocks.
(See Gauge Cocks.)

Companion Flanges.
Crane Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
National Tube Co.

Compasses.
Taylor Instrument Cos.

Compensators.
(See Automatic Compensators.)

Compositions.
(See Ships' Compositions.)

Compression Riveters.
(See Power Riveters.)

Concrete Construction.
Asbestos Protected Metal Co.

Condensers.
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
American Engineering Co.
Davidson, M. T., Co.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.
Fletcher, W. & A., Co.
Gas Engine & Power Co. and Chas. L. Seabury & Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Kearfott Engineering Co.
MacGovern & Co.
Row & Davis, Engineers.
Schutte & Körting Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Wheeler Mfg. Co., C. H.

Consulting Engineers.
(See Professional Cards.)

Conveying Machinery.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Byers Machine Co., John F.
Dravo-Doyle Co.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore.
McMyler-Interstate Co., The.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Mundy, J. S., Hoisting Engine Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Otis Elevator Co.
Shepard Elec. Crane & Hoist Co.

Coolers, Air.
(See Air Coolers.)

Coolers for Oil.
Schutte & Körting Co.

Copper.
(See Brass and Copper.)

Copper Paint for Wooden Vessels.
International Compositions Co.

Cordage.
(Also see Rope and Wire Rope; also Twine.)
Columbian Rope Co.
Durable Wire Rope Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Plymouth Cordage Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Waterbury Co.
Whitlock Cordage Co.

Cork Cement.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.

Corrugated Furnaces.
American Spiral Pipe Works.
Continental Iron Works, The.

Cotton Duck.
(See Duck.)

Cotton Rubber-Lined Hose.
(See Hose.)

Counters.
(See Revolution Counters.)

Coverings—Non-conducting.
(See Non-Conducting Covering.)

Cranes.
(Also see Floating Cranes and Shipyard Whirlers.)
American Engineering Co.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Byers Machine Co., John F.
Dravo-Doyle Co.
Link-Belt Co.
McMyler-Interstate Co., The.
Manitowoc Ship Building Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.
Shepard Elec. Crane & Hoist Co.
Welin Marine Equipment Co.

Crank Shafts.
(See Forgings.)

Cutters.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.

Cutting and Welding.
(See Welding.)

Cylinder Boring Bars.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Cylinder Relief Valves.
(See Valves.)

Cylinders for Compressed Air, Gas, Etc.
Continental Iron Works, The.
National Tube Co.
Riverside Boiler Works.

Davits.
Steward Davit & Equipment Corp.
Welin Marine Equipment Co.

Deck Hoists.
(See Hoisting Engines.)

Deck Plates.
Sands, A. B., & Son Co.
Williams, William E.

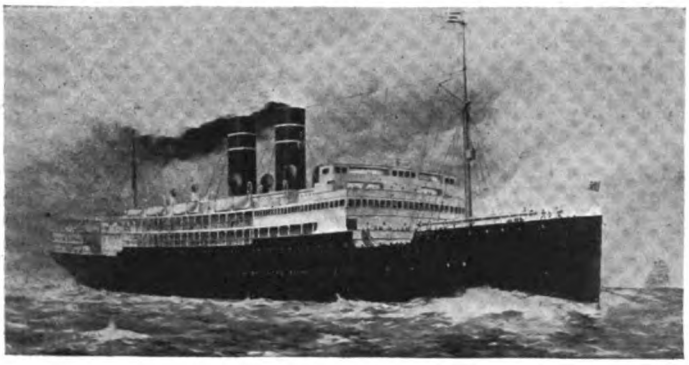
Deck Pumps.
(See Pumps.)

Diaphragm Pumps.
(See Pumps.)
Hyde Windlass Co.

Dies.
Cleveland Steel Tool Co.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.
Williams, William E.

Diesel Engines.
(Also see Oil Engines.)
Craig Engine & Machine Works.
Kearfott Engineering Co.
McIntosh & Seymour Corp.
New London Ship & Engine Co.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Three and one-half acres of LIT-O-SIL-O being applied on Ward Liners Oriente and Orizaba

SPEED UP SHIPBUILDING

USE

LIT-O-SIL-O

THE *MODERN* DECKING

Can be applied in one-third the time necessary for wood decking.
Far superior to wood or cement.
Light in weight—artistic—sanitary—watertight—fireproof.

MORE THAN TWO MILLION FEET IN USE. - - NEARLY A MILLION FEET SPECIFIED

Let us solve your decking problems.

MARINE DECKING & SUPPLY COMPANY

Sole Manufacturers and Contractors

1011 Chestnut Street **Philadelphia, Pa.**

Direct-Connected Sets.
(See Electrical Plants.)

Direction and Revolution Indicators.
McNab Co., The.
Williams, William E.

Disengaging Gears.
Eckliff Circulator Co.
Welin Marine Equipment Co.

Distillers.
(See Evaporators.)

Diving Apparatus.
Morse, Andrew J., & Son, Inc.

Draft, Mechanical.
(See Mechanical Draft.)

Draft Gauges.
McNab Co., The.
Williams, William E.

Drafting Instruments.
Pease Co., C. F.
Starrett, L. S., Co.
Weber & Co., F.

Drain Valves.
(See Valves.)

Drawing Materials.
American Lead Pencil Co.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.
Pease Co., C. F.
Starrett, L. S., Co.
Weber & Co., F.

Drawing Pencils.
American Lead Pencil Co.
Dixon Crucible Co.
Weber & Co., F.

Dredges.
Manitowoc Ship Building Co.

Dredging Machinery.
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
American Engineering Co.
Fletcher, W. & A.

Drilling Machines.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Drills.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.
Williams, William E.

Drills, Electric.
(See Electric Drills.)

Drills, Pneumatic.
(See Air Drills.)

Drills, Portable.
(See Portable Drills.)

Drop Forgings.
(Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Etc.)
Camden Forge Co.
Williams & Co., J. H.
Williams, William E.

Drop Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Inc.
Chambersburg Engineering Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.
United Hammer Co.

Dry Docks and Marine Railways.
Baltimore Dry Docks & Shipbuilding Co.
California Shipbuilding Co.
Merrill-Stevens Co.
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.
Tietjen & Lang Dry Dock Co.
Union Dry Dock and Repair Co.
Valk & Murdoch Co.

Dry Docks.
(Marine Railway, Manufacturer.)
Crandall Eng. Co.

Drying Apparatus.
American Blower Co.

Dynamic Balancing.
Akimoff, N. W.

Dynamos.
(See Electric Plants.)

Economizers, Fuel.
(See Fuel Economizers.)

Ejectors.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Schutte & Körting Co.
Williams, William E.

Electric Drills.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
General Electric Co.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.
Williams, William E.

Electric Freight Trucks.
(See Freight-Handling.)

Electric Heaters.
General Electric Co.
Williams, William E.

Electric Hoists.
American Engineering Co.
General Electric Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Mundy, J. S., Hoisting Engine Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.
Shepard Elec. Crane & Hoist Co.

Electric Lights.
Crouse-Hinds Co.
Engberg's Electric & Mechanical Works.
General Electric Co.

Electric Plants.
Engberg's Electric & Mechanical Works.
Gas Engine & Power Co. and Chas. L. Seabury Co., Consol.
General Electric Co.
Terry Steam Turbine Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Electrical Fittings and Supplies.
Crouse-Hinds Co.
Engberg's Electric & Mechanical Works.
General Electric Co.
Goldie & McCulloch Co., Ltd.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Livingston & Co., J.

Electrical Instruments.
General Electric Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.

Elevating and Conveying Equipment.
Link-Belt Co.
Otis Elevator Co.

Elevators
(For Docks and Wharves.)
Link-Belt Co.
Otis Elevator Co.

Engine Logs.
Cummings Ship Instrument Wks.
McNab Co., The.

Engine Oil.
(See Lubricants.)

Engine Packing.
(See Packing.)

Engine-Room Clocks.
(See Clocks.)

Engine-Room Supplies.
(See Steam Specialties.)

Engineers, Consulting.
American Engineering Co.
Bogert, John L.
Cox & Stevens.
Donnelly, W. T.
Farley, Edward P., Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Hough, Edward S.
Maxwell, Earl C., Co.
Rodberg, A. M.
Row & Davis, Engineers.
Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.
Watts, J. Murray.
Young, Rakestraw & Ferguson.

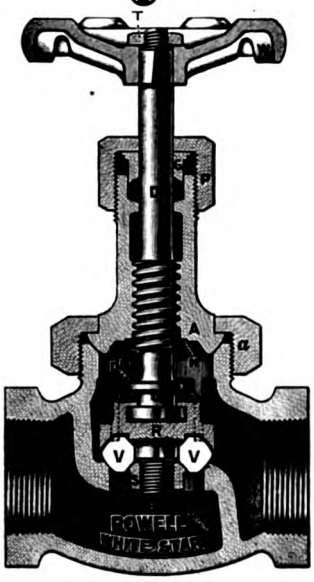
Engines for Auxiliaries.
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
American Blower Co.
American Engineering Co.
Connor, W. B., Inc.
Craig Engine & Machine Works, James.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Engberg's Electric & Mechanical Works.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gas Engine & Power Co. and Chas. L. Seabury & Co.
Goldie & McCulloch Co., Ltd.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Kearfott Engineering Co.
McIntosh & Seymour Corp.
Mietz Corporation, August.
Montague Iron Works.
Morris Machine Works.
New London Ship & Engine Co.
Remington Oil Engine Co.
Skandia Oil Engines

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

"White Star" Booklet on Request.

POWELL VALVES

(Especially The "White Star" Valve)



MR. ENGINEER:—

Here Are Five Good Reasons Why You Should Use Powell Valves Especially the "White Star" Valve

Because	First	A good salesman may make a first sale to you, but after that POWELL VALVES require little salesmanship.
Because	Second	POWELL VALVES sell themselves—they always make good on your pipe lines.
Because	Third	The Engineer who installs POWELL VALVES, especially the "White Star" Valve, eliminates all his valve troubles.
Because	Fourth	Engineers find our claims for POWELL VALVES to be as represented in our catalogue.
Because	Fifth	The world-wide demand for POWELL VALVES, especially the "White Star" Valve, is based on superior quality, workmanship, and satisfactory results.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR POWELL "WHITE STAR" VALVES OR WRITE US.

THE WM. POWELL CO.
DEPENDABLE ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES.
CINCINNATI, O.

Terry Steam Turbine Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Wheeler Mfg. Co., C. H.
Winton Engine Works.

Engines, Gasoline.
(See Gasoline Engines.)

Engines, Hoisting.
(See Hoisting Engines.)

Engines, Kerosene.
(See Kerosene Engines.)

Engines, Oil.
(Also see Diesel Engines.)
Bolinder's Company.
Craig Engine & Machine Works, James.
Connor, W. B., Inc.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gas Engine & Power Co. and Chas. L. Seabury & Co., Consol.
McIntosh & Seymour Corp.
Mietz Corporation, August.
New London Ship & Engine Co.
Remington Oil Engine Co.
Skandia Oil Engines.
Standard Motor Construction Co.
Winton Engine Works.
Wolverine Motor Works.

Engines, Propelling.
Bolinder's Company.
Craig Engine & Machine Works, James.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Fletcher, W. & A., Co.
Gas Engine & Power Co. and Chas. L. Seabury & Co., Consol.
Goldie & McCulloch Co., Ltd.
Kearfott Engineering Co.
McIntosh & Seymour Corp.
Manitowoc Ship Building Co.
Mietz Corporation, August.
Montague Iron Works.
Moore & Sons Corp., S. L.
Morris Machine Works.
New London Ship & Engine Co.
Parsons Mar. Steam Turbine Co.
Remington Oil Engine Co.
Sheriffs Mfg. Co.
Skandia Oil Engines.
Standard Motor Construction Co.
Trout, H. G., Co.
Ward, Chas., Engineering Works.
Winton Engine Works.
Wolverine Motor Works.

Engines, Pumping.
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
Davidson, M. T., Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Morris Machine Works.
Remington Oil Engine Co.
Row & Davis, Engineers, Inc.
Terry Steam Turbine Co.
Worthington Pump & Mach. Corp.

Engine-Room Clocks.
(See Clocks.)

Engine Room Gratings.
Irving Iron Works Co.

Evaporators.
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
American Engineering Co.
Davidson, M. T., Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Kearfott Engineering Co.
Row & Davis, Engineers, Inc.
Schutte & Körting Co.

Exhaust Fans.
(See Blowers.)

Expanders.
(See Boiler Flue Expanders.)

Expansion Joints.
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
Crane Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
National Tube Co.
Williams, William F.
Wheeler Mfg. Co., C. H.

Fans.
(See Blowers.)

Feed Check Valves.
(See Valves.)

Feed Water Heaters.
Connor, W. B., Inc.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Row & Davis, Engineers, Inc.
Wheeler Mfg. Co., C. H.

Feed-Water Regulators.
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
Kearfott Engineering Co.
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.

Ferrules—Condenser Tube.
(See Condenser Tube Ferrules.)

Files.
Nicholson File Co.

Filing Cabinets.
Pease Co., C. F.

Filters.
Griscom-Russell Co., New York.
Kearfott Engineering Co.
Row & Davis, Engineers, Inc.
Schutte & Körting Co.
Wheeler Mfg. Co., C. H.

Fire Department Supplies.
Morse, Andrew J., & Son, Inc.

Fire Extinguishers.
Morse, Andrew J., Son, Inc.
Williams, William E.

Fire Hose.
(See Hose.)

Fireproof Construction.
Asbestos Protected Metal Co.

Fireproof Lumber.
(See Lumber, Fireproof.)

Fire Pumps.
(See Pumps.)

Flanges.
American Spiral Pipe Works.
Crane Co.
Dart, E. M., Mfg. Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
National Tube Co.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, William E.

Filing Cabinets.
Pease Co., C. F.

Flanging Machines.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Floating Cranes.
(Also see Cranes.)
Manitowoc Ship Building & Dry Dock Co.

Floating Dry Docks.
(See Dry Docks.)

Floor Gratings
Irving Iron Works Co.

Floor Plates.
Crane Co.

Flue Cleaners.
(See Boiler Flue Cleaners.)

Flue Cutters.
(See Boiler Flue Cutters.)

Flue Hole Punches and Dies.
Covington Machine Co.

Forced Draft.
(See also Blowers.)
American Blower Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
General Electric Co.
Terry Steam Turbine Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Forges.
Beach-Russ Co.
Buffalo Forge Co.
Metals Production Equipment Co.

Forgings, Bronze.
(See also Drop Forgings.)
Camden Forge Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Camden Forge Co.
Valk & Murdoch Co.

Freight-Handling Equipment.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Byers Machine Co., John F.
Dravo-Doyle Co.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Co.
McMyler-Interstate Co., The.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Mundy, J. S., Hoisting Engine Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Otis Elevator Co.
Shepard Elec. Crane & Hoist Co.

Frigidometers.
McNab Co., The.

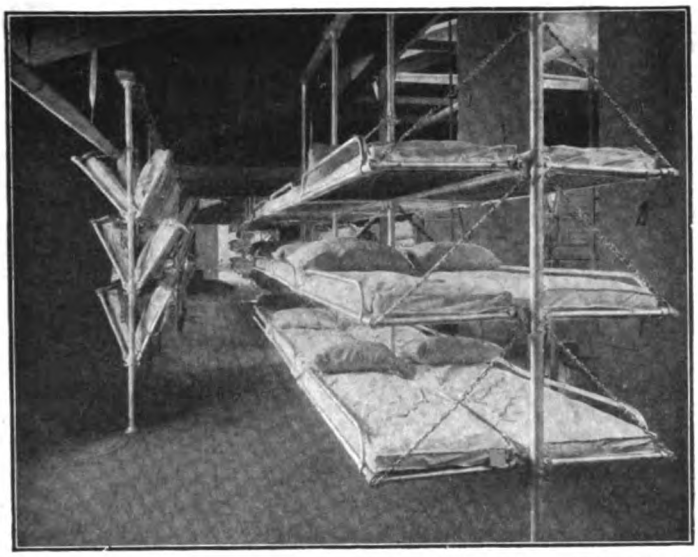
Frostproof Coverings.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.

Fuel Economizers.
Griscom-Russell Co.

Fuel Oil Burners.
Schutte & Körting Co.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BERNSTEIN METAL BERTHS



Bernstein No. 5550 Folding Berth, installed on U.S.S. "Newark," Providence Harbor.

"STANDEE BERTHS ONE OF OUR SPECIALTIES." We have built them in quantities for the largest shipbuilders in the U. S.

Manufactured in their entirety in a plant which is one of the oldest, largest and best equipped metallic bed and bedding factories in the country.

A complete practical and efficient line is offered. "A berth to successfully meet every condition on board ship." Also brass and iron beds, mattresses and pillows.

We describe them fully in a catalog which should be on your files. WRITE FOR IT — SPECIFYING CATALOG NO. 17.

One of the distinctive features of our No. 5550 Folding Berth. The berth cannot work out of the supporting socket.

Bernstein MANUFACTURING COMPANY DEPT. C., 3rd and Allegheny Ave., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Fuel Oil Tanks.
Maxell, Earl C., Co.
Riverside Boiler Works.

Furnace Bridge Walls.
Wager, Robert H.

Furnace Fronts.
Continental Iron Works, The.
Fletcher, W. & A., Co.

Furnaces.
(Also see Oil Furnaces.)
American Spiral Pipe Works.
Continental Iron Works, The.

Fusible Plugs.
Crane Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.

Galleys.
(See Ranges.)

Galvanized Material.
Larkin, J. K., & Co.

Gaskets.
(Also see Packing.)
Crane Co.
Griscom-Russell Co., New York.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.
Smooth-On Mfg. Co.

Gasoline Engines.
Gas Engine & Power Co. and Chas. L. Seabury & Co., Consol.
Remington Oil Engine Co.
Standard Motor Construction Co.
Wolverine Motor Works.

Gas Engine Specialties.
Crane Co.
Kelly & Jones Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
National Tube Co.
Powell, Wm., Co.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, William E.

Gas Producers.

Gate Valves for Tank Steamers.
(Also see Valves.)
Pratt & Cady Co., Inc.

Gauge Cocks.
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.
Kelly & Jones Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Powell, Wm., Co.
Pratt & Cady Co., Inc.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, William E.

Gauges.
(See Steam Gauges.)

Gauge Glasses.
Crane Co.
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, William E.

Gauge Testers.
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.

Gears.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Generating Sets.
Engberg's Electrical & Mechanical Works.
General Electric Co.
MacGovern & Co.
Remington Oil Engine Co.
Terry Steam Turbine Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Generators.
(See Electric Plants.)

Globe Valves.
(See Valves.)

Glue.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.

Graphite.
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.

Grate Bars.
Griscom-Russell Co.

Gratings—For Engine Rooms, Floors, etc.
Irving Iron Works Co.

Grease.
(See Lubricants.)

Grease Cups.
(See Lubricators.)
Albany Lubricating Co.
Crane Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.

Grease Extractors.
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Row & Davis, Engineers, Inc.

Grinders, Electric and Pneumatic.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.

Grinding Machines.
(For Cylindrical Grinding.)
Norton Grinding Co.

Gypseys.
American Engineering Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.

Hammers, Pneumatic.
(See Pneumatic Tools.)

Hammers, Power.
Beaudry & Co., Inc.
United Hammer Co.

Hammers, Steam.
(See Steam Hammers.)

Hammocks.
(See Couch Hammocks.)

Hardware.
(See Marine Hardware.)

Hardwood.
(See Lumber.)

Hawsers—Manila.
(Also see Wire Rope.)
Columbian Rope Co.
Plymouth Cordage Co.
Waterbury Co.
Whitlock Cordage Co.

Heat Insulation.
Magnesia Association of America.

Heaters.
(Bath, Lavatory, Shower.)
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
Kearfott Engineering Co.
Mott Iron Works, J. L.
Sands, A. B., & Son Co.
Schutte & Körting Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
American Blower Co.
Schutte & Körting Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.

Hemp.
(See Twine.)

Hoisting Engines.
American Engineering Co.
Dake Engine Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Mundy, J. S., Hoisting Engine Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.

Hoisting and Transmission Rope.
(See Rope.)

Hoists, Chain.
(See Chain Hoists.)

Hoists, Electric.
(See Electric Hoists.)

Horizontal Punches.
Covington Machine Co.

Hose.
(Also see Air Hose.)
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.
Oldham, Geo. & Son Co.

Hose Coupling.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.
Oldham, Geo., & Son Co.

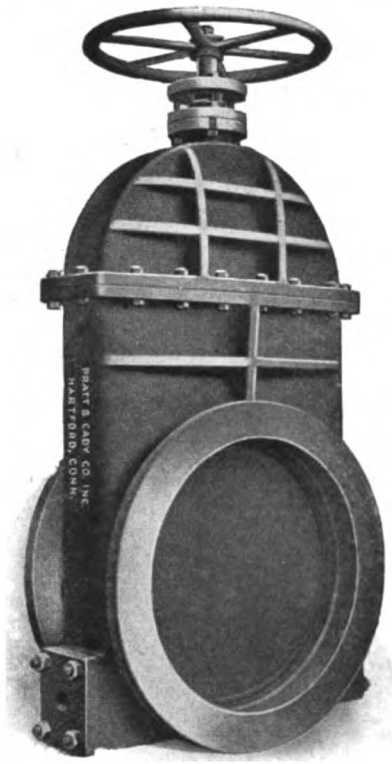
Hose Nozzles.
Morse, Andrew J., Son, Inc.

Humidifiers.
Griscom-Russell Co.

Hydraulic Fittings.
Crane Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
National Tube Co.
Powell, Wm., Co.
Schutte & Körting Co.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Chambersburg Engineering Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:56 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Pratt & Cady Double Disc Parallel Seat Gate Valve with Cleanout.

Gate Valves for Tank Steamers

This is an illustration of a Pratt and Cady, Double Disc, Parallel Seat, Gate Valve with a Clean-out especially adapted for oil lines in Tankers.

The double disc construction, with a wedging mechanism between the discs, insures a positively tight joint.

They are made either of all iron, or with an iron body and bronze spindles, bronze seat rings and bronze disc faces, in all the sizes required for this service.

Ask us for further particulars of why they give perfect satisfaction on oil-carrying vessels.

Pratt & Cady Co., Inc.

Hartford, Conn.

Makers of Valves, Cocks and Steam Traps

Hydrogen.
International Oxygen Co.

Ice Detectors.
McNab Co., The

Ice Machines.
(See Refrigerating Machinery.)

Indicator Connections.
Lunkenheimer Co.

Indicators.
(Steam and Gas Engine.)
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore.
Powell Co., The, William.

Induced Draft.
American Blower Co.

Injectors.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore.
Powell Co., The, William.
Schutte & Körting Co.

Interlocking Rubber Tiling.
Griscom-Russell Co.

Iron Cement.
Smooth-On Mfg. Co.

Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes, Asbestos Protected.
Asbestos Protected Metal Co.

Jacks.
(Pneumatic.)
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.

Journal Bearings.
(See Thrust Bearings.)

Jute.
Columbian Rope Co.

Kerosene Engines.
Gas Engine & Power Co. and Chas. L. Seabury & Co., Consol.
Mietz Machine Works, August.
Remington Oil Engine Co.
Standard Motor Construction Co.
Wolverine Motor Works.

Ladders.
Irving Iron Works Co.

Ladder Treads.
Irving Iron Works Co.

Lagoline for Engine Rooms.
International Compositions Co.

Lamps, Signals and Fixtures.
General Electric Co.

Lath, Asbestos.
Asbestos Protected Metal Co.

Lath, Metal.
Asbestos Protected Metal Co.

Lathes, Crank Shaft.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Lathes, Engine.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Lathes, Turret.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Launches and Yachts.
Baltimore Dry Docks & Shipbuilding Co.
California Shipbuilding Co.
Gas Engine & Power Co. and Chas. L. Seabury & Co., Consol.
Manitowoc Ship Building Co.
Moore & Sons Corp., S. L.
New London Ship & Engine Co.
Peninsula Shipbuilding Co.
Standard Motor Construction Co.
Sun Shipbuilding Co.
Valk & Murdoch Co.
Ward, Chas., Engineering Works.
Welin Marine Equipment Co.
Wolverine Motor Works.

Lavatories.
(Stateroom.)
Mott Iron Works, J. L.
Sands, A. B., & Son Co.
Williams, William E.

Lavatory and Bath Heaters.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Schutte & Körting Co.

Lead Pencils.
(See Pencils.)

Life Boats and Rafts.
Galbraith, C. C., & Son.
Lane Life Boat Co., C. M.
Welin Marine Equipment Co.
Williams, William E.

Life Preservers.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.
Galbraith, C. C., & Son.
Welin Marine Equipment Co.
Williams, William E.

Life-Saving Devices.
Galbraith, C. C., & Son.
Steward Davit & Equipment Corp.
Welin Marine Equipment Co.
Williams, William E.

Lines—Towing, Buoy
(See Rope.)

Liquid Glue, Waterproof.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.

Loading and Unloading Equipment.
(See Freight Handling Equipment.)

Locomotive Cranes.
(See Cranes.)

Log Registers.
Cummings Ship Instrument Wks.
McNab Co., The.
Welin Marine Equipment Co.

Lubricants.
Albany Lubricating Co.
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.
Sun Co.
Williams, William E.

Lubricating Compound.
Albany Lubricating Co.
Sun Co.
Williams, William E.

Lubricating Oil.
Sun Co.

Lubricators.
Albany Lubricating Co.
Crane Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Kelly & Jones Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Powell, Wm., Co.
Schutte & Körting Co.
Sun Co
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, William E.

Lumber.
Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Southern Pine Association.

Machine Tools.
(See Tools, Machine.)

Machinery—Second-Hand.
(See Second Hand Machinery.)

Manganese Bronze Castings.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.

Magnesia Goods and Materials.
Magnesia Association of America.

Manila and Sisal Rope.
(See Rope.)

Marine Cableways.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.

Marine Electrical Equipment
(See Elecrical Fittings and Supplies.)

Marine Castings.
(See Castings—Marine.)

Marine Engines.
(See Engines, Propelling.)

Marine Engineers.
(See Engineers, Consulting.)

Marine Forgings.
(See Forgings.)

Marine Gas Producers.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Nelson Blower & Furnace Co.

Marine Glue.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.
Williams, William E.

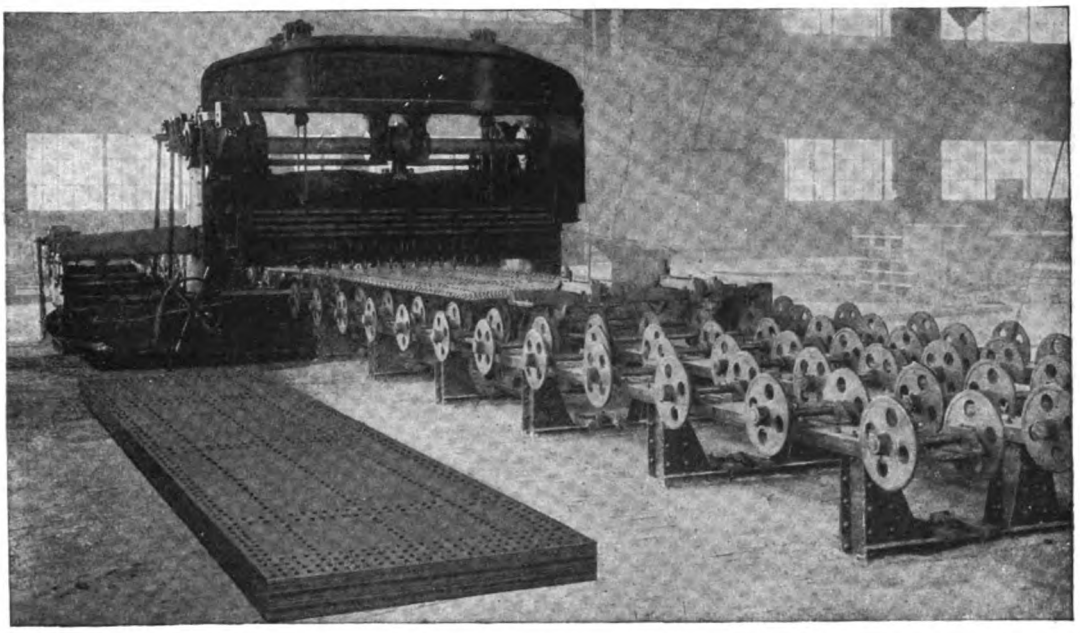
Marine Hardware.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.
Gas Engine & Power Co., and Chas. L. Seabury & Co., Consol.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Williams, William E.

Marine Heaters.
(See Heating & Ventilating Apparatus.)

Marine Lamps.
(See Lamps.)

Marine Paint.
(Also see Paint.)
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.
International Compositions Co.
Murphy Varnish Co.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



All Classes of Plates

Thomas Spacing Table With Multiple Punch

Specially Adapted for Ship Work

THE THOMAS SPACING MACHINE CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Marine Plumbing.
Mott Iron Works, J. L.
Sands, A. B., & Son Co.
Williams, William E.

Marine Railway Builders.
Crandall Engineering Co., The.

Marine Railways.
(See Dry Docks.)

Marine Ranges.
(See Ranges.)

Marine Refrigeration
(See Refrigerating Machinery.)

Marine Repairs.
(See Shipbuilders.)

Marine Specialties.
(See Steam Specialties.)

Marine Superheaters.
Babcock & Wilcox Co.
Heine Safety Boiler Co.
Locomotive Superheater Co.
Power Specialty Co.

Marine Supplies.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.

Masts, Steel.
Welin Marine Equipment Co.

Mattresses.
Bernstein Manufacturing Co.
Southern-Rome Co.

Measuring Instruments.
(For Indicating Weight of Cargo, and Draft and List of the Vessel.)

Mechanical Draft.
American Blower Co.

Megaphones.
(See Chandlery Stores.)

Metal, Asbestos-Protected.
Asbestos Protected Metal Co.

Metallic Packing.
(Also see Packing.)
France Packing Co.
Greene, Tweed & Co.
Holmes Metallic Packing Co.
Martell Packings Co.
U. S. Metallic Packing Co.

Meters, Electric.
General Electric Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.

Milling Machines.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Mineral Wool.
(See Non-Conducting Covering.)

Mooring Engines.
American Engineering Co.
Dake Engine Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Moore, S. L., & Sons' Corp.
Mundy, J. S., Hoisting Engine Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.

Mooring Fixtures.
Central Foundry Co.

Motor Boats.
(See Launches and Yachts.)

Motor Boat Supplies.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.

Motors, Electric.
General Electric Co.

Motors, Gasoline.
(See Gasoline Engines.)

Multiple Drills.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Multiple Punches.
Covington Machine Co.
Thomas Spacing Mch. Co.

Multiwhirl Oil Coolers.
Griscom-Russell Co., The.

Nails.
Larkin, J. K., & Co.

Naval Architects.
(See Professional Cards.)

Needle Valves.
(See Valves.)

Nipples.
Crane Co.
National Tube Co.

Non-Conducting Coverings.
Magnesia Association of America.
Williams, Wm. E.

Nozzles.
(See Hose Nozzles.)

Nuts.
(See Bolts and Nuts.)
Galbraith, C. C., & Son.

Oakum.
Galbraith, C. C., & Son.
Stratford Oakum Co., George.
Welin Marine Equipment Co.

Oil.
(See Lubricants.)

Oil Burners, Fuel.
(See Fuel Oil Burners.)

Oil Coolers.
(See Multiwhirl Oil Coolers.)

Oil Cups.
(See Lubricators.)

Oil Engines.
(See Engines, Oil.)

Oil Fuel Apparatus.
Kinney Mfg. Co.
Schutte & Körting Co.
Williams, William E.

Oil Furnaces.
American Shop Equipment Co.
Beach-Russ Co.
Mahr Mfg. Co.
Metals Production Equipment Co.

Oil Heaters and Coolers.
Row & Davis.

Oil Gauges.
Crane Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Powell Co., The.
Williams, William E.

Oil Pumps.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Williams, William E.

Oil Tanks.
(See Fuel Oil Tanks.)

Oiling Systems.
(Also see Lubricators.)
Albany Lubricating Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Powell Co., Wm.
Schutte & Körting Co.
Sun Co.
Williams, William E.

Ore-Handling Machinery.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Byers Machine Co., John F.
Dravo-Doyle Co.
Link-Belt Co.
McMyler-Interstate Co., The.
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.
Mundy, J. S., Hoisting Engine Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Shepard Elec. Crane & Hoist Co.

Oxy-acetylene Welding and Cutting.
International Oxygen Co.
Milburn Co., Alexander.
Prest-O-Lite Co.

Oxygen.
International Oxygen Co.
Prest-O-Lite Co.

Packing.
(Also see Metallic Packing and Ammonia Packing.)
Crane Co.
France Packing Co.
Greene, Tweed & Co.
Holmes Metallic Packing Co.
Martell Packings Co.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.
Quaker City Rubber Co.
U. S. Metallic Packing Co.
Williams, William E.

Packing, Asbestos.
Crane Co.
Williams, William E.

Paint.
(Also see Graphite; also Varnish.)
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.
International Compositions Co.
Williams, William E.

Painting Equipment.
(See Pneumatic Printing Equipment.)

Paneling.
(Marine Fireproof.)
Keyes Products Co.
Marine Decking & Supply Co.

Partitions.
(Marine Fireproof.)
Keyes Products Co.
Marine Decking & Supply Co.

Patent Attorneys.
(See Attorneys, Patent.)

Pencils.
American Lead Pencil Co.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.

Phosphor Bronze Castings.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

QUICK SERVICE A SPECIALTY

CONDENSERS	WINDLASSES	MARINE ENGINES
PUMPS	WINCHES	BOILERS
FEED WATER HEATERS	STEERING ENGINES	SHAFTING
EVAPORATORS	PROPELLERS	VALVES

CONDENSER AND BOILER TUBES

Immediate Delivery

KEARFOTT ENGINEERING CO.

95 Liberty St., New York City. **Telephone Cortlandt 6370**

Pile Drivers.
McMyler-Interstate Co., The.
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., J. S.

Pipe.
American Spiral Pipe Works.
Larkin, J. K., & Co.
National Tube Co.

Pipe Bending Machines.
Am. Pipe Bending Machine Co.

Pipe Covering.
(See Non-Conducting Covering.)

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Pipe Flanges.
(See Flanges.)

Pipe Unions.
Crane Co.
Dart, E. M., Mfg. Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
National Tube Co.
Powell Co., The, Wm.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, William E.

Pipe Wrenches.
Coes Wrench Co.
Greene, Tweed & Co.
Williams & Co., J. H.
Williams, William E.

Planers.
(Metal-Working.)
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Planimeters.
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.

Plate-Bending Rolls.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Plate and Angle Heating Furnaces.
American Shop Equipment Co.
Metals Production Equip. Co.

Plumbago.
(Also see Graphite.)
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.

Plumbing.
(See Marine Plumbing.)

Plunger Pumps for Oil Burning Equipment.
Kinney Mfg. Co.
Sun Co.

Pneumatic Drills.
(See Pneumatic Tools.)

Pneumatic Hammers.
(See Pneumatic Tools.)

Pneumatic Hose.
(See Air Hose.)

Pneumatic Riveters.
Oldham, Geo. & Son Co.

Pneumatic Separators.
Griscom-Russell Co.

Pneumatic Tools.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Oldham, Geo., & Son Co.

Poppet Valves.
(See Valves.)

Portable Drills.
General Electric Co.

Power Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Inc.
United Hammer Co.

Power Punches and Shears.
Covington Machine Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Power Riveters.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.
Oldham, Geo., & Son Co.

Power Shears.
Covington Machine Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Pressure Regulators.
Ashton Valve Co.
Crane Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Powell Co., Wm.
Williams, William E.

Professional Cards.
Bogert, John L.
Decker, Delbert H.
Farley, Edward P., Co.
Hough, Edward S.
Rodberg, A. M.
Watts, J. Murray.
Young, Rakestraw & Ferguson.

Projectors.
(See Searchlights.)

Propeller Wheels.
American Manganese Bronze Co.
American Screw Propeller Co.
Donnelly, W. T.
Gas Engine & Power Co., and Chas. L. Seabury & Co., Consol.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Kearfott Engineering Co.
Montague Iron Works.
Sheriffs Mfg. Co.
Trout, H. G., Co.
Watts, J. Murray.

Pumping Machinery.
(See Engines, Pumping.)

Pumps.
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
Connor, W. B., Inc.
Davidson, M. T., Co.
Dean Brothers Steam Pump Wks.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Kinney Mfg. Co.
Lea-Courtenay Co.
Morris Machine Works.
Row & Davis, Engineers, Inc.
Sands, A. B., & Son Co.
Terry Steam Turbine Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Wheeler Mfg. Co., C. H.
Worthington Pump & Mach. Corp.

Pumps, Bilge.
(See Bilge Pumps.)

Pumps, Dredging.
Terry Steam Turbine Co.

Punching Machines.
(See Power Punches.)

Punches and Dies.
Cleveland Steel Tool Co.
Covington Machine Co.

Punches, Shears and Bar Cutters, Combined.
Covington Machine Co.
Hanna Engineering Works.

Punching and Shearing Machines.
(See Power Punches and Shears.)

Pyrometers.
Taylor Instrument Companies.

Quadrant Davits.
(See Davits.)

Radio Apparatus.
Cutting & Washington.
Livingston & Co., J.

Rafts.
(See Life Boats and Rafts.)

Railway Dry Docks.
Crandall Engineering Co.

Range Finders.
Cummings Ship Instrument Wks.
McNab Co., The.

Ranges.
Sands, A. B., & Son Co.
Williams, William E.

Rasps.
Nicholson File Co.
Williams, William E.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.
Williams, William E.

Reamers.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.

Reducing Gears.
(See Gears.)

Reducing Valves.
(See Valves.)

Reflex Water Gauges.
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.

Refrigerating Machinery.
Brunswick Refrigerating Co.
Kroeschell Bros. Ice Machine Co.
Remington Machine Co.
Roelker, H. B.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Regrinding Valves.
(See Valves.)

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

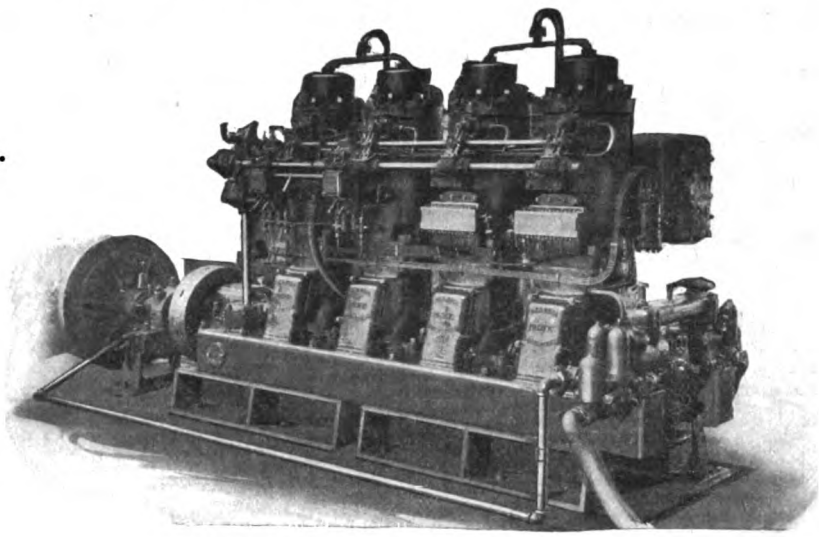
SKANDIA

FUEL OIL MARINE ENGINES

Economical
Reliable
Low Fuel
Consumption.

Prompt
Deliveries.

More than
250,000 B. H. P.
SKANDIAS now
in use throughout
the world.



Manufactured
in the
UNITED STATES
in standard sizes
from 5 horse
power to 500
horse power.

The logical engine
for moderate
Speed Vessels.

A 240 H. P. SKANDIA on test in our San Francisco Shops

Agents for LAKES, GULF, ATLANTIC COAST and CUBA. **H. S. JOHANNSEN** 50 Church St., New York

Cable Address: "Hesmijo, New York." Telephone, 3462 Cortlandt

Manufactured by SKANDIA PACIFIC OIL ENGINE CO., San Francisco

Northwestern Representative, SKANDIA ENGINEERING CO., 208 Grand Trunk Dock, Seattle Wash.

Reinforced Concrete Dock
(See Concrete Docks.)

Releasing Gear.
Welin Marine Equipment Co.

Relief Valves.
(See Valves.)

Revolution Counters.
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
McNab Co., The.
Williams, William E.

Rheostats.
General Electric Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.

Rigging.
(See Rope; also Wire Rope.)

River Boats—See Shipbuilders.

Rivet Heating Furnaces.
American Shop Equipment Co.
Beach-Russ Co.
Metals Production Equipment Co.

Riveting Machines, Hydraulic and Steam Power.
(Also see Power Riveters.)
Hanna Engineering Works.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Riveters, Pneumatic.
(See Power Riveters.)

Rivets.
Burden Iron Co.
Carlin, Anthony.
Champion Rivet Co.
Larkin, J. K., & Co.
Severance Mfg. Co., S.

Roller Bearings.
(See Thrust Bearings.)

Rolls, Bending and Straightening.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Roofing, Fireproof.
(See Fireproof Construction.)

Roofers' Supplies.
Asbestos Protected Metal Co.

Roofing Paints.
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.
International Compositions Co.

Rope.
(Also see Wire Rope and Manila and Sisal Rope.)
Columbian Rope Co.
Durable Wire Rope Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Plymouth Cordage Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Waterbury Co.
Whitlock Cordage Co.
Williams, William E.

Rotary Blowers.
(See Blowers.)

Rowboats.
(See Launches and Yachts.)

Rubber Belting.
Williams, William E.

Rubber Goods.
(Also see Packing; also see Interlocking Rubber Tiling.)
Griscom-Russell Co.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.
Quaker City Rubber Co.

Rubber Tiling.
(See Interlocking Rubber Tiling.)

Safety Devices.
(See Life Saving Devices.)

Safety Valves.
(See Valves.)

Sanitary Fittings.
(See Plumbing.)

Sanitary Pumps.
(See Plumbing.)

Sash Balances (Marine)
Pullman Mfg. Co.

Saws
Simonds Mfg. Co.

Searchlights.
Carlisle & Finch Co.
Crouse-Hinds Co.
Engberg's Electric & Mechanical Works.
General Electric Co.

Second-Hand Machinery.
MacGovern & Co.

Sentinal Valves.
(See Valves.)

Safety Set Screws—See Set Screws.

Shafting.
(Hollow, Seamless Steel.)
National Tube Co.

Shaft Steel.
(See Steel Shafting.)

Shearing Machines.
(See Power Shears.)

Sheet Rubber Tiling.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

Shears.
(See Power Shears.)

Ship Brokers.
Bogert, John L.
Cox & Stevens.
Farley, Edward P., Co.
Hough, Edward S.
Watts, J. Murray.
Young, Rakestraw & Ferguson.

Shipbuilders and Dry Dock Companies.
Baltimore Dry Docks & Shipbuilding Co.
California Shipbuilding Co.
Davis, M. M., & Son.
Fletcher, W. & A., Co.
Fore River Shipbuilding Corp.
Gas Engine & Power Co., and Chas. L. Seabury & Co., Consol.
Manitowoc Ship Building Co.
Merrill-Stevens Co.
Moore & Sons Corp., S. L.
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.
New London Ship & Engine Co.
Peninsula Shipbuilding Co.
Pennsylvania Shipbuilding Co.,
Seattle Cons. & Dry Dock Co.
Sun Shipbuilding Co.
Tietjen & Lang Dry Dock Co.
Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.
Valk & Murdock Co.
Ward, Chas., Engineering Works.
Wheeler Shipbuilding Co., Inc.

Shipbuilding Cranes.
(See Cranes.)

Shipyards.
(See Shipbuilders.)

Shipyard Fences.
Anchor Post Iron Works.

Shipyard Whirlers.
(See Cranes.)

Ship Chandlers.
(See Chandlery Stores.)

Ship Clocks.
(See Clocks.)

Ship Compositions.
International Compositions Co.

Ship Fittings.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.

Ship Glue.
(See Marine Glue.)

Ship Gratings.
Irving Iron Works Co.

Ship Logs and Speed Indicators.
Cummings Ship Instrument Wks.
McNab Co., The.

Ship Rivets.
(See Rivets.)

Ship Plates.
(See Steel Plates.)

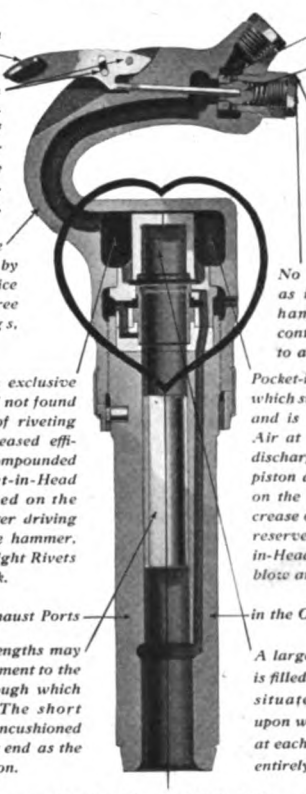
Ship Stores.
(See Chandlery Stores.)

Ship Tanks.
Riverside Boiler Works.

Ship Timbers.
(See Lumber.)

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:50 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE NEW CLEVELAND POCKET-IN-HEAD RIVETING HAMMER



One piece Drop-Forged Thumb Latch

Latch is provided with two pins which prevents the shifting of latch from its proper position insuring the full opening of throttle valve at all times.

Drop-forged handle attached to cylinder by a secure Locking device leaving the handle free from exterior Lugs, Bolts and Nuts.

Pocket-in-Head is an exclusive "Cleveland Feature" not found in any other make of riveting hammer. The increased efficiency gained by compounded air stored in Pocket-in-Head and suddenly released on the piston gives a greater driving capacity to each size hammer, insuring absolutely tight Rivets in all classes of Work.

No Exhaust Ports in the Cylinder.

Pistons of different lengths may be used without detriment to the Tubular Valve through which the piston passes. The short piston has the same uncushioned blow at the striking end as the standard length piston.

Removable Ball Valve Seat.

Two Stage Throttle Valve graduates the air supply and reseats itself when worn.

Removable Valve Casing Nut permits renewal of Valve, Spring and Pin without removing casing from handle.

No Air-vent Port required as in other makes of air hammers which allow a continuous wastage of air to atmosphere.

Pocket-in-Head is a Reservoir which surrounds the Main Valve and is filled with Compressed Air at high pressure which is discharged in volume on the piston at each stroke refilling on the return stroke. The increase of power obtained by the reserve supply of air in Pocket-in-Head gives great force to the blow and increases the speed.

A large cushion chamber which is filled with Compressed Air is situated at the rear of valve upon which the piston cushions at each return stroke absorbing entirely all shock or recoil.

The heart of a Pneumatic Tool is the Main Valve; The Cleveland Valve is Tubular and has solid walls free from port-holes from which breakage develops. Cleveland construction overcomes all valve breakage.

The New Cleveland is shorter overall, hits a harder blow and uses less air in operation than any Riveting Hammer made. It has higher speed and less recoil in operation than any Riveting Hammer on the market. Will you give us an opportunity to prove it?

The "New Cleveland" is made in 15 styles and sizes, with Outside and Inside Latch and is adapted to all classes of work upon which Riveting Hammers can be used.

The steels used in the construction of Cleveland Hammers is the best procurable for pneumatic use.

The Most Powerful Riveting Hammer Made

The New Cleveland is an ideal Hammer for Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, or field, as it operates successfully both on high or low air pressure. The high speed and great power obtained through "Pocket in Head" and "Tubular Valve" makes the Cleveland Hammer a profitable tool from a production standpoint.

We make { Chipping Hammers, Air Drills, Wood Boring Machines, Sand Rammers, Bowes Couplings, Etc.

Write for Bulletins, Nos. 29-33-34-35

THE CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY

NEW YORK CLEVELAND, OHIO CHICAGO
PHILADELPHIA SAN FRANCISCO DETROIT PITTSBURGH

Canadian trade supplied by
CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC TOOL CO. of Canada, Ltd
TORONTO, ONT.

Ship Upholstery.
Du Pont Fabrikoid Co.

Shop Equipment.
American Shop Equipment Co.

Slotting Machines.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Small Tools.
(See Bench Tools.)

Smooth-On.
Smooth-On Mfg. Co.

Spacing Tables with Multiple Punches.
Thomas Spacing Mch. Co.

Speed Indicators for Ships.
McNab Co., The.

Spikes.
Galbraith, C. C., & Son.
Larkin, J. K., & Co.

Sprocket Rims.
(See Adjustable Sprocket Rims.)

Sprocket Wheels.
Link-Belt Co.

Stairs and Stair Treads.
Irving Iron Works Co.

Staybolt Iron.
Burden Iron Co.

Steam Engines.
(See Engines.)

Steam Gauges.
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Crane Co.
Kelly & Jones Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Powell Co., Wm.
Taylor Instrument Cos.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, William E.

Steam Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Inc.
Chambersburg Engineering Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.
United Hammer Co.

Steam and Hot-Blast Apparatus.
American Blower Co.

Steam Pumps.
(See Pumps.)

Steam Separators.
Crane Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.

Steam Specialties.
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
American Blower Co.
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Baker Valve Co.
Crane Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.
Kearfott Engineering Co.
Kelly & Jones Co.
Kinney Mfg. Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
MacGovern & Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore.
National Tube Co.
Powell, Wm., Co.
Pratt & Cady Co., Inc.
Row & Davis, Engineers, Inc.
Schutte & Körting Co.
Scully Steel & Iron Co.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, William E.

Steam Superheaters.
(See Marine Superheaters.)

Steam Traps.
American Blower Co.
Crane Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
National Tube Co.
Pratt & Cady Co., Inc.
Schutte & Körting Co.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, William E.

Steam Turbines.
Alberger Pump & Condenser Co.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
Fletcher, W. & A., Co.
Fore River Shipbuilding Corp.
General Electric Co.
Parsons Mar. Steam Turbine Co.
Terry Steam Turbine Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Steam Turbine Dynamos.
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
General Electric Co.
Goldie & McCulloch Co., Ltd.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Steel Balls.
Bantam Ball Bearing Co.

Steel Fences.
Anchor Post Iron Works.

Steel Pipe.
Continental Iron Works, The.
National Tube Co.
Williams, William E.

Steering Engines.
American Engineering Co.
Dake Engine Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Moore & Sons Corp., S. L.
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., J. S.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Sheriffs Mfg. Co.
Wood River Iron Works.

Steering Gears.
American Engineering Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., J. S.
National Hoisting Engine Co.
Wood River Iron Works.

Steering Wheels.
American Engineering Co.
Dake Engine Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.

Stop Cocks.
(See Valves.)

Stoves.
(See Ranges.)

Straightening Rolls.
(See Rolls.)

Superheaters.
(See Marine Superheaters.)

Superheater Tubes.
National Tube Co.

Surface Condensers.
(See Condensers.)

Tanks.
(Copper, Galvanized Iron.)
Griscom-Russell Co.
Riverside Boiler Works.
Sands, A. B., & Son Co.

Tanks—Riveted.
Riverside Boiler Works.

Tanks, Seamless Steel.
Continental Iron Works, The.
National Tube Co.

Tanks, Welded Steel.
Continental Iron Works, The.
Riverside Boiler Works.
Williams, William E.

Thermometers.
Taylor Instrument Cos.
Williams, William E.

Thermit Welding.
Goldschmidt Thermit Co.

Throttle Valves.
(See Valves.)

Thrust Bearings.
Bantam Ball Bearing Co.

Tiling.
(See Interlocking Rubber Tiling.)

Toilet Accessories.
Sands, A. B., & Son Co.
Williams, William E.

Tool and Cutter Grinding Machines.
Norton Grinding Co.

Tools.
(See Bench Tools.)

Tools, Machine.
Covington Machine Co.
Hanna Engineering Works.
MacGovern & Co.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:50 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Fairbanks-Morse

"C-O"

Marine Oil Engines

30 TO 200 H.P.

Medium Compression—
Simplicity of Mechanism—
Highest Standards of Construction—
Positive Variable Speed Control—
Specially Designed Reverse Gears—
Low Fuel Cost—Low Maintenance Cost

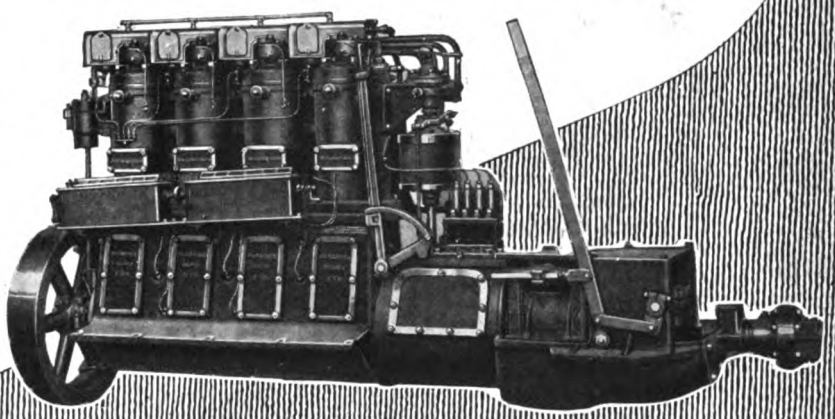
Save Money by Using

LOW PRICED FUEL OILS

Strength, Durability, Workmanship, Service —all guaranteed by Fairbanks-Morse Quality.

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.

CHICAGO
NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO



Norton Grinding Co.
Thomas Spacing Mch. Co.
Williams, William E.

Tower Cranes.
Dravo-Doyle Co.
Link-Belt Co.

Towing Hooks and Chocks.
American Engineering Co.

Towing Machines.
American Engineering Co.
Dake Engine Co.

Transmission Rope.
(See Rope.)

Traps.
(See Steam Traps.)

Trolley and Track Systems.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
McMyler-Interstate Co.

Tubes.
(See Boiler Tubes.)

Tube Cleaners.
(See Boiler-Flue Cleaners.)

Tugs.
(See Shipbuilders.)

Turbines.
(See Steam Turbines.)

Turning Engines.
American Engineering Co.

Turret Lathes.
(See Lathes, Turret.)

Twine.
(See Rope; also Cordage.)
Columbian Rope Co.
Plymouth Cordage Co.
Samson Cordage Works.
Waterbury Co.
Whitlock Cordage Co.
Williams, William E.

Twist Drills.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.
Williams, William E.

Unions.
(See Pipe Unions.)

Upholstery.
(See Ship Upholstery.)

Vacuum Gauges.
(See Steam Gauges.)

Vacuum Traps.
Crane Co.
Griscom-Rusell Co.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, William E.

Valves.
(Also see Water Valves.)
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.
Baker Valve Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Crane Co.
Griscom-Russell Co.
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.
Kelly & Jones Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore.
National Tube Co.
Powell, Wm., Co.
Pratt & Cady Co., Inc.
Quaker City Rubber Co.
Schutte & Körting Co.
Taylor Instrument Cos.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, William E.

Valves, Water.
Crane Co.
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
National Tube Co.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.

Varnish—Marine
(Also see Paint.)
Murphy Varnish Co.

Ventilating Fans.
(See Blowers.)

Ventilators.
Sands, A. B., & Son Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.

Vertical Pumps.
(See Pumps.)

Vessel Brokers.
(See Ship Brokers.)

Voltmeters.
(See Electrical Instruments.)

Wainscoting.
(Marine, Fireproof.)
Keyes Products Co.

Walkway Gratings.
Irving Iron Works Co.

Water Closets, Marine.
(See Plumbing.)

Water Columns.
Crane Co.
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
National Tube Co.
Williams, William E.

Water Gauges and Alarms.
Crane Co.
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
National Tube Co.
Williams Valve Co., D. T.
Williams, William E.

Waterproof Liquid Cement.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.

Waterproof Liquid Glue.
Ferdinand, L. W., & Co.

Waterproof Paint.
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co.
International Compositions Co.
Murphy Varnish Co.

Watertube Boilers.
(See Boilers.)

Water Valves.
(See Valves, Water.)

Welding and Welding Apparatus.
(Oxy-acetylene Process.)
Goldschmidt Thermit Co.
International Oxygen Co.
Milburn Co., Alexander.
Prest-O-Lite Co.

Wharf Drops.
American Engineering Co.
Central Foundry Co.

Whistles.
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Crane Co.
Lunkenheimer Co.
Powell Co., The, Wm.

White Metal.
Griscom-Russell Co.

Winches.
(See Windlasses.)

Windlasses.
American Engineering Co.
Dake Engine Co.
Eckliff Circulator Co.
Hyde Windlass Co.
Kearfott Engineering Co.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.
Moore & Sons Corp., S. L.
Mundy, J. S., Hoisting Engine Co.
National Hoisting Engine Co.

Window Balances and Fasteners.
(Marine)
Pullman Mfg. Co.

Wireless Sets.
Cutting & Washington.
Livingston & Co., J.

Wire Rope.
American Engineering Co.
Durable Wire Rope Co.
Waterbury Co.

Woodworking Machinery.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.

Woven Steel Fences.
Anchor Post Iron Works.

Wrenches.
(Also see Pipe Wrenches.)
Coes Wrench Co.
Greene, Tweed & Co.
Williams & Co., J. H.

Yacht Brokers.
(See Ship Brokers.)

Yachts.
(See Launches and Yachts.)

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Purer Gases At Less Cost Mean Higher Efficiency In Cutting and Welding

Put Your Own Value On These Exclusive Advantages of the

I.O.C. SYSTEM

Type 4-1000

OXYHYDROGEN GENERATOR

FIRST:—You'll get more gas per unit of floor space than was ever before possible, because—the **I. O. C. Type 4-1000 Unit Generator** needs only 3½ feet by 3½ inches of floor space. A battery of 100 at 1,000 amperes, producing 20,000 cu. ft. of oxygen and 40,000 cu. ft. of hydrogen per 24 hours, uses a space only 30 x 3½ feet.

SECOND:—You can make your gas output fit your needs. You can operate your **Type 4-1000 Generator** at from less than 200 amperes to more than 1,000 amperes, increasing the gas production correspondingly and with a high efficiency over the full range.

THIRD:—You'll get gases of utmost purity—oxygen 99% pure or better, hydrogen 99.5% pure or better—which means the utmost efficiency in operations using these gases.

FOURTH:—With all cost factors considered—first cost, installation cost, operating and power costs—your gases will cost you less than when made by any other means. **The saving over gas purchased in cylinders will be at least 60%.**

These are money-saving advantages. Investigate—write for Type 4-1000 Bulletin No. 20.

INTERNATIONAL OXYGEN CO.

115 Broadway, New York

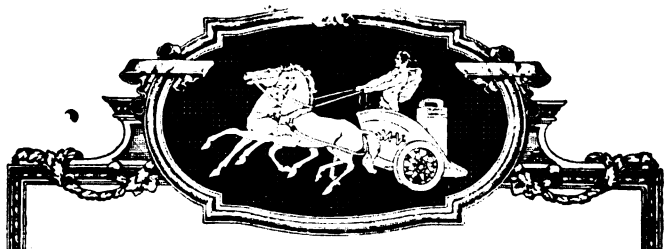
LONDON: Arthur Lyon & Wrench, Ltd., Caxton House, S. W.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Akimoff, N. W., Philade'phia, Pa	76
Albany Lubricating Co., New York	96
Alberger Pump and Condenser Co., New York	82
Almy Water Tube Boiler Co., Providence, R. I.	83
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich	72
American Bureau of Shipping, New York	28
American Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	64
American Lead Pencil Co., New York	—
American Pipe Bending Machine Co., Boston, Mass	—
American Screw Propeller Co., Philadelphia, Pa	6
American Shop Equipment Co., New York	52
Amerpcian Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill	55
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass	85
Anchor Post Iron Works, New York	33
Asbestos Protected Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa	54
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass	6
Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., New Bedford, Mass	92
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York	83
Badenhausen Co., Philadelphia, Pa	56
Baker Valve Co., Minneapolis, Minn	95
Baldt Anchor Co., Chester, Pa	97
Baltimore Dry Docks and Shipbuilding Co., Baltimore, Md	97
Bantam Ball Bearing Co., Bantam, Conn	71
Beach-Russ Co., New York	87
Beaudry & Co., Inc., Boston, Mass	86
Bernstein Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa	105
Bogert, John L., New York	99
Bolinder's Company, New York	5
Brown, Arthur R., London, England	84
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio	69
Brunswick Refrigerating Co., New Brunswick, N. J.	17
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	—
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	77
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.	29
Butterfield, W. P., Ltd., Yorks, England	—
Byers Machine Co., John F., Ravenna, O	70
California Shipbuilding Co., Long Beach, California	96
Camden Forge Co., Camden, N. J.	48
Carlin, Anthony, Cleveland, Ohio	Inside Front Cover
Carlisle & Finch Co., Cincinnati, Ohio	95
Cedervall & Soner, F. R., Gothenburg, Sweden	91
Central Foundry Co., New York	90
Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg, Pa	93
Champion Rivet Co., Cleveland, Ohio	Outside Back Cover
Chelsea Clock Co., Boston, Mass	89
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill	85
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio	110
Cleveland Steel Tool Co, Cleveland, Ohio	88
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass	114
Columbian Rope Co. Auburn and New York	Below Table of Contents
Connor, W. B., Inc., New York	99
Continental Iron Works, The, Brooklyn, N. Y.	77
Covington Machine Co., New York	—
Cox & Stevens, New York	73
Craig Engine & Machine Works, Jas., Jersey City, N. J.	84
Crandall Engineering Co., East Boston, Mass.	79
Crane Co., Chicago, Ill	38
Crouse-Hinds Co., Syracuse, N.Y.	59
Cummings Ship Instrument Works, Boston, Mass	84
Cutting & Washington, Cambridge, Mass	35
Dake Engine Co., Grand Haven, Mich	96
Dart Mfg. Co., E. M., Providence, R. I.	96
Davidson, M. T., Co., New York	90
Davis, M. M., & Son, New York	79
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind	80
Decker, Delbert H., Millerton, N. Y.	94
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N. J	81
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.	7 and 82
Donnelly, W. T., New York	44
Dravo-Doyle Co., Pittsburgh, Pa	18
Du Pont Fabrikoid Co., Wilmington, Del.	73
Durable Wire Rope Co., Boston, Mass	51
Eckliff Circulator Co., Detroit, Mich	68
Electric Controller & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio	23
Engberg's Electric & Mechanical Works, St. Joseph, Mich	86
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill	111
Farley Co., Edward P., Chicago, Ill	99
erdinand & Co., L. W., Boston, Mass	11

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:55 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	PAGES
Fletcher Co., W. & A., Hoboken, N. J.	98
Ford Chain Block & Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	65
Fore River Shipbuilding Corporation, Quincy, Mass.	98
France Packing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	98
Galbraith & Son, C. C., New York	—
Gas Engine & Power Co., and Chas. L. Seabury & Co., Consolidated Morris Heights, N. Y.	97
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.	40
Goldie & McCulloch Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont., Canada	100
Goldschmidt Thermit Co., New York	95
Greene, Tweed & Co., New York	Outside Back Cover
Griscom-Russell Co., New York	45
Hanna Engineering Works, Chicago, Ill.	46
Heine Safety Boiler Co., New York	94
Holmes Metallic Packing Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.	98
Hough, Edward S., San Francisco, Cal.	99
Hyde Windlass Co., Bath, Me.	Inside Front Cover
Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago and New York	87
Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York	53
International Compositions Co., New York	9
International Oxygen Co., Newark, N. J.	112
Irving Iron Works Co., Long Island City, N. Y.	76
Isherwood, J. W., London and New York	26-27
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.	89
Johannsen, H. S., New York	109
Kearfott Engineering Co., New York	108
Kelly & Jones Co., Greensburg, Pa.	30
Keyes Products Co., New York	66
Kinney Manufacturiug Co., Boston, Mass.	13
Kroeschell Bros., Ice Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.	89
Lane, C. M., Life Boat Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	97
Larkin, J. K. & Co., New York	16
Lea-Courtenay Co., Newark, N. J.	92
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York	64
Linde Air Products Co., The, New York	12
Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.	25
Livingston & Co., J., New York	92
Locomotive Superheater Co., New York	74
Long-Bell Lumber Co., Kansas City, Mo.	89
Lunkenheimer Co., The, Cincinnati, Ohio	Inside Front Cover
McIntosh & Seymour Corp., Auburn, N. Y.	43
McMyler-Interstate Co., Cleveland, Ohio	69
McNab Co., The, Bridgeport, Conn.	88
MacGovern & Co., New York	42
Magnesia Association of America	3
Mahr Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.	95
Malleable Iron Fittings Co., Branford, Conn.	Inside Front Cover
Manitowoc Ship-Building Co., Manitowoc, Wis.	96
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., New York	62
Marine Decking & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	103
Maxwell Co., Earl C., Brooklyn, N. Y.	92
Martell Packings Co., Elyria, Ohio	95
Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., East Boston, Mass.	83
Merrill-Stevens Co., Jacksonville, Fla.	96
Metals Production Equipment Co., New York	51
Mietz Corporation, August, New York	37
Millburn Co., Alexander, Baltimore, Md.	—
Montague Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.	6
Moore, S. L. & Sons, Corp., Elizabeth, N. J.	85
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinsville, N. Y.	78
Morse, Andrew J., & Sons, Inc., Boston, Mass.	11
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.	94
Mott Iron Works, J. L., New York	86
Mundy Hoisting Engine Co., J. S., Newark, N. J.	63
Murphy Varnish Co., Newark, N. J.	113
National Hoisting Engine Co., Harrison, N. J.	63
National Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Outside Front Cover and 36
Nelson Blower & Furnace Co., South Boston, Mass.	81
New London Ship & Engine Co., Groton, Conn.	65
New York Engineering Co., New York	58
Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.	97
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.	90
Niles-Bement Pond Co., New York	94
Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass.	47
Norwalk Iron Works, South Norwalk, Conn.	97
Oldham, Geo. & Son Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	95
Otis Elevator Co., New York	50



Valiant Sea Fights

Every ship has its battle in the sea. Ships of Commerce and Ships of War constantly fight the elements of all sorts of weather; the bite of salt spray, sleet and snow; the strain of rough seas and the blistering heat of the sun on wet deck and spar. In this fight all the ship's guns are useless.

Murphy Transparent Spar Varnish

"the varnish that lasts longest"

is the durable weather-proof coat that protects ship surfaces, whether of wood or metal. It renders them smooth and cleanable and preserves and beautifies them.

For over half a century Murphy Spar Varnish has gone to sea insuring all kind of craft against the destructive action of water, wind and wear.

It is the varnish that sailors salute.

Write for "Beautiful Boats and How to Care for Them." A book of sea sense and colored water colors of ships and shipping.

Murphy Varnish Company

Franklin Murphy, jr., President

Newark Chicago

Dougall Varnish Company, Ltd., Montreal, Canadian Associate

A N A

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:52 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Why open valves of soft metal with a pipe wrench when

COES KEY MODEL

will take off the bonnet with no marks

?

4 Sizes, 28", 36", 48", 72"

Write for more detailed information to

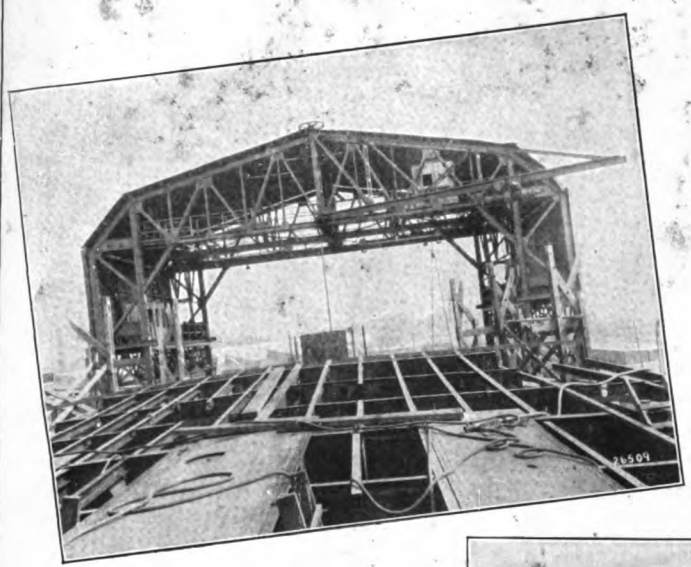
Coes Wrench Company
Dept. M.
Worcester, Mass.

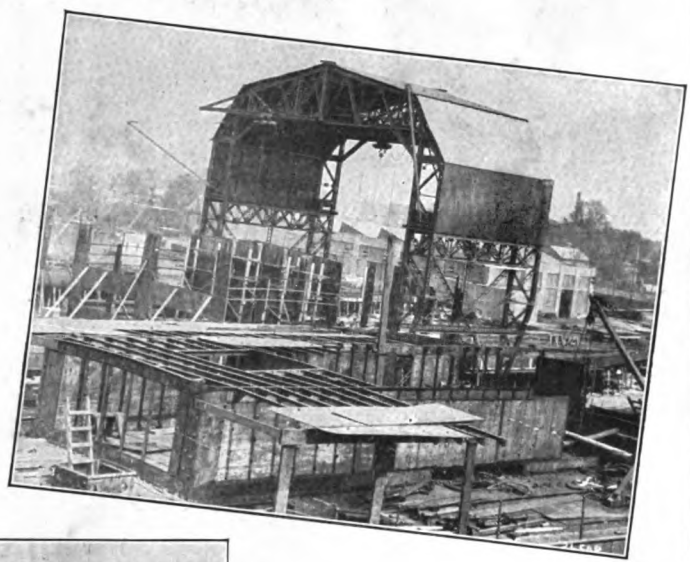
77 years of knowing how in every wrench.

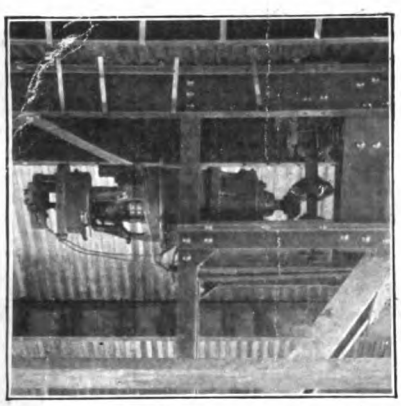
	PAGE
Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., New York	94
Pease Co., C. F., Chicago, Ill.	—
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York	75
Peninsular Shipbuilding Co., Portland, Oregon	70
Pennsylvania Shipbuilding Co., Philadelphia, Pa	93
Perry, Buxton, Doane Co., Boston, Mass	96
Plymouth Cordage Co., North Plymouth, Mass	67
Pocahontas Fuel Co., Inc., New York	71
Powell, William Co., The, Cincinnati, Ohio	104
Power Specialty Co., New York	75
Pratt & Cady Co., Inc., Hartford, Conn	106
Prest-O-Lite Co., Indianapolis, Ind	80
Pullman Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.	85
Quaker City Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa	91
Quigley Furnace and Foundry Co., New York	51
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del	90
Remington Oil Engine Co., New York	97
Riverside Boiler Works, Cambridge, Mass	49
Rodberg, A. M., New York	99
Roelker, H. B., New York	93
Row & Davis, Engineers, Inc., New York	101
Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Portchester, N. Y	22
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass	94
Sands & Son Co., A. B., New York	95
Schutte & Koerting Co., Philadelphia, Pa	87
Seattle Construction & Dry Dock Co., Seattle, Wash	96
Severance Mfg. Co., S., Glassport, Pa	67
Shepard Electric Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N. Y.	Inside Back Cover
Sheriffs Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis	98
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg Mass	31
Skandia Oil Engines, New York	109
Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.	32
Southern Pine Assn., New Orleans, La	41
Southern-Rome Co., Baltimore, Md	74
Standard Motor Construction Co., Jersey City, N. J	84
Starrett, L. S., Co., Athol, Mass	19
Steward Davit & Equipment Corp., New York	95
Stratford Oakum Co., Geo., Jersey City, N. J	9
Sun Company, Philadelphia, Pa	10
Sun Shipbuilding Co., Philadelphia, Pa	66 and 72
Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester, N. Y	9
Terry Steam Turbine Co., Hartford, Conn	Facing Leading Article
Thomas Spacing Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa	107
Thomson Press Co., John, New York	88
Tietjen & Lang Dry Dock Co., Hoboken, N. J	93
Tosi, Franco, Legnano, Italy and New York	—
Trout, H. G., Co., Buffalo, N. Y	98
Union Dry Dock and Repair Co., Weehawken, N. J	11
United Hammer Co., Boston, Mass	—
United States Metallic Packing Co., Philadelphia, Pa	98
Valk & Murdoch Co., Charleston, S. C	98
Vulcan Engineering Sales Co., Chicago, Ill	46
Vulcan Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J	91
Wager, Robert H., New York	94
Ward, Chas., Engineering Works, Charleston, W. Va	83
Waterbury Co., New York	99
Watts, J. Murray, Philadelphia, Pa	99
Weber & Co., F., Philadelphia, Pa	11
Welin Marine Equipment Co., Long Island City, N. Y	8
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa	20-21
Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Waverly Park, Newark, N. J	86
Wheeler Mfg. Co., C. H., Philadelphia, Pa	57
Whitlock Cordage Co., New York	39
Williams & Co., J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y	78
Williams Valve Co., D. T., Cincinnati, Ohio	87
Williams, Wm. E., New York	24
Winton Engine Works, Cleveland, Ohio	68
Wolverine Motor Works, Bridgeport, Conn	7
Wood River Iron Works, New York	94
Worthington Pump and Machinery Corp., New York	34
Wyatt Mfg. Co., Thos., Boston, Mass	6
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., New York	88
Young, Rakestraw & Ferguson, New York	99

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

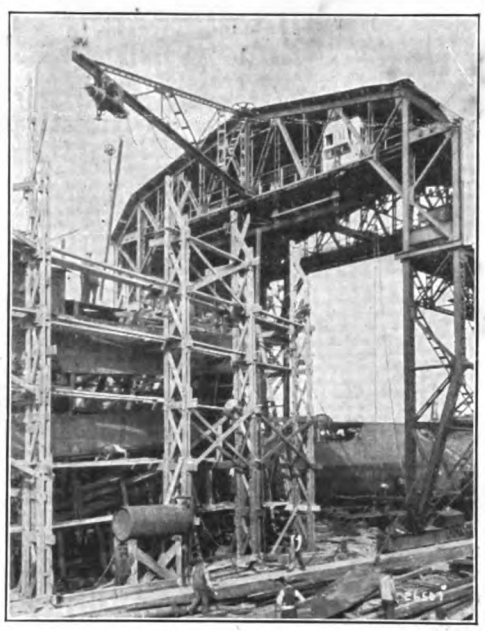
SHEPARD HOISTS
FOR SHIP-YARD SERVICE







Back Geared Motor for rotating Boom of Jib Crane



Controllers located on a platform built in the Gantry Structure

At this Shipbuilding plant each Shipway is spanned by a huge Gantry Crane. On each crane are located two long reach Jib Cranes rotated by SHEPARD Back Geared Motors.

Operating on these Jib Cranes are SHEPARD double trolley long lift Hoists.

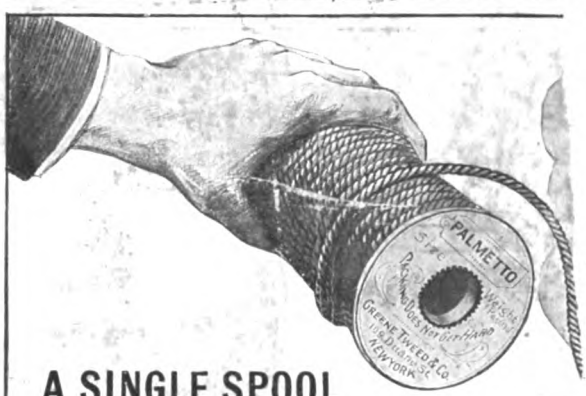
This plant is but one of many,—using SHEPARD apparatus.

Why not consult our engineers about your handling problem. No obligation of course. Or,—ask for illustrated data on SHEPARD Hoists for Shipyard Service.

"HOIST BUY A SHEPARD"

SHEPARD
ELECTRIC CRANE & HOIST CO.
NEW-YORK PHILADELPHIA MONTOUR FALLS, N.Y. PITTSBURGH CHICAGO
BOSTON, BALTIMORE, BIRMINGHAM, SAN-FRANCISCO, MONTREAL, MELBOURNE, LONDON

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



A SINGLE SPOOL
WILL PACK ANY SIZE VALVE

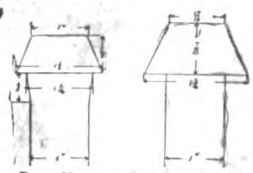
Unstranding gives any desired
This is possible because each s
strand is a perfect packing in

"PALMETTO" GIVES LONG ' CE

Let us send you a sample .o test.
No charge.

Avoid This
By Packing The Valves
With
"PALMETTO" Twist

GREENE, TWEED & CO.
Sole Manufacturers 109 Duane St., New York



Champion Says:

The great advantage of using Swell Neck Rivets for Marine purposes is freely acknowledged by all the leading Ship Builders, and endorsed by them in their regular practice.

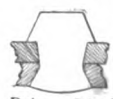
These rivets are made to fill holes in *punched plates*. The diameter of the punched hole on the *die side* is always slightly larger than the hole on the *punched side*. In other words, the *punched hole* is of *conical shape*.

In assembling, the plates are *reversed*, and by the use of Swell Neck Rivets the holes are completely filled, and the production is increased to a maximum, while the loss occasioned by loose rivets is reduced to a minimum.

The strength of the joint is further increased by the use of steel made according to Lloyd's, or U. S. Navy Specifications, which adds at least 5,000 pounds to the shearing strength, and 10,000 pounds to the tensile strength.

Our rivets conform strictly to specifications. We carry the largest stock of rivet bars and made up rivets in the world.

ALL SIZES ALL LENGTHS



ON EVERY HEAD

THE CHAMPION RIVET COMPANY
CLEVELAND, O. AND EAST CHICACO, IND.

Generated on 2024-08-12 19:53 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015080010682
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN